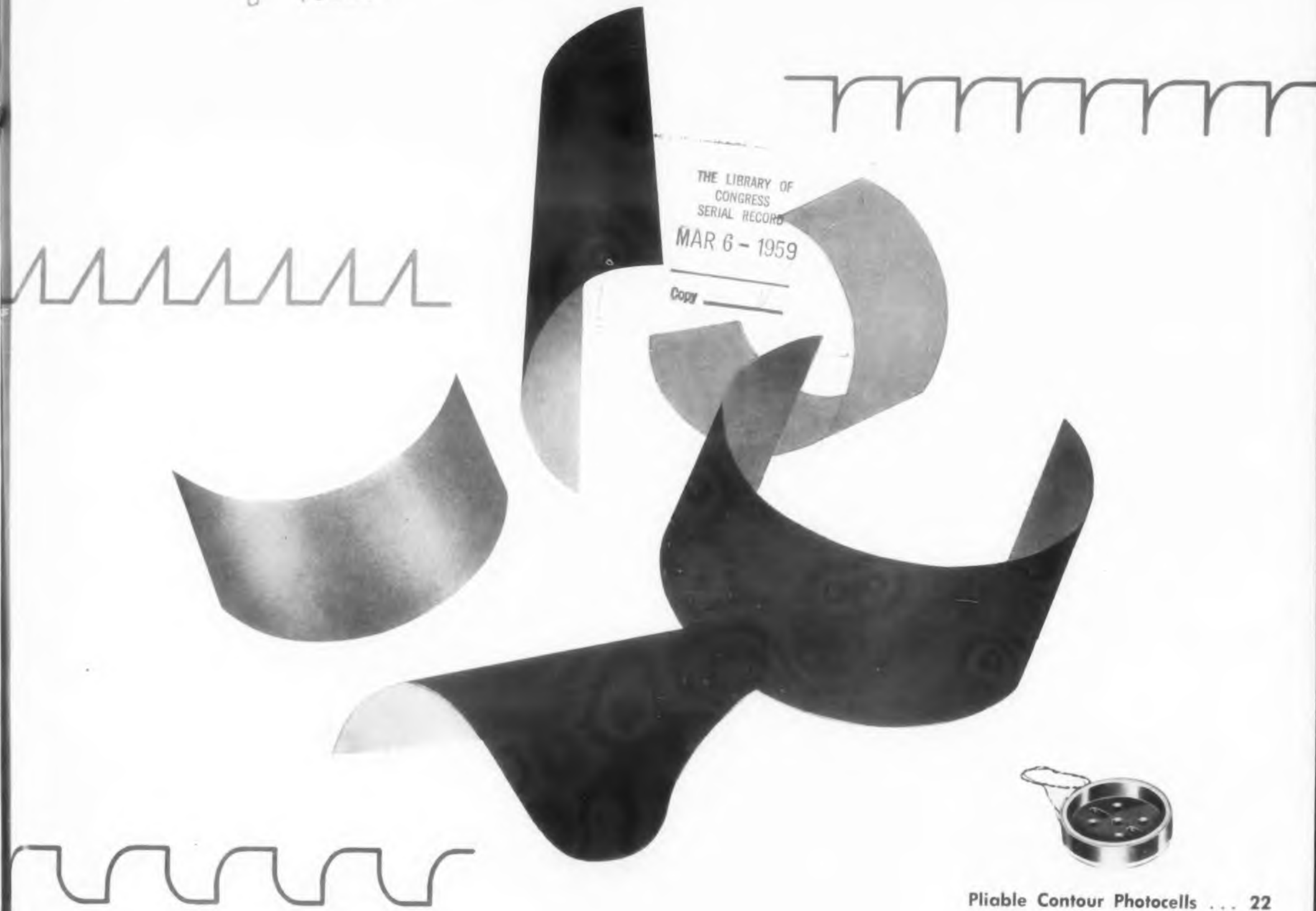


# ELECTRONIC DESIGN

718 -2 1159

B 758354



THE LIBRARY OF  
 CONGRESS  
 SERIAL RECORDS  
 MAR 6 - 1959

Copy \_\_\_\_\_



Pliable Contour Photocells . . . 22

# FREED

*offers for Immediate Delivery*

## MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS AND SATURABLE TRANSFORMERS

**FAST RESPONSE  
MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS**  
2  $\sim$  response Phase reversible

Cat. No.	Supply Freq. in C.P.S.	Power Out. Watts	Volt. Out. V. AC	AC or DC signal voltage req'd for full output.	
MAF-1	60	13	110	1.0	—
MAF-6	400	5	57.5	1.2	0.4
	400	10	57.5	1.6	0.6
MAF-7	400	15	57.5	2.5	1.0

## SINGLE ENDED MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Cat. No.	Supply Freq. C.P.S.	Power Out. Watts	Sig. req'd for full outp. MA-DC	Total res. contr. wdg. K $\Omega$	Load res. ohms
MAO-1	60	4.5	3.0	1.2	3800
MAO-2	60	20	1.8	1.3	700
MAO-4	60	400	9.0	10.0	25
MAO-5	60	575	6.0	10.0	25

## PUSH-PULL MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Phase reversible

Cat. No.	Supply Freq. C.P.S.	Power Out. Watts	Volt. Out. V. AC	Sig. req'd for full outp. MA-DC	Total res. contr. wdg. K $\Omega$
MAP-1	60	5	115	1.2	1.2
MAP-2	60	15	115	1.6	2.4
MAP-3	60	50	115	2.0	0.5
MAP-3-A	60	50	115	7.0	2.9
MAP-4	60	175	115	8.0	6.0
MAP-7	400	15	115	0.6	2.8
MAP-8	400	50	110	1.75	0.6

## SATURABLE TRANSFORMERS

Phase reversible

Cat. No.	Supply Freq. C.P.S.	Power Out. Watts	Volt. Out. V. AC	Sig. req'd for full outp. MA-DC	Total res. contr. wdg. K $\Omega$
MAS-1	60	15	115	6.0	27
MAS-2	400	6	115	4.0	10
MAS-5	400	2.7	26	4.0	3.2
MAS-6	400	30	115	4.0	8.0
MAS-7	400	40	115	5.5	8.0

All units designed for 115V-AC operation

## VARIABLE TEST VOLTAGE MEGOHMMETER NO. 1620



The Freed Type 1620 Megohmmeter is a versatile insulation resistance measurement instrument with a continuously variable DC test potential from 50 to 1000 volts.

Components, such as transformers, condensers, motors, printed circuits, cables and insulation material can be tested at their rated voltage and above, for safety factor.

**Resistance** — 0.1 megohms to 4 000 000 megohms

**Voltage** — variable 50-1000 volts

**Accurate** — plus or minus 5% on all ranges

**Simple** — for use by unskilled operators

**Safe** — high voltage relay controlled

**Self contained** — AC operated

### OTHER MEGOHMMETERS AVAILABLE

**Type 1620C Megohmmeter** — a type 1620 with additional circuitry for testing capacitors  
**Type 1020B Megohmmeter** — a 500 volt fixed test potential Range 1 megohm to 2 million megohms  
**Type 2030 Portable Megohmmeter** — battery operated, 500 volt test potential. Range 1 megohm to 10 million megohms

## FOR PRECISION LABORATORY OR PRODUCTION TESTING



## 1110-AB INCREMENTAL INDUCTANCE BRIDGE AND ACCESSORIES

Accurate inductance measurement with or without superimposed D.C., for all types of iron core components.

**Inductance:** 1 Millihenry to 1000 Henry  
**Frequency:** 20 to 10,000 Cycles  
**Accuracy:** 1% to 1000 Cycle, 2% to 10K  
**Conductance:** 1 Micromho to 1 MHO  
**"Q":** 0.5 to 100

**Superimposed D.C.:** Up to 1 Ampere  
**Direct Reading:** For use by unskilled operators.

### ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE:

1140-A Null Detector  
 1210-A Null Detector—V.T.V.M.  
 1170 D.C. Supply and 1180 A.C. Supply

## MIL-T-27A POWER, FILAMENT, PULSE & AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

### POWER TRANSFORMERS-STANDARD

All primaries 105, 115, 125 v., 60 c.p.s.

Cat. No.	Hi Volt Sec.	ct	DC Volts	DC Amps	Filament #1		Filament #2		MIL Case Size
					Volt	Amp.	Volt	Amp.	
MGP1	400	200	✓ 185	.070	6.3/5	2	6.3	3	HA
MGP2	650	260	✓ 260	.070	6.3/5	2	6.3	4	JB
MGP3	850	245	✓ 245	.150	6.3	5	5.0	3	KB
MGP4	800	318	✓ 318	.175	5.0	3	6.3	8	LB
MGP5	900	345	✓ 345	.250	5.0	3	6.3	8	MB
MGP6	700	255	✓ 255	.250					KB
MGP7	1100	419	✓ 419	.250					LB
MGP8	1600	640	✓ 640	.250					MB

### FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS-STANDARD

All primaries 105, 115, 125 v., 60 c.p.s.

Cat. No.	Secondary		Test VRMS	MIL Case
	Volt	Amp		
MGF1	2.5	3.0	2,500	EB
MGF2	2.5	10.0	2,500	GB
MGF3	5.0	3.0	2,500	FB
MGF4	5.0	10.0	2,500	HB
MGF5	6.3	2.0	2,500	FB
MGF6	6.3	5.0	2,500	GB
MGF7	6.3	10.0	2,500	JB
MGF8	6.3	20.0	2,500	KB
MGF9	2.5	10.0	10,000	JB
MGF10	5.0	10.0	10,000	KB

## PULSE TRANSFORMERS

Cat. No.	Block & Osc.	Int. Coupling	Low Power Out.	Pulse Voltage		Pulse Duration Microseconds	Duty Rate	No. of Wdg.	Test Volt. VRMS	Char. Imp. Ohms
				Volts	Microvolts					
MPT1	✓	✓	✓	0.25	0.25	0.2-1.0	.004	2	0.7	250
MPT2	✓	✓	✓	0.25	0.25	0.2-1.0	.004	2	0.7	250
MPT3	✓	✓	✓	0.5	0.5	0.2-1.0	.002	3	1.0	250
MPT4	✓	✓	✓	0.5	0.5	0.2-1.0	.002	2	1.0	250
MPT5	✓	✓	✓	0.5	0.5	0.5-2.0	.002	3	1.0	500
MPT6	✓	✓	✓	0.5	0.5	0.5-2.0	.002	2	1.0	500
MPT7	✓	✓	✓	0.7	0.7	0.5-1.5	.002	3	1.5	200
MPT8	✓	✓	✓	0.7	0.7	0.5-1.5	.002	2	1.5	200
MPT9	✓	✓	✓	1.0	1.0	0.7-3.5	.002	3	2.0	200
MPT10	✓	✓	✓	1.0	1.0	0.7-3.5	.002	2	2.0	200
MPT11	✓	✓	✓	1.0	1.0	1.0-5.0	.002	3	2.0	500
MPT12	✓	✓	✓	0.15	0.15	0.3-0.3	0.04	4	0.7	700

## AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

Cat. No.	Application	Impedance				DC Current		
		Prim Ohms	Sec Ohms	EL	EL	Prim Side MA	Sec Side MA	Max Level DBM
MGA1	Single or P.P. Plates — to Single or P.P. Grids	10K	✓ 90K Split	✓	10	10	15	
MGA2	Line to Voice Coil	800 Split	4, 8, 16	✓	0	0	33	
MGA3	Line to Single or P.P. Grids	600 Split	135K	✓	0	0	15	
MGA4	Line to Line	600 Split	600 Split	✓	0	0	15	
MGA5	Single Plate to Line	7.4K 4.8K	600 Split	✓	40	40	33	
MGA6	Single Plate to Voice Coil	7.0K 4.8K	4, 8, 16	✓	40	40	33	
MGA7	Single or P.P. Plates to Line	15K	600 Split	✓	10	10	33	
MGA8	P.P. Plates to Line	24K	600 Split	✓	10	1	30	
MGA9	P.P. Plates to Line	60K	600 Split	✓	10	1	27	

## HIGHLIGHTS OF ISSUE



### Contour Photocells (Cover) . . . 22

A variety of voltage waveforms can be generated from pliable photocells by reshaping their contour. They open the door to new design possibilities in photoelectric devices.

### New Circuits for Better Diode Measurements . . . . . 18

The "hidden" properties in semiconductor diodes can often wreck the performance of an apparently well designed circuit. Fred Dickey shows three circuits to measure the most important diode parameters

## Look for CONNECTIONS ISSUE

A special report on electrical connections will be featured in the Feb. 18 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN. The report is an up-to-date evaluation of the latest trends in what types of connections are being used, and what types of connections are being made. Some of the outstanding connection developments made in the last 15 months are included. The report is divided into three sections: 1. Connections Made Between Equipment; 2. Connections Made Inside Equipment; and 3. RF Connections. Integrated into the report is information garnered at the recent Third FA Conference on Reliable Electrical Connections.

Write for detailed listing, or special requirements, and copies of complete Transformer and Laboratory Test Instrument Catalogs

# FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

1727 Weirfield St., Brooklyn (Ridgewood) 27, N.Y.

◀ CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VIA  
AIR  
MAIL

FIRST CLASS  
Permit No. 725  
New York, N. Y.

**B U S I N E S S   R E P L Y   C A R D**

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN**

830 Third Avenue  
New York 22, New York

VIA  
AIR  
MAIL

FIRST CLASS  
Permit No. 725  
New York, N. Y.

**B U S I N E S S   R E P L Y   C A R D**

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN**

830 Third Avenue  
New York 22, New York

FEB - 2 1969

Name										Title																			
Company																													
Company Address										City					Zone					State									
10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	
1	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171	181	191	201	211	221	231	241	251	261	271	281	291
2	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	102	112	122	132	143	152	162	172	182	192	202	212	222	232	242	252	262	272	282	292
3	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	103	113	123	133	143	153	163	173	183	193	203	213	223	233	243	253	263	273	283	293
4	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94	104	114	124	134	144	154	164	174	184	194	204	214	224	234	244	254	264	274	284	294
5	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185	195	205	215	225	235	245	255	265	275	285	295
6	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96	106	116	126	136	146	156	166	176	186	196	206	216	226	236	246	256	266	276	286	296
7	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97	107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177	187	197	207	217	227	237	247	257	267	277	287	298
8	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98	108	118	128	138	148	158	168	178	188	198	208	218	228	238	248	258	268	278	288	298
9	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199	209	219	229	239	249	259	269	279	289	299
300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590
301	311	321	331	341	351	361	371	381	391	401	411	421	431	441	451	461	471	481	491	501	511	521	531	541	551	561	571	581	591
302	312	322	332	342	352	362	372	382	392	402	412	422	432	442	452	462	472	482	492	502	512	522	532	542	552	562	572	582	592
303	313	323	333	343	353	363	373	383	393	403	413	423	433	443	453	463	473	483	493	503	513	523	533	543	553	563	573	583	593
304	314	324	334	344	354	364	374	384	394	404	414	424	434	444	454	464	474	484	494	504	514	524	534	544	554	564	574	584	594
305	315	325	335	345	355	365	375	385	395	405	415	425	435	445	455	465	475	485	495	505	515	525	535	545	555	565	575	585	595
306	316	326	336	346	356	366	376	386	396	406	416	426	436	446	456	466	476	486	496	506	516	526	536	546	556	566	576	586	596
307	317	327	337	347	357	367	377	387	397	407	417	427	437	447	457	467	477	487	497	507	517	527	537	547	557	567	577	587	597
308	318	328	338	348	358	368	378	388	398	408	418	428	438	448	458	468	478	488	498	508	518	528	538	548	558	568	578	588	598
309	319	329	339	349	359	369	379	389	399	409	419	429	439	449	459	469	479	489	499	509	519	529	539	549	559	569	579	589	599
600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890
601	611	621	631	641	651	661	671	681	691	701	711	721	731	741	751	761	771	781	791	801	811	821	831	841	851	861	871	881	891
602	612	622	632	642	652	662	672	682	692	702	712	722	732	742	752	762	772	782	792	802	812	822	832	842	852	862	872	882	892
603	613	623	633	643	653	663	673	683	693	703	713	723	733	743	753	763	773	783	793	803	813	823	833	843	853	863	873	883	893
604	614	624	634	644	654	664	674	684	694	704	714	724	734	744	754	764	774	784	794	804	814	824	834	844	854	864	874	884	894
605	615	625	635	645	655	665	675	685	695	705	715	725	735	745	755	765	775	785	795	805	815	825	835	845	855	865	875	885	895
606	616	626	636	646	656	666	676	686	696	706	716	726	736	746	756	766	776	786	796	806	816	826	836	846	856	866	876	886	896
607	617	627	637	647	657	667	677	687	697	707	717	727	737	747	757	767	777	787	797	807	817	827	837	847	857	867	877	887	897
608	618	628	638	648	658	668	678	688	698	708	718	728	738	748	758	768	778	788	798	808	818	828	838	848	858	868	878	888	898
609	619	629	639	649	659	669	679	689	699	709	719	729	739	749	759	769	779	789	799	809	819	829	839	849	859	869	879	889	899

For employment ads give home address  
Home Address

City Zone State

For Change of Address:  
Old Company Name

Old Company Address City Zone State

I Do Design Work  
 I Supervise Design Work  
 I Do No Design Work

# ELECTRONIC DESIGN

USE BEFORE MARCH 18th, 1959

Name										Title																			
Company																													
Company Address										City					Zone					State									
10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	
1	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171	181	191	201	211	221	231	241	251	261	271	281	291
2	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	102	112	122	132	143	152	162	172	182	192	202	212	222	232	242	252	262	272	282	292
3	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	103	113	123	133	143	153	163	173	183	193	203	213	223	233	243	253	263	273	283	293
4	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94	104	114	124	134	144	154	164	174	184	194	204	214	224	234	244	254	264	274	284	294
5	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185	195	205	215	225	235	245	255	265	275	285	295
6	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96	106	116	126	136	146	156	166	176	186	196	206	216	226	236	246	256	266	276	286	296
7	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97	107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177	187	197	207	217	227	237	247	257	267	277	287	298
8	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98	108	118	128	138	148	158	168	178	188	198	208	218	228	238	248	258	268	278	288	298
9	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199	209	219	229	239	249	259	269	279	289	299
300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590
301	311	321	331	341	351	361	371	381	391	401	411	421	431	441	451	461	471	481	491	501	511	521	531	541	551	561	571	581	591
302	312	322	332	342	352	362	372	382	392	402	412	422	432	442	452	462	472	482	492	502	512	522	532	542	552	562	572	582	592
303	313	323	333	343	353	363	373	383	393	403	413	423	433	443	453	463	473	483	493	503	513	523	533	543	553	563	573	583	593
304	314	324	334	344	354	364	374	384	394	404	414	424	434	444	454	464	474	484	494	504	514	524	534	544	554	564	574	584	594
305	315	325	335	345	355	365	375	385	395	405	415	425	435	445	455	465	475	485	495	505	515	525	535	545	555	565	575	585	595
306	316	326	336	346	356	366	376	386	396	406	416	426	436	446	456	466	476	486	496	506	516	526	536	546	556	566	576	586	596
307	317	327	337	347	357	367	377	387	397	407	417	427	437	447	457	467	477	487	497	507	517	527	537	547	557	567	577	587	597
308	318	328	338	348	358	368	378	388	398	408	418	428	438	448	458	468	478	488	498	508	518	528	538	548	558	568	578	588	598
309	319	329	339	349	359	369	379	389	399	409	419	429																	

## SUBSCRIPTION POLICY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally. ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATES A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate for non qualified subscribers—\$15.00 for 1 year only.

Hayden Publishing Co., Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

## CONTENTS

Editorial	17	The Pause That Returbishes
Behind the News	3	Safer, More Efficient Air Traffic Control With Automatic Data Processing
Washington Report	14	Better Statistical Reporting
Features	18	New Circuits for Better Diode Measurements, <i>F. E. Dickey</i>
	22	Contour Photocells
	24	Microwave Test Instruments, Part 4, <i>D. Fidelman</i>
	32	Sectional Computer Module Mounts
	34	Interconnecting Microminiature Modules, <i>N. J. Doctor, E. L. Hebb</i>
	38	Fine Line Etched Wiring, <i>E. D. Olson</i>
	42	Applying Vacuum Evaporation Techniques for Microminiaturization, <i>L. H. Bullis, W. E. Isler</i>
Russian Translations	102	<i>Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena in Radio Engineering, Part II, A. A. Kharkevich</i>
Departments	46	New Products
	80	New Literature
	86	Patents
	90	Books
	94	Ideas for Design
	100	Report Briefs
	108	Letters
	111	Meetings
	112	Careers Section
	116	Advertisers' Index

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland, Jr., Vice President & Treasurer; and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted as controlled circulation publication at Bristol, Conn. Additional entry, New York, N.Y. Copyright 1959 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 32,000 copies this issue.



CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

**Dependability  
and long life  
previously available  
only in  
high-cost relays...**

**G-V  
RED/LINE**

**low-cost thermal  
timing relays**



The sound design, sturdy construction and reliable operation long associated with G-V Hermetically Sealed Thermal Relays is available in a low-cost form, fully qualified for industrial control . . . light and inexpensive enough for electronic and communications circuits. Delays of 2 seconds to 3 minutes • Energizing voltages - 6.3 to 230 AC or DC.

• **RUGGED STAINLESS STEEL MECHANISM**

Relay mechanism is of stainless steel, differential expansion type, used in all G-V Thermal Relays. All parts are welded into a single integral structure.

• **SHATTERPROOF—NO GLASS**

No glass is used in mechanism, encasing shell, or base. This avoids the danger of cracking or breakage in handling and use.

• **STEEL ENCASED HEATERS**

Heating elements are conservatively designed, wound with Ni-chrome wire on mica and encased in stainless steel, insuring long heater life even when energized continuously.

• **DUST TIGHT ENCLOSURE**

A dust tight metal shell completely enclosing the relay mechanism and contacts, crimped tightly to the base, provides complete protection for the structure.

• **TAMPER PROOF**

Time delay intervals are preset at the factory. Thus changes of delay interval in the field which might damage associated equipment are avoided.

• **DIRECTLY INTERCHANGEABLE**

Directly interchangeable with all other octal-size relays.



Available through Selected Distributors



**G-V CONTROLS INC.**  
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

Write for Publication 131

U. S. PAT. 2,700,084 OTHER U. S. & FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING

specify



reliable

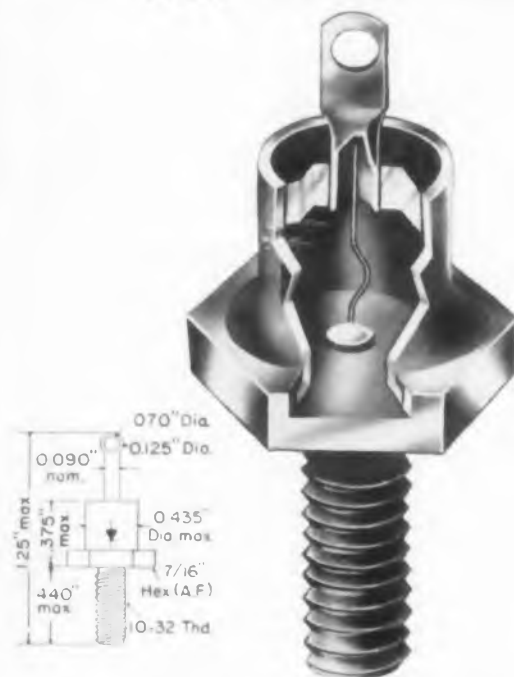
# SILICON RECTIFIERS

for missile and other highly critical applications

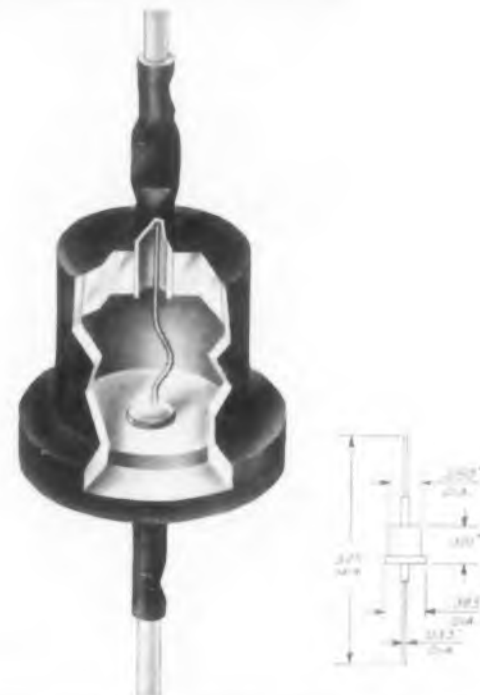
Raytheon Solid State Diffused Junction Silicon Rectifiers offer you:

- demonstrated dependability of performance throughout the industry
- precise junction gradient for specific applications
- flat junctions for uniform control of characteristics
- ready availability in production quantities
- minus 65°C to plus 165°C operating temperature
- storage temperature up to 175°C
- welded hermetic seal

## 7/16" STUD TYPE



## WIRE-IN-TYPE



TYPE	Peak Operating Voltage -65°C to +165°C		Ave. Rectified Current		Reverse Current (Max.) at Specified PIV, 25°C
	Volts	Amps	25°C	150°C	
<b>1N253</b>	95*	3.0	1.0*	10	
<b>1N254</b>	190*	1.5	0.4*	10	
<b>1N255</b>	380*	1.5	0.4*	10	
<b>1N256</b>	570*	0.95	0.2*	20	
<b>CK846</b>	100	3.5	1.0	2	
<b>CK847</b>	200	3.5	1.0	2	
<b>CK848</b>	300	3.5	1.0	2	
<b>CK849</b>	400	3.5	1.0	2	
<b>CK850</b>	500	3.5	1.0	2	
<b>CK851</b>	600	3.5	1.0	2	
TYPE	Peak Operating Voltage -65°C to +165°C		Ave. Rectified Current		Reverse Current (Max.) at Specified PIV, 150°C
	Volts	mA	25°C	150°C	
<b>1N536</b>	50	750	250	0.40	
<b>1N537</b>	100	750	250	0.40	
<b>1N538</b>	200	750	250	0.30	
<b>1N539</b>	300	750	250	0.30	
<b>1N540</b>	400	750	250	0.30	
<b>1N1095</b>	500	750	250	0.30	
<b>1N547</b>	600	750	250	0.35	

1N253 through 1N256 available to MIL specifications \*to +135°C

1N536, 1N537, 1N538 available to MIL specifications †Same as 1N1096



## SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING CO.

SILICON AND GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • SILICON RECTIFIERS

New York, Plaza 9-3900 • Boston, Hillcrest 4-6700 • Baltimore, Southfield 1-1237 • Washington, D. C., Republic 7-6565  
Chicago, National 5-4000 • Cleveland, Winton 1-7005 • Kansas City, Plaza 3-5330 • Los Angeles, Normandie 5-4221

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## STAFF

Editor	Edward E. Grazda
Managing Editor	J. A. Lippke
Associate Editors	L. D. Shergalis G. H. Rostky H. Bierman
Assistant Editors	T. E. Mount D. S. Viebig L. N. Tolopko M. M. Robinson A. E. Tokar F. Muehler
Contributing Editors	S. H. Hubelbank E. Brenner B. Bernstein
Editorial Assistants	M. S. Buckley J. R. Feder
Art Director	R. A. Schulze
Technical Illustrator	B. L. Armstrong
Art Assistant	C. Bonk
Production Manager	T. V. Sedita
Asst. Prod. Manager	M. P. Hedrick
Production Assistant	M. C. Alexich
Business Manager	M. C. Young
Circulation Manager	N. M. Elston
Asst. Circ. Manager	A. C. Lovell
Reader Service	J. Medina

## CO-PUBLISHERS

T. Richard Gascoigne  
James S. Mulholland, Jr.

## ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

Advertising Sales Manager

Bryce Gray, Jr.

**New York:** Owen A. Kean  
830 Third Avenue  
PLoza 1-5530  
Robert W. Gascoigne  
Richard Parker  
Blair McClenachan  
James P. Quinn

**Chicago:** Thomas P. Kavooras  
664 N. Michigan Ave.  
SUperior 7-8054  
Berry Conner, Jr.  
Fred T. Bruce

**Los Angeles:** Robert E. Ahrensford  
3275 Wilshire Blvd.  
DUnkirk 2-7337  
John V. Quillman  
Stanley I. Ehrenclou

**Southeastern:** Lucien Neff  
2808 Middle River Dr.  
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.  
LOgan 6-5656

**London, W. 1:** Michael B. Horne  
24 Baker Street  
England

# BEHIND THE NEWS

## Safer, More Efficient Air Traffic Control With Automatic Data Processing

**P**ROPER use of man and machine is anticipated to solve the nation's knotty air traffic problem which becomes worse daily (take offs and landings at the rate of one per minute). General Precision Laboratories, Inc.'s proposal, accepted by the Federal Aviation Agency last year, uses an automatic Data Processing Central and keeps man as the final decision maker on questions of conflict involving either enroute or terminal traffic. In case of electronic failure, man can immediately step in again. This reliability feature is considered by some experts as one of the chief reasons why GPL's proposal was accepted over fourteen others last year. (Another reason given is that the accepted system could be smoothly integrated with existing procedure.) There is a moral here for electronic engineers doing system planning—don't overlook man and

manual techniques.

Functions of the semi-automatic system include reception, correlation, computation, display, and routing of information necessary for air traffic control. The traffic controller, relieved of the heavy burden of clerical duties, is then free to concentrate on his most important job—making decisions on air safety from data supplied by the system.

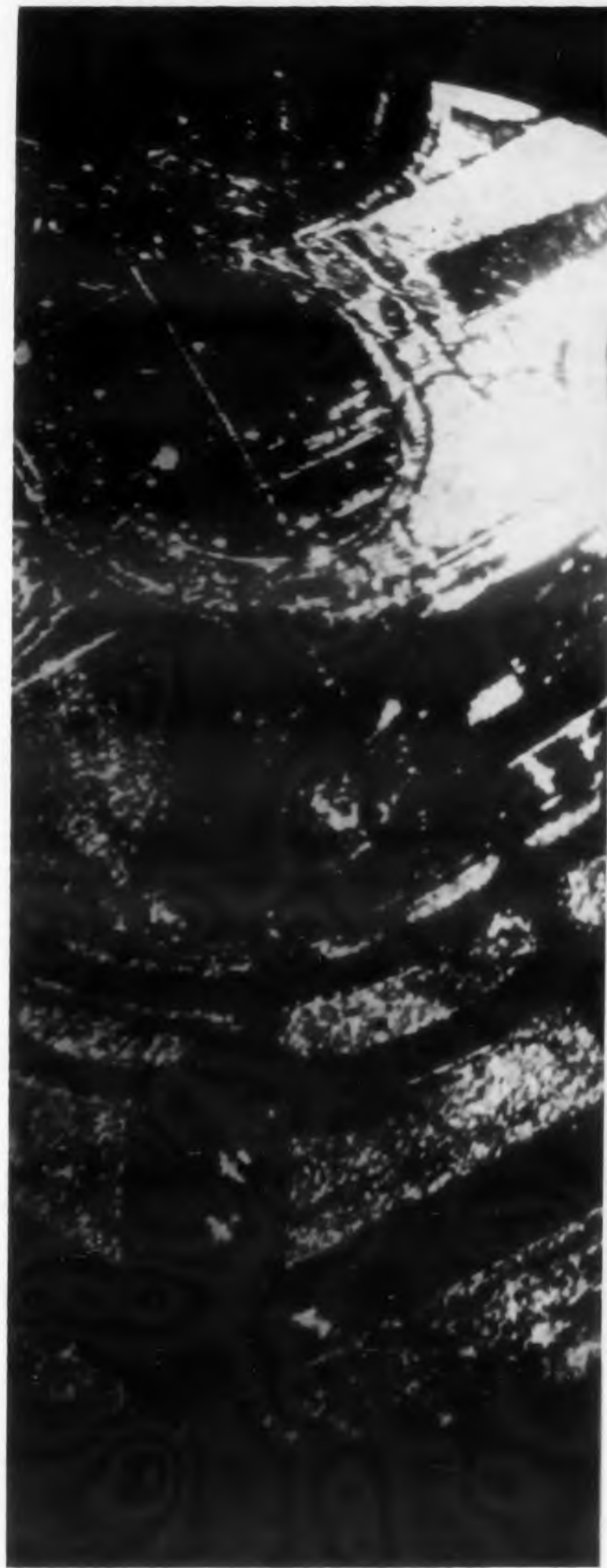
### Evolutionary, Not Revolutionary, Change

An outstanding design feature, aside from the maze of circuitry, is the ability of introducing the automatic features into the existing setup gradually rather than one full swoop. Currently used methods will be retained and replaced as operators become skilled in each phase of the new equipment. This feature avoids unnecessary in-



**Engineers** busy on mockup models of Enroute and Radar Sector Consoles for function and human engineering studies (left).

**Typical example** of radar display showing airport surface details for aircraft routing on runways (right).



# STEMCO THERMOSTATS

for precise, sensitive temperature control



**1, 2, TYPE C semi-enclosed (1), hermetically sealed (2).** Small, positive acting with electrically independent bimetal strip for operation from -10° to 300°F. Rated at approximately 3 amps, depending on application. Hermetically sealed type can be furnished as double thermostat "alarm" type. Various terminals and mountings. Bulletin 5000.

**3, 4, TYPE M semi-enclosed (3), hermetically sealed (4).** Electrically independent bimetal disc types for appliance and electronic applications from -20° to 300°F. Rating: 8 amps at 115 VAC, 4 amps at 230 VAC and 28 VDC. Semi-enclosed with virtually any type terminal; hermetically sealed with pin or solder terminals, wire leads, various mounting brackets. Bulletin 6000.

**5, 6, TYPE MX semi-enclosed (5), hermetically sealed (6).** Snap acting miniature units to open on temperature rise for missile, avionic, electronic and similar uses. 2° to 6° differentials available. Rated at 3 amps to 1 amp, depending on duty cycle, at 115 VAC and 28 VDC for 250,000 cycles. Semi-enclosed types with metal or ceramic bases; hermetically sealed in circular or CR7 cans. Various terminals, mountings, brackets, etc. Bulletin 6100.

**7, 8, TYPE S\* adjustable (7), non-adjustable (8).** Positive acting with single stud or nozzle mounting. Operation to 600°F. Rated at 15 amps at 115 VAC, 7 amps at 230 VAC. Spade, screw or elevated terminals, various adjusting stems, etc. Bulletin 1000.

**9, TYPE SA\* adjustable (9) or non-adjustable.** Snap acting with electrically independent bimetal. Also single-pole, double-throw. Single stud or nozzle mounting. Non-inductive-load rating: 15 amps at 115 VAC, 10 amps at 230 VAC. Spade or screw terminals. Bulletin 2000.

**10, TYPE SM\* manual reset (10).** Electrically same as Type SA (above) except for manual reset feature. Bulletin 2000.

**11, TYPE B adjustable (11) or non-adjustable.** For uses where heat generated by passage of current through bimetal strip is desirable. Various terminals, single stud or nozzle mounting. Operation to 400°F. Nominal rating: 5½ amps at 115 VAC of 40 cycles and higher. Bulletin 9000.

**12, 13, 14, TYPE A\* semi-enclosed (12, 13), hermetically sealed (14).** Insulated, electrically independent bimetal disc gives fast response and quick, snap action control for appliance, electronic and apparatus applications from -20° to 300°F, or higher on special order. Rating: 3 to 4 amps, depending on duty cycle, at 115 VAC, 2 amps at 230 VAC and 28 VDC. Various enclosures and mountings, including brackets. Bulletin 3000.

**15, TYPE R\* sealed adjustable (15), sealed non-adjustable.** Positive acting for operation to 600°F. Rated at 15 amps at 115 VAC, 4 amps at 230 VAC. Screw terminals. Bulletin 7000.

**16, TYPE W\* adjustable (16), or non-adjustable.** Snap action bimetal strip type for operation to 300°F. Rated at 5 amps at 115 VAC, 3 amps at 230 VAC. Screw or nozzle mountings; spade, solder or screw terminals. Bulletin 4000.

**17, TYPE H† adjustable.** Positive acting for fry pans, skillets, sauce pans, etc. Fail-safe, open in low to 500°F in high. Rated at 1650 watts at 115 VAC. Bulletin 10,000.

**18, TYPE D\* automatic (18), or manual reset.** For laundry dryers or other surface and warm air applications. Snap acting disc type U.L. approved for operation to 350°F. Open or enclosed styles. Rated at 25 and 40 amps at 120-240 VAC. Screw or spade terminals. Bulletin 8000.

Illustrations, for general information only, do not necessarily show size comparisons. Fully dimensioned and certified prints on request. Manufacturer reserves right to alter specifications without notice. AA-7230

\*Refer to Guide 400EO for U.L. or C.S.A. approved ratings.  
†Patent Applied For.

## BEHIND THE NEWS

ruption of air traffic service and safety is not jeopardized during personnel training period.

If equipment in the system fails temporarily, the traffic controllers can immediately revert to their conventional methods.

### Basic System Operation

The system hinges on the fact that flights and military missions are pre-arranged and detailed flight plans are filed at Air Route Traffic Control centers. A computer, the heart of the Data Processing Central, stores all proposed flight plans in its "memory."

Shortly before a plane is set to depart, the computer automatically prepares and distributes flight progress strips to various controller consoles. Operating personnel insert these strips in holders on their consoles within easy viewing distance. In the event of failure, key data is available for their immediate inspection.

The plane's departure time, set by the tower operator, is fed to the computer which probes for possible conflicts with other plans stored in its memory. If a conflict exists, the controller is so advised by the computer and several suitable alternatives are presented for his selection. If no conflict exists, takeoff approval is granted.

The computer is next informed by the tower operator of exact take-off time. It then calculates arrival time over various fix points along the route, puts this data on flight progress strips, and distributes them to enroute control consoles.

As the pilot passes over the first fix point, he radios his exact time to the center. If the actual and estimated times differ, the computer calculates new estimates for arrival at following fix points and again probes for conflicts. As the aircraft flight continues, its control is passed from one enroute controller to the next.

When the aircraft approaches within 100 miles of its destination, it enters the transition area which

STEVENS manufacturing company, inc.

P. O. Box 1007, Mansfield, Ohio

**STEMCO**

**THERMOSTATS**

◀ CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



is the "revolving door" for the airport. The Data Processing Central provides data to enable the sequence controller to assign proper time slots for touchdown time to aircraft heading towards the same terminal. If conflicts exist, the computer calculates path-stretching maneuvers to be relayed to pilots involved. Long range search radar monitors all aircraft in the transition area.

As the plane approaches the terminal area, within 30 miles of the airport, the computer provides data for placing the aircraft in proper time sequence in the Instrument Landing System. Finally, a Precision Approach Radar monitors the plane to touchdown.

#### Handling Capabilities

The system, to be installed at Idlewild International Airport, N.Y., takes into account the existence of a nearby military terminal handling a large number of combat-type jet aircraft. Provisions are being incorporated to handle peak military loads, such as the arrival of many aircraft from offshore carriers.

#### Human Makes Decision

The system relieves the controller of tedious tasks such as handwritten entries on flight strips, calculations, numerous phone calls, and handling and conveying of strips. Automation will do this for him. It will display its "thinking" to the human manager for his inspection, review, and final judgment. Man, not machine, has the last word.

### Lorac Tells Where That Missile Came From

A missile's performance cannot be evaluated or its flight tracked with any accuracy unless the exact point of launch is known—and that information not always is easy to obtain when the launching pad is a ship bobbing in the Atlantic Ocean. But soon Cape Canaveral test engineers will have the aid of Lorac (Long Range Accuracy) to pinpoint the locations of downrange tracking ships and offshore launching vessels at the moment missiles are fired.

Seismograph Service Corp. will install a four-station Lorac network at the Missile Test Center. The transmitters will broadcast continuous signals, which will establish two hyperbolic patterns forming a grid. The Lorac receivers, by phase comparison, will convert these signals into accurate position information.

The network—three transmitting stations and one reference station—will cover 120 miles, and provide accuracies on the order of 10 to 200 feet at distances of 10 to 200 miles.



NEW

Burnell Adjustoroids® are always new because they are always being designed for newer and broader electronic and mechanical applications.

Burnell's complete line of encapsulated Adjustoroids are particularly adaptable to printed circuit use.

NEW

A screw mount PC type Adjustoroid for greater durability in high acceleration, shock and vibration environments.

NEW

'Pot' mounting Adjustoroids for panel mounting and knob adjustment wherever slotted controls are difficult to reach.

NEW

Continuous internal improvements including adjustment range, Q, size, etc. Burnell Adjustoroid engineers are constantly seeking solutions to space, accessibility and performance problems.

Burnell Adjustoroids and sub-miniature Adjustoroids are supplied hermetically sealed to meet government specifications MIL E 15305A or encapsulated in many sizes and shapes to meet the application. If your Adjustoroid needs can't be met from our stock catalogue, we'll be glad to manufacture to your specifications. For additional information, write for Adjustoroid bulletin.

	Length/ Dia.	Width	Hgt.	Wt.	Useful Freq. Range	Max Q	Max L in hys
AT-0	1 1/16		1"	2 oz	1 kc to 20 kc	10 kc	3 hys
AT-1	1 3/4	1 3/4	1 1/4"	7.25 oz	2 kc to 10 kc	4 kc	15 hys
AT-2	2 3/4	2 3/4	2 1/4"	24 oz	Below 2.5 kc	2.5 kc	125 hys
AT-4	1 1/4		1 1/4"	4 oz	1 kc to 16 kc	6 kc	15 hys
AT-6	1 1/16		1"	2 oz	10 kc to 100 kc	30 kc	.75 hys
AT-10	1 1/4		1 1/4"	4 oz	3 kc to 50 kc	20 kc	.75 hys
*AT-11	4 3/4	4 3/4	3/4"	.83 oz	2 kc to 25 kc	15 kc	5 hys
*AT-12	4 3/4	4 3/4	3/4"	.83 oz	15 kc to 150 kc	60 kc	.5 hys
AT-15	1 1/2		1 7/8"	14 oz	Below 5 kc	4 kc	125 hys
AF-51	1 1/4		2"	5 oz	30 cps to 500 cps	120 cps	1000 hys
AF-52	1 1/4		2"	5 oz	50 cps to 1 kc	250 cps	1000 hys
*AF-87	4 3/4	4 3/4	1 1/4"	1.7 oz	90 cps to 2 kc	400 cps	80 hys
*AF-88	4 3/4	4 3/4	1 1/4"	1.7 oz	.16 kc to 4 kc	800 cps	42 hys
†ATE-11	3/4		3/4"	.83 oz	2 kc to 25 kc	15 kc	5 hys
†ATE-12	3/4		3/4"	.83 oz	15 kc to 150 kc	60 kc	.5 hys

\*Special "pot" type sub-miniature Adjustoroids are not available with AT-11, AT-12, AF-87, AF-88.

†Special screw mountings are available with the ATE-11 and ATE-12 in printed circuit applications for "plug in" types. Where vibration and shock are significant considerations, mounting screws serve as terminal connections.

®Trade Name Pat. #2,762,020

*Burnell & Co., Inc.*

PIONEERS IN TOROIDS, FILTERS AND RELATED NETWORKS

EASTERN DIVISION  
DEPT. '5  
10 PELHAM PARKWAY  
PELHAM, N. Y.  
PELHAM 8-5000  
TELETYPE PELHAM 3633



PACIFIC DIVISION  
DEPT. '6  
720 MISSION ST.  
SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.  
RYAN 1-2841  
TELETYPE PASACAL 7578

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Speed...Versatility...Reliability...



## TRANSISTORIZED DIGITAL MAGNETIC TAPE HANDLER MODEL 906

### Check these new standards of reliability and performance

- Completely transistorized for maximum reliability
- Trouble free brushless motors
- Over 50,000 passes of tape without signal degradation
- Linear servo system
- Life expectancy of pinchroll mechanism: over 100,000,000 operations
- Skew  $\pm 3$   $\mu$ sec  $\frac{1}{2}$ " tape, center clock at 100 i.p.s.
- Vacuum loop buffer
- Continuous flutter free cycling 0 to 200 cps
- Normal speed up to 100 i.p.s.
- Rewind or search speed constant at 300 i.p.s.
- Six speed forward or reverse up to 150 i.p.s.
- Better than 3 milliseconds start, 1.5 millisecond stop
- Front panel accessibility
- In line threading
- End of tape and tape break sensing
- All functions remotely controllable
- Tape widths to  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "

The 906 is usually supplied with the Potter 921 transistorized Record-Playback Amplifier; a unit that features:

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Pulse or level outputs | Manual, relay, or electronic function switching |
| Output gating          | Dual read-write operation                       |
| 1 i.p.s. to 150 i.p.s. |   |

Potter also manufactures a complete line of Perforated Tape Readers, High Speed Printers and Record-Playback Heads

Contact your Potter representative or call or write direct for further information.



The mark of  
Engineering Quality

**POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.**  
Sunnyside Boulevard, Plainview, N. Y.  
OVERbrook 1-3200

Potter has career opportunities for qualified engineers who like a challenge, and the freedom to meet it.

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## BEHIND THE NEWS

# Electrostrictive Ceramics— Substitutes for Electromagnets

**N**EW discoveries in the field of electrostrictive ceramics have come out of several years of research conducted by the Mullenbach Div. of Electric Machinery Mfg. Co., Los Angeles. A meter indicator is one such device; a ceramic audio driver for a loudspeaker another.

### Low Cost Meter Indicator

Because electrostrictive ceramics respond mechanically to an electric field, a low cost reliable indicator can be produced.

Such a meter, according to Mullenbach's Robert Cline, can be used economically "wherever you need an electrostatic-type meter and can tolerate a short term charging current." To measure the charge of a capacitor, the meter is charged right along with it. Insu-

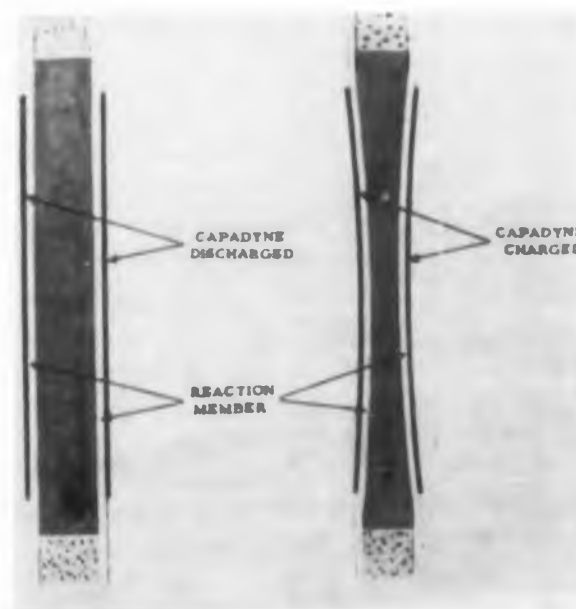
lation resistance is on the order of  $10^{12}$  ohms.

Cline, who headed the ceramics research group, said, "it's a great high voltage dc meter, which has been wanting in the field." While Mullenbach made it for test purposes and has no plans for manufacturing it, the firm indicated it would supply technical assistance to an engineer designing an application of its ceramics.

### Compressed Oil Reservoir

In the lab models of the meter indicator, two sensitive discs enclose a reservoir of oil or other fluid. Each disc is composed of a silver-coated ceramic bonded to a reaction member of metal or glass.

When an electrical potential is applied across the ceramic, it contracts radially. The result is a cup-



Electrostrictive ceramics contract in electrical field, squeezing oil reservoir to give meter indication.



New Mullenbach ceramic wafer makes possible design of lightweight radio loudspeaker.

ing effect on the reaction member. The oil reservoir is compressed, changing the oil level in a transparent capillary tube.

Up to 10 such indicators could be compressed into a six-inch-long box. While extremely sensitive to minute changes in signal voltages, the visual indicators are highly resistant to shock and vibration.

The electromechanical response is instantaneous (within microseconds), but the effective meter indications are dependent upon the viscous resistance and inertia of the system.

#### Featherweight Loudspeaker

Low cost featherweight loudspeakers are another possibility. Ceramic audio devices eliminate the need for heavy magnets or coils. Discs, which produce the vibration, can be connected directly to the plate current of a push-pull amplifier.

Stacked in parallel hookup, the ceramics can be used as actuators to produce pressure peaks as high as 30,000 lbs per square inch.

#### Thin Ceramic Sheets

Mullenbach ceramics are cast and fired in sheets a few thousandths of an inch thick, with silver frits fused to each side to provide capacitor structure. The ceramic is bonded to metal or glass with an epoxy adhesive to form an electro-mechanical device similar in concept to bimetallic reaction members used in thermostats.

The ceramic's principal ingredient is barium titanate. Additives and processing techniques inhibited the piezoelectric effect and emphasized an electrostrictive response inherent in the material. The effect of Curie-Point crystal changes was reduced, resulting in a material substantially free of temperature limitations.

Mullenbach now is supplying the ceramics in experimental quantities to government agencies and industrial firms interested in putting the unique characteristics of its materials to work in specific applications.



# PHILCO

## MADT\* Transistors

# RATED AT 100°C

## deliver outstanding switching performance

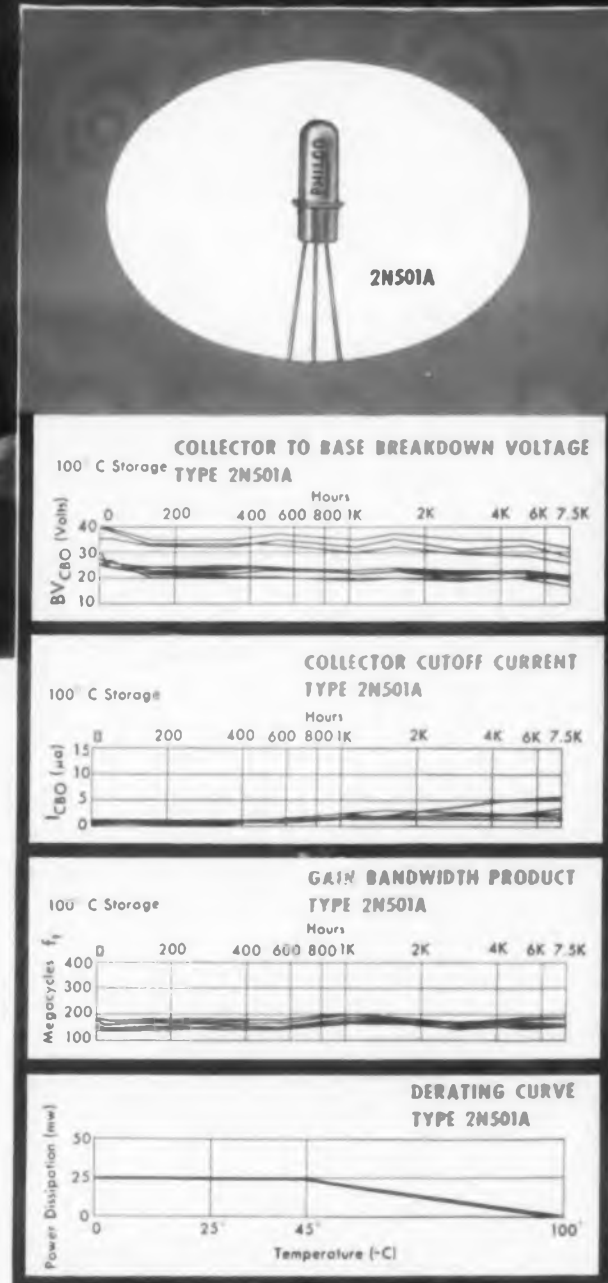
**High frequency, high gain Transistor offers excellent stability and operating efficiency in extensive environmental testing**

Modern advances in electronics necessitate highest possible temperature performance from germanium transistors. Philco 2N501A transistors are designed for switching speeds of less than 18 millimicroseconds rise time, 12 mμsec. storage time and 10 mμsec. fall time . . . AND STORAGE TEMPERATURES UP TO 100° C. (see curve at right for derating factor). In extensive life tests (see graphs at right) these transistors exhibit excellent parameter stability at 7500 hours.

Philco's long and successful experience with electrochemical techniques and automatic transistor production, assures precise control of micro alloy diffused-base transistor performance. Philco know-how pays off for you . . . in outstanding uniformity and reliability of all transistors produced at Transistor Center, U.S.A.

*Make Philco your prime source for all Transistor information.*

*Write to Lansdale Tube Company, Division of Philco Corporation, Lansdale, Pa., Dept. ED 259*



\*Trademark Philco Corporation for Micro Alloy Diffused-base Transistor.

# PHILCO CORPORATION

## LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION

### LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA



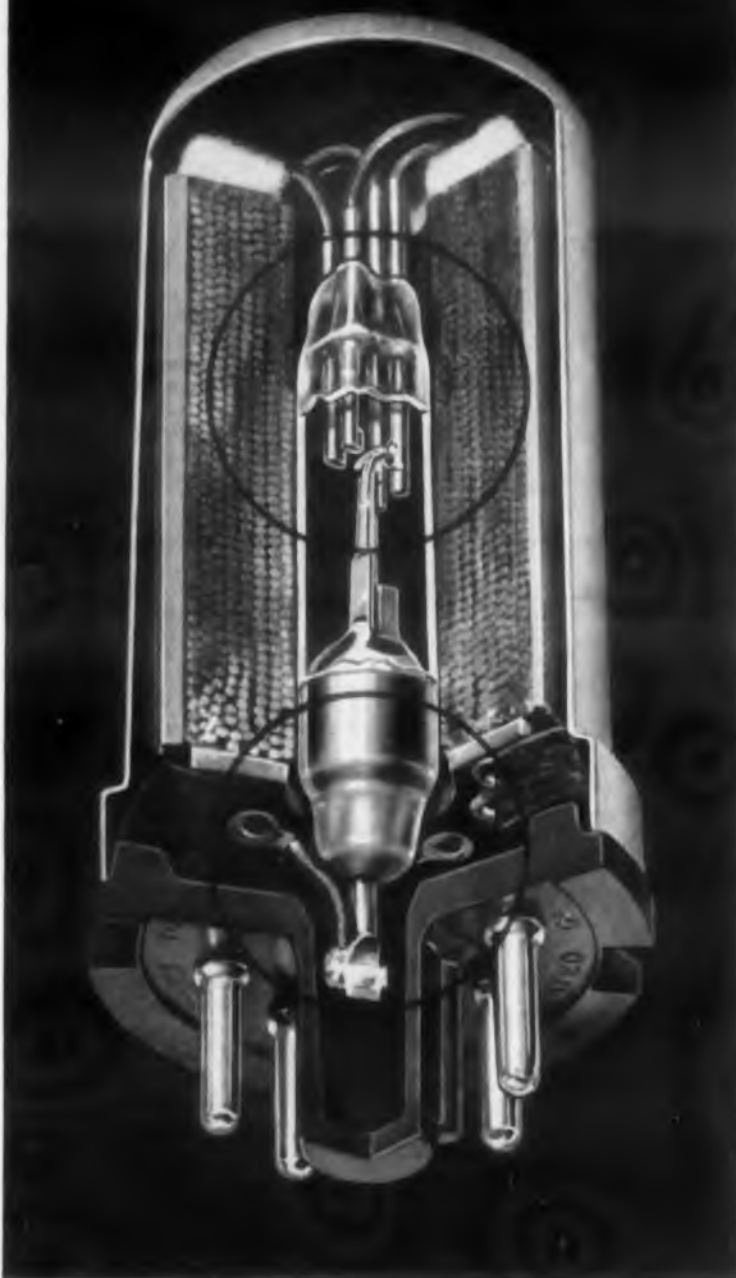
CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

# Improved Metal-To-Glass Alloy Holds Seals Tight Against Hydrogen at 250 Pounds Pressure

Development of Clare<sup>†</sup> Mercury-Wetted Contact Relays aided by special gas-free Driver-Harris #152 Alloy



Driver-Harris Alloys at work in Product Advancement



For all kinds of high-speed switching machines and devices which demand accuracy and dependability of the highest order, this new Clare Type HG Relay offers a combination of high speed, high current-and-voltage capacity with remarkably uniform long-life performance. It has a conservative life expectancy of more than a *billion operations* when operated within its ratings and can be driven at speeds up to *100 operations per second*.

In this cutaway view (2 $\frac{3}{4}$  x) a magnetic switch, hermetically sealed in a high-pressure hydrogen-filled glass capsule, and a coil, are enclosed in a steel vacuum tube type envelope. The switch forms the core of the coil which provides the magnetomotive force for operating it.

The glass enclosed switch is very compact and small (5/16" diameter x 2" long) yet its handling capacities of 5 amperes and 500 volts maximum are truly remarkable.

These features of its construction make this possible. In the switch segment, the platinum contact surfaces are wetted and protected from electrical and mechanical erosion with mercury by means of a capillary connection to a mercury reservoir below the contacts. In addition, the high hydrogen pressure enables the contact gap to withstand a high voltage gradient without breakdown.

Keeping the gas from leaking posed a production problem. The specifications for the lead wires at the top of the switch and the tubular vacuum stem at the bottom were stiff. 1. Gas-tight seal against hydrogen at 250 PSI. This was difficult. 2. Perfect match to thermal expansion characteristics of the glass. 3. Good ferromagnetic properties. 4. Exceptional surface bonding properties since the permissible maximum 5 ampere 500 volt limits are dictated rather by factors relating to heating of the metal-to-glass seal than the current handling capacities of the contacts.

Driver-Harris was called upon to produce such an alloy and succeeded in developing a special gas-free nickel-iron alloy No. 152 which meets all these requirements to the complete satisfaction of Clare Engineers.

Do your engineering and product development plans hinge upon a special alloy — why not discuss it with Driver-Harris. We have, since 1899, produced 132 special purpose alloys in just this fashion — in answer to a particular problem and extraordinary specifications. We have a special bulletin on Sealing Alloys if you care to have one. Your inquiry is awaited.

<sup>†</sup>C. P. Clare & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
\*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

## DRIVER-HARRIS\* COMPANY

HARRISON, NEW JERSEY • BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Louisville

Distributor: ANGUS-CAMPBELL, INC., Los Angeles, San Francisco • In Canada: The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario

MAKERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF ALLOYS FOR THE ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC, AND HEAT-TREATING INDUSTRIES

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## BEHIND THE NEWS

### 0.25 Degree Beamwidth Successful In Airport Radar

Based on the success of the Airport Surface Detection Equipments (ASDE) installed at Idlewild Airport (*ED*, Aug. 6, '58, p 10), the CAA has announced the purchase of ten complete systems from Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Mineola, N.Y. Within the next 18 months, "taxi-radar" will be in use at ten major terminals throughout the country.

Under poor visibility conditions, aircraft can be accurately guided to their destinations and landings can be smoothly and safely completed by various electronic systems installed at air terminals. Once on the ground, however, the problem is far from over. The web-like network of runways, with its many intersections, aprons, and taxi ramps, is crowded with parked and moving aircraft, gasoline and maintenance trucks, plus assorted cleaning and snow plow vehicles.

To direct a plane through this maze, without incident, under fog or heavy rain or snow conditions posed a serious problem at Idlewild Airport until the ASDE installation in June, 1958. From its extremely high-definition presentation of surface details, including all traffic, CAA tower controllers have been directing aircraft movement more efficiently and safely even in "pea-soup" weather. Considerably less time is lost waiting for runway clearance and voice communication between pilot and tower is also minimized.



### Pint-Sized "Space Memory"

This ruggedized, miniaturized tape recorder, capable of storing 3,000,000 items of scientific data while traveling through outer space, was developed by Lockheed for manned or unmanned spacecraft. Designed to withstand 50 gs, the Airborne Magnetic Recorder-100 weighs eight lbs., is 1/3 smaller than existing recorder with the same capacity. It can store data while the ship is beyond radio contact, then unload the information at 1/6 the time it took to record it when the vehicle returns to within range of earth's listening posts.



Thanks to new system of insulating with inorganic materials, this experimental Westinghouse electric motor does an efficient grinding job even when bathed in searing heat from jets of burning gas. The "red-hot motor" showed no insulation deterioration after operating continuously for more than 100 hours at 950 degrees F.

### "Red Hot Motor" Operates At 950 Degrees Fahrenheit

Westinghouse's development of a new system of inorganic insulation means that motors, transformers, relays and other electrical equipment can operate efficiently in space-age temperatures in the 1000-degree F range.

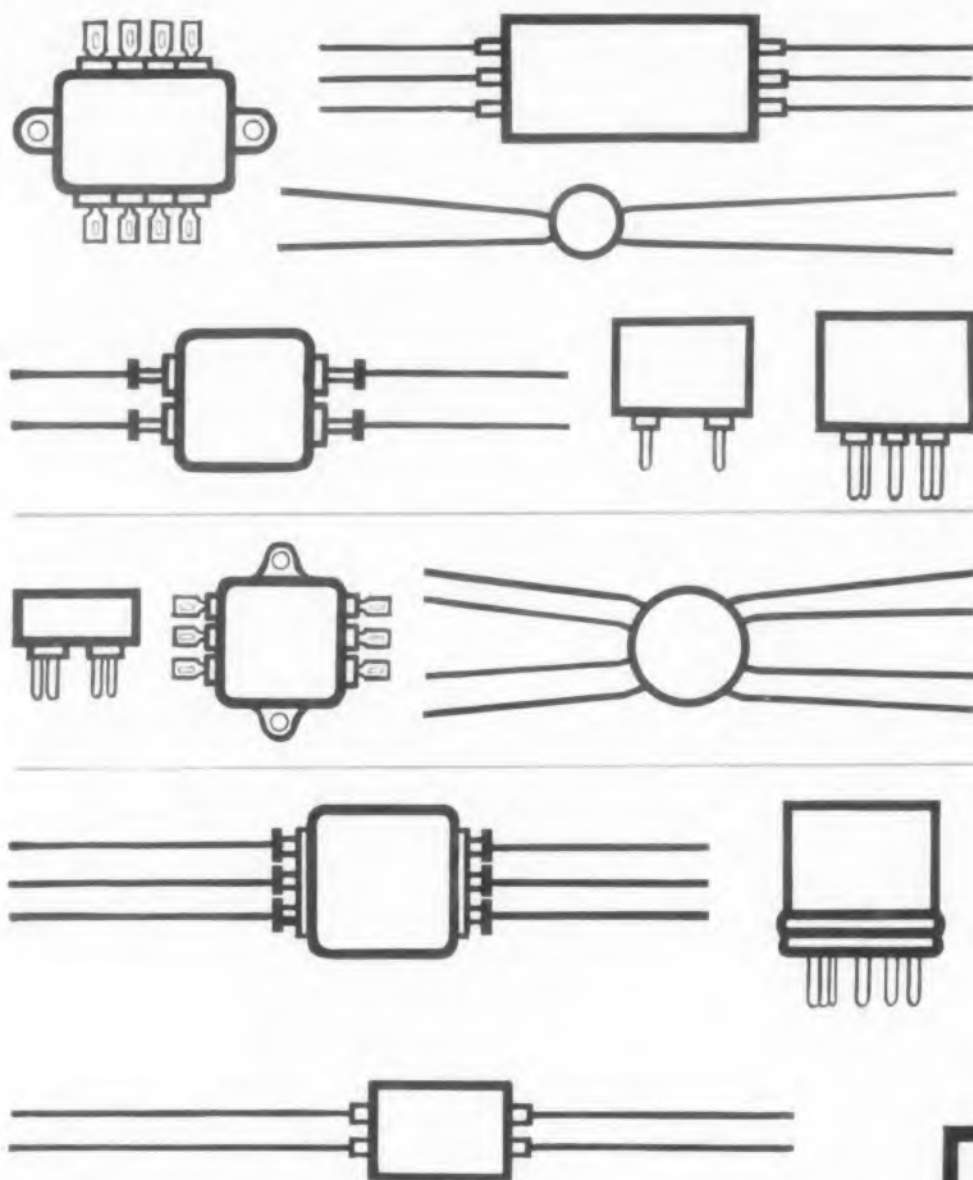
That is the claim made by a team of developers headed by Dr. E. J. Croop, manager of insulation and chemical development in the Westinghouse materials engineering departments—a claim substantiated by the results of severe tests.

An electric motor was operated at temperatures up to 1200 degrees F for short periods of time, and at 950 degrees for more than 100 hours, sealed inside an oven.

Inorganic insulation has been used for many years in electric ranges, but the materials were not mechanically strong enough to be used as insulation in moving, vibrating motors. Now the Westinghouse team has found materials with insulating properties "well above the stability of any known organic system" and at the same time flexible enough to be placed around an electrical conductor. The insulation has been prepared in a number of forms, including insulated wire, flexible sheet insulation, and laminated materials.

In the so-called "red hot motor" used in the tests, there were four basic components: (1) phase insulation; (2) slot insulation; (3) wire insulation; and (4) the potting and impregnating compound.

# PULSE TRANSFORMERS



**THE RELIABILITY** of Sprague Pulse Transformers is no "extra". Designed to meet military specifications, such as MIL-T-27, these hermetically sealed transformers serve the demands of high-speed computer circuits, pulse inversion circuits, impedance matching circuits, blocking oscillator circuits, memory core current drivers, current transformers, and many others.

Special designs for high acceleration, high ambient temperatures (above 85° C), or minified circuits can be furnished to suit specific requirements. For typical commercial applications, units are available in lower cost housings. Special kits to aid prototype work and selection are also available.

*For complete engineering data and application information on pulse transformers, switching transformers, and magnetic shift registers, write the Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Massachusetts.*

**SPRAGUE®**  
the mark of reliability

#### SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:

MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • RESISTORS • CAPACITORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS  
CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## TRANSISTOR EXPERTS...

are betting that  
this is the  
winning combination:



## FAIRCHILD SILICON TRANSISTORS

come through, fulfilling the extraordinary promises you've heard rumored about the new solid-state diffusion devices.

**A ♠ SPEED** — 80 milli-micro-second rise time affords the fastest switching yet available with silicon.

**A ♥ POWER** — 2 watts dissipation at 25° C. leaves plenty of power handling capability at higher temperatures too.

**A ♣ RELIABILITY** — Storage at 300° C. for 350 hours caused no serious changes, assuring a large safety factor at operating temperatures. Mesa construction provides extraordinary ruggedness too.

**A ♦ AVAILABILITY** — Thousands of the 2N696 and 2N697 transistors have been delivered in the first months after announcement. Stock is available for immediate shipment.

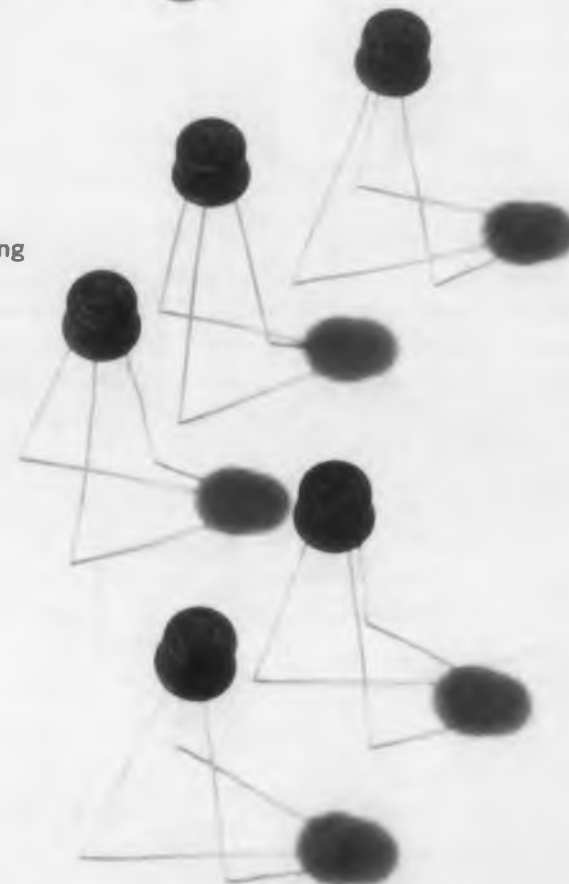
**2 ♠ LOWER PRICES** — Fairchild is gearing for quantity sales and bringing prices down within reach of more users. A second large plant expansion is being made in response to demand.

### Look to the future

Existence of Fairchild's multiple-diffused transistors is already having a profound effect on the breadboard designs of today. It means competitive improvements in the quantity production of tomorrow — both in the race for military superiority and in various commercial bids for sales leadership. May we send you specifications?



844 CHARLESTON RD. • PALO ALTO, CALIF. • DA 6-6695



## BEHIND THE NEWS

### More Soviet Progress in Electronics

Recent reports from the Soviet Union indicate that the Russians are not only up in the air, but they're making solid progress in down to earth matters. Here are some examples of their recent efforts.

**Computers in National Planning.** According to the Laboratory of Control Equipment of the USSR Academy of Sciences, high-speed computers will be used in statistical planning of the national economy. Computing methods have already been worked out and experimental tables of relationships between various branches of the economy have been prepared.

With such tables, the Russians hope to work out the most efficient schemes for transporting goods. They also hope the computing techniques will help them determine the effects of new individual factors on the economy of the country as a whole.

In time, each economic area is to have its own computing center. Information from each center is to be sent to the centers of the various Russian Republics, thence to the All-Union Computing Center. Here the information is to be used for planning and for operational leadership of the national economy.

**Power Network Control.** Computers are also to be used to organize and automatically control the single power grid of the USSR. The European part of this network is to be completed by next year, at which time work will begin on the power grid for Central Siberia. Both systems are to be combined in the future.

A high-speed central computer will make all the calculations necessary for planning, producing, and distributing the electrical energy.

**Automatic Telegram Reader.** A team of scientists at the Odessa Electro-Technical Communications Institute has designed a machine to read the text of telegrams and transmit them. A pencil of light scans the telegram; computers identify the letters by the spatial distribution of white and black zones; then banks of relays translate the signals into telegraph code pulses.

These pulses are sent over communications lines, then punched onto the tape of the receiving telegraph apparatus.

**Reading for the Blind.** The Technical Laboratory of the Institute of Defectology of the Academy of Sciences has machines to help blind people read ordinary printed matter. The machines, no larger than radio receivers, use an optical system to scan the lines of a book fixed under glass. Magnified images on the glass are picked up by photocells which are linked ele-

ically to a sound generator. This generates sounds corresponding to each letter or punctuation sign.

In about 50 hours, a blind person can learn these sounds and read ordinary books. For blind people with impaired hearing, a different machine produces Braille letters (a code of bulging dots on the surface of a special tablet). The blind person can thus read a book with his fingers.

**Electronic Seeing-Eye Dog.** The same Institute of Defectology has designed portable instruments to generate sound signals corresponding to visible objects. These sound signals can warn a blind user of an obstacle in his path. More than 100 such instruments are now undergoing practical tests.

### "What This Planet Needs Is A Good . . ."

NEWS ITEM: Five persons in the Kajana district of Finland observed a "flying cigar" in the sky at 10:30 p.m. Nov. 18. The object, which emitted a loud noise and lit up a large area, was visible for two or three minutes.

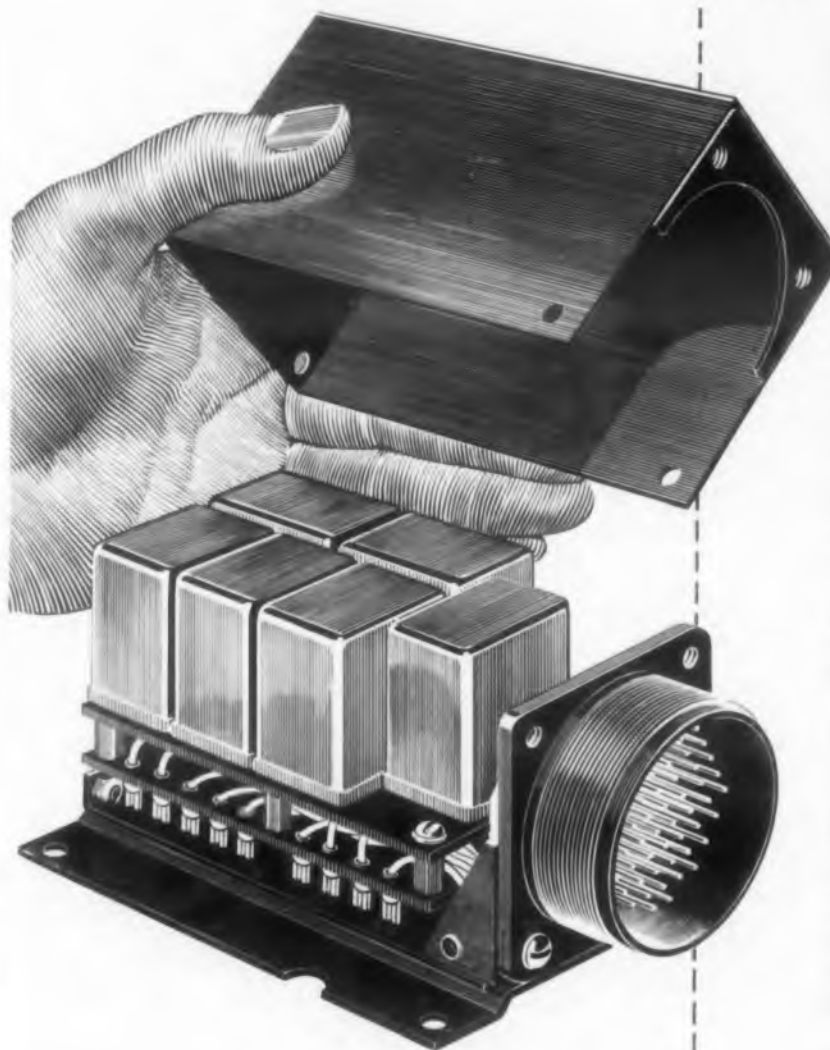
ED. NOTE: *Clever, these Martian advertising men. But who wants spurious noise in a cigar?*



### Ready for Shake-up

This walk-in environmental test chamber was designed to permit testing of military equipment, including missile components, with a vibration machine weighing 6,000 lb. Constructed by Tenney Engineering, Union, N.J., the chamber measures eight feet high and across and 12 feet deep in the inside. It has a temp range of  $-120$  to  $+350$  F, humidity range of 20 to 95 per cent, and an altitude ceiling of 100,000 ft. Proper isolation of vibration equipment has been achieved by pouring a concrete block weighing over 20 tons beneath the chamber.

The unit, installed in the Electronics Center facility of the Stromberg-Carlson Division of General Dynamics Corp. in Rochester, N.Y., can dissipate 16 kw of electrical energy, roughly 56,000 BTU, at minus 100 deg.



When a jet screams down the runway fully loaded with fuel and ammo... reliability is the key to safety and "mission accomplished".

Here's where warning of system failures is vital... where Leach reliability proves itself again and again.

## Look to Leach for packaged reliability!

A major airframe manufacturer relies on three types of Leach Relay assemblies in a single dimmer package to solve the problems of pilot safety, visual distraction and eye discomfort for pilots of two of its advanced jet trainers.

The assemblies switch on master caution lights, fire warning lights and other emergency warning lights... each requiring significant differences in intensity to catch the pilot's attention. Each of these assemblies has its own series of resistors and diodes; altogether they serve 27 different circuits.

Clear lamps of fixed light intensity are used behind green, amber and red colored elements. The resistors in the Leach Relay package permit varying degrees of light intensity for instrumentation illumination. They assure control of instrument panel lighting during ground taxiing, under extreme opaque conditions at high altitudes, during night missions and in the strong brightness of daytime flights.

Most important of all, they do not fail. For dependable relays... for packaged reliability, look to Leach!

SEE FOR YOURSELF how Leach relays surpass all others in electrical and environmental specifications. Write today for catalog and complete information.



LEACH RELAY  
**LEACH**  
CORPORATION

A division of

5915 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3

District Offices and Representatives in Principal Cities of U. S. and Canada

EXPORT: LEACH CORPORATION, INTERNATIONAL DIVISION

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



#### NEW TOOL FOR HIGH VACUUM SPECIALISTS

Introducing a whole new series of ion pumps that will develop absolutely clean vacuum, better than  $10^{-9}$  mm Hg. They are available in pumping capacities of 100 and 250 liters second. Larger sizes can be supplied on special order. They offer tremendous advantages in such applications as particle accelerators, space research chambers, fusion processes, mass spectrometers, electron microscopes, vacuum tube processing — whenever uncontaminated ultra-high vacuums are required.

**HIGH CAPACITY** — The VacIon High Vacuum Pump illustrated has a uniform pumping speed of over 250 liters second for room air over the range of  $10^{-4}$  to  $10^{-9}$  mm Hg. Pumping speed for hydrogen is over 850 liters/sec.

**RUGGED** — No damage to the pump will occur if the system is accidentally opened to atmospheric pressure.

**ULTRA-HIGH VACUUMS** — In ordinary applications, VacIon Pumps will produce vacuums of up to  $10^{-10}$  mm Hg. Equal to space at approximately 120 miles above the earth.

**NO MOVING PARTS** — VacIon Pumps operate electronically.

**RUNS UNATTENDED** — Does not require continuous personal attention. A distinct advantage in radiation or other hazardous test areas.

**COMPLETELY CLEAN** — Operates in a closed system — no vapors, no cold traps. If the power fails no damage occurs. The vacuum in the system will be retained.

**MEASURES ITS OWN VACUUM** — The current indication of the power supply meter provides a practical measurement of pressure. Accuracy is comparable with that of the best ion gauges.

**SIMPLE INSTALLATION** — Complete units consist of a VacIon Pump, permanent magnet and power supply. A mechanical roughing pump is necessary only to bring the vacuum in the system down to about  $10^{-2}$  mm Hg at which point the VacIon Pump starts operating. It will perform in any position.

**LOW MAINTENANCE COSTS** — If the pump becomes contaminated or at the end of its life, the internal elements can be easily removed and reconditioned or replaced.

**LONG LIFE** — Operating life of 20,000 hours at  $10^{-6}$  mm Hg can be expected. Life expectancy is almost limitless at  $10^{-9}$  mm Hg.

**ONLY FROM VARIAN** — VacIon High Vacuum Pumps have no equal for simplicity, cleanliness and compactness. Write for complete information today.



**VARIAN associates**

PALO ALTO 21, CALIFORNIA

Representatives thruout the world

VARIAN'S NEWEST VACION\*  
**HIGH CAPACITY**  
**HIGH VACUUM ION PUMPS**

KLYSTRONS, TRAVELING WAVE TUBES, BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS, HIGH VACUUM PUMPS, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, R. F. SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS, MAGNETOMETERS, STALOS, POWER AMPLIFIERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

\* Trade mark

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## BEHIND THE NEWS



Westinghouse lab model of ultrasonic seam welder completes a weld between two 10-mil thick aluminum straps

### Ultrasonic Seam Welder Joins Dissimilar Metals Continuously

An experimental ultrasonic seam welder now is welding sheets of dissimilar metals continuously without prior surface preparation. When perfected, say its Westinghouse developers, the device will bring to seam welding the advantages of ultrasonic welding, eliminating the deformation of materials that results from cold welding of dissimilar metals.

In tests, light silver foil was welded to quarter-inch-thick copper strap at a 20-in.-per-min rate, and two sheets of 0.010-in. aluminum were joined at a 15-in.-per-min rate.

Sheets to be welded are passed between two wheels vibrating at 20 kc per sec, with the periphery of each wheel pressing against opposite sides of the sheets. Breaking up the metals' oxide surface coating, the wheels by kneading action weld the metal lattices on the surfaces of the metals.

No electrical current is passed through the spot being welded, though in appearance the weld is similar to an electric weld.

The center of each vibrating wheel is attached to a transducer assembly—a magnetostrictive transducer, coupling bar and water-cooling enclosure—to convert electrical energy to high frequency mechanical vibrations. The wheel surfaces in contact with the sheets move in opposite directions, as the two transducers work in opposition.

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1959



# EPOXY-Anaconda Magnet Wire for outstanding compatibility at high temperature



Epoxy's unique combination of dependable characteristics makes it suited to use in such equipment as totally enclosed motors, above; hermetically sealed relays, encapsulated dry-type transformers, below.



Anaconda Epoxy Magnet Wire is particularly well suited to use in oil-filled transformers. Epoxy's excellent behavior in transformer oils is but one of its many outstanding chemical characteristics.



The compatibility, chemical stability, and thermal stability, of Anaconda Epoxy have been proved by some three years of actual field experience, plus seven years of research and development, in both military and civilian applications.

Anaconda Epoxy (130°C AIEE Class B) magnet wire is compatible with most well known insulations. It offers excellent resistance to moisture, transformer oils, acids, and alkalis. Tests of Anaconda Epoxy magnet wire with all impregnating varnishes tried to date have resulted in chemically compatible systems—with no thermal deterioration of the Epoxy film.

Epoxy's unique combination of dependable characteristics makes it suited to a wide variety of difficult applications. Its outstanding dielectric strength, its heat-shock, adherence, and flexibility properties make it an "all around" magnet wire for use up to 130°C in either open or closed systems.

**ROUND, SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR.** Anaconda Epoxy magnet wire is available in the full range of round, square and rectangular sizes. It can also be furnished in combination with glass servings.

If you have a difficult Class B application or a troublesome job at lower temperature that might benefit from some other characteristic of Epoxy, see the Man from Anaconda. Or write: Anaconda Wire & Cable Company, 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

853046

ASK THE MAN FROM **ANACONDA**® about EPOXY MAGNET WIRE

For more details on Anaconda Epoxy's unique combination of useful characteristics, please turn the page—

**ANATHERM** 125°C (AIEE Class B)  
high temperature resistance

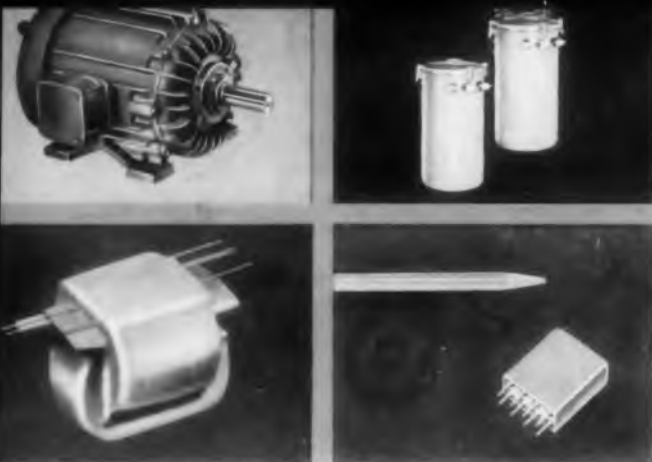
**NYFORM** 170°C (AIEE Class A)  
superior windability

**VITROTEX** 150°C (AIEE Class B)  
glass-insulated, high heat resistance

**FORMVAR** 175°C (AIEE Class A)  
proven dependability

**ANALAC** 125°C (AIEE Class A)  
solderable magnet wire





# MAGNET WIRE DATA SHEET

from  
Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.

## IMPORTANT FACTS FOR YOUR WORK...

### ... about Anaconda Epoxy 130°C (AIEE Class B) Magnet Wire

Anaconda Epoxy film-coated magnet wire is suitable for use in 130°C (Class B) hottest spot operation. It meets MIL-W-19583 requirements. Epoxy is compatible with other insulations and performs excellently in oils. It offers unusual resistance to moisture and has a higher resistance to heat shock than other Class B wires. This unique combination of properties makes it applicable to a wide variety of difficult applications.

#### SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

Oil filled transformers • Air conditioning systems where moisture is a problem • Refrigeration machines for operation with fluorinated hydrocarbon refrigerants • Totally enclosed motors, transformers, alternators • Encapsulated windings of virtually any type.

#### MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

Epoxy offers outstanding adherence and flexibility. It meets the exacting demands of abrasion resistance called for in high-speed winding machines.

#### ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

Epoxy magnet wires exhibit high dielectric strength—a minimum of 2000 volts per mil under dry test conditions. The following are dielectric constant and dissipation factor measurements at 25°C and 50% RH:

Frequency Cycles per Second	Dissipation Factor %	Dielectric Constant
60	0.37	4.63
1,000	0.48	4.60
10,000	0.96	4.55
100,000	1.95	4.45

#### CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Epoxy offers outstanding chemical characteristics. The Epoxy resins are characterized by their resistance to attack by compounds they may come into contact with when used in electrical apparatus. Epoxy shows exceptional resistance to 5% potassium hydroxide, 5% sulphuric acid, VM&P naphtha, ethyl alcohol, xylol, toluol. Epoxy wire has given excellent results in test programs designed to determine the effects of fluorinated hydrocarbon refrigerants. Scrape abrasion resistance is high under Freon. Freon 22 does not blister and attack the coating. Epoxy does not hydrolyze in closed systems.

Epoxy is outstanding in its behavior in transformer oils. It will also withstand the action of lubricating oils at high tem-

perature. In fact, such oils sealed in glass tubes with Epoxy wire and heated to 150°C do not damage the insulation, even when the oils have been contaminated by long use.

#### THERMAL PROPERTIES

Epoxy is a 130°C (Class B) magnet wire. This rating is based on AIEE test procedures. The wire is also intended for use at lower temperatures where the choice may be made to take advantage of some other characteristic. It also can be used at higher temperatures for shorter life or in some special applications. Please refer to the thermal stability chart.

**THERMOPLASTIC FLOW.** Epoxy magnet wire meets the 200°C minimum requirement of Specification MIL-W-19583 for 130°C systems.

**RETENTION OF FLEXIBILITY.** Epoxy magnet wire can be heated for 168 hours at 125°C and then wound on its own diameter without cracking.

**HEAT SHOCK.** Epoxy magnet wire offers outstanding heat shock characteristics, as indicated by the following table (Wires are stretched or not stretched, then wound on mandrels having X times the diameter of the wire and placed in an oven at 155°C for one hour):

Prestretch %	1X	2X	5X	10X
0	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass
10	Fail	Pass	Pass	Pass
15	Fail	Pass	Pass	Pass
20	Fail	Pass	Pass	Pass
25	Fail	Fail	Pass	Pass

#### MOISTURE RESISTANCE

Epoxy magnet wire can be used when sealed in electrical apparatus where water is contained in other materials. Small coils in water at room temperature for 18,000 hours (2.1 years) maintained a very high insulation resistance between the copper and water. Epoxy wires sealed in glass tubes with a small amount of water can be heated for a month at 150°C without destruction of the enamel coating.

**All-Epoxy insulation systems.** Materials are now available to make possible complete Epoxy systems that offer superior thermal and chemical stability and maximum environmental protection. Detailed information available on request.

SEE THE MAN FROM

**ANACONDA**  
FOR MAGNET WIRE

**ANACONDA WIRE & CABLE COMPANY**

25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

Please send me a copy of your Epoxy Magnet Wire Booklet.

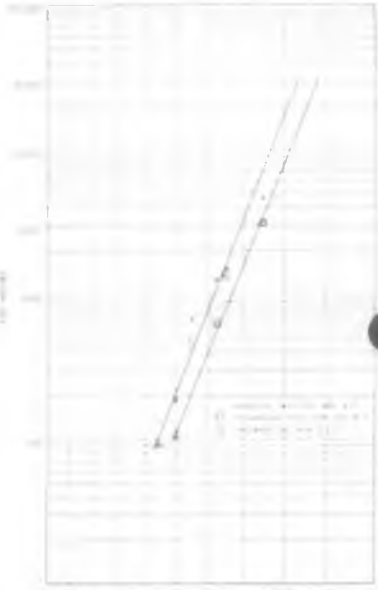
NAME & TITLE .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

TEAR OUT FOR YOUR FILE



Thermal stability, 155°C oven test

NEW

NE  
mm-153,  
tors Reso  
and me  
the field  
ing appl  
gaging,  
measure  
the X-ra  
X-ray. I

PR  
tions" sl  
Aviation  
dollar A  
weather  
built ar  
lar and  
fly six U  
wide sv  
jets will  
data to  
sundes.  
each jet  
level to

OU  
is being  
Entries  
autos, t  
machin  
Winnin  
rights.  
design-r  
presenta  
number  
J. S. Sta

RC  
insurance  
custome  
first co  
electron  
system,  
mechan  
puters,  
electron  
me of t  
Output  
puter, c  
forming  
Modula  
her u  
da pro  
mpan  
CIRCLE  
LECTR

## NEWS BRIEFS . . .

**NEW RADIOISOTOPE SOURCE.** Samarium-153, will be made available by General Motors Research Labs to licensed users of industrial and medical isotopes. Called "a breakthrough in the field of low energy photon sources," promising applications include radiography, liquid level gauging, thickness gauging, specific gravity measurements under unique conditions, diagnostic X-ray and, possibly, experimental dental X-ray. Portability is a feature.

**PROTOTYPE OF "FLYING weather stations"** should be ready in 12 months, says Bendix Aviation. Bendix is contractor for a multi-million dollar Air Force program to develop an airborne weather reconnaissance system (AN AMQ-15) built around four-engine jets equipped with radar and elaborate sensing equipment. As they fly six to nine-hour missions, making continent-wide sweeps at almost the speed of sound, the jets will continuously communicate atmospheric data to a ground network. By launching radio-sondes, the three-man weather recon crew in each jet will probe the atmosphere from near sea level to 150,000 feet.

**OUTSTANDING DESIGN CONTEST** again is being sponsored this year by Mars Pencils. Entries are invited in aviation, space travel, autos, trains, building, engineering structures, machines, business equipment—almost any field. Winning designers get \$100, retain all future rights. Projects will be selected for appeal to design-minded readers, broad interest, attractive presentations. Designs will be reproduced in a number of technical publications. Entries to: I. S. Staedtler, Inc., Hackensack, N.J.

**RCA ALREADY IS FILLING** orders from insurance, banking, manufacturing and military customers for the newly announced RCA 501, the first completely transistorized general purpose electronic data processing equipment. The basic system, which bridges the gap between electromechanical accounting machines and giant computers, fits into a 15 x 20 ft room. Compared with electron tube equipment requirements, RCA's use of transistors throughout auxiliary input and output equipment, as well as in the control computer, cuts floor space by one half and air conditioning and power requirements by two-thirds. Modular construction permits later addition of other units as required, thus bringing full-scale data processing within reach of the average-size company as well as the large corporation.

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1959

# NEW

high-quality

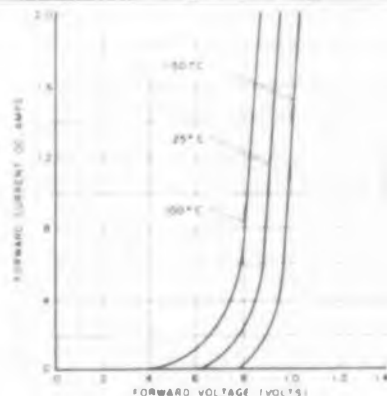
## SILICON RECTIFIERS

from **MOTOROLA**

low back current limits . . .  
high surge handling capacity

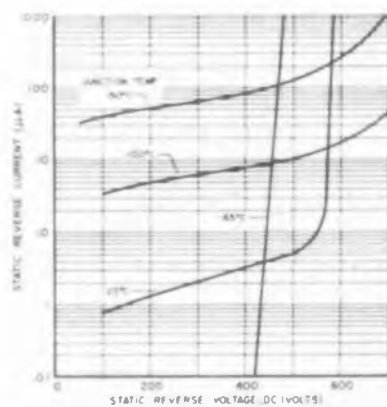
JEDEC NUMBER	PIV VOLTS	MAXIMUM RATINGS			
		RECTIFIED FORWARD CURRENT		REVERSE CURRENT	
		25°C amps	150°C amps	25°C $\mu$ A	150°C $\mu$ A
1N1563A	100	1.5	.250	3.0	150
1N1564A	200	1.5	.250	3.0	150
1N1565A	300	1.5	.250	3.0	150
1N1566A	400	1.5	.250	3.0	150

TYPICAL FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS ALL TYPES



actual size

TYPICAL REVERSE CHARACTERISTICS 1N1566A



- Peak Inverse Voltages of 100, 200, 300, and 400 are available.
- Low back current at high temperature . . . 150 $\mu$ A maximum at 150°C.
- High surge current capacity . . . 70 amps at 25°C.
- Low forward voltage drop.
- Operating temperature range -65°C to 175°C.
- Intended for applications, such as magnetic amplifiers, requiring high rectification ratios at high temperatures.
- Hermetically sealed and constructed to meet Military environmental conditions.
- Single-ended package for efficient printed circuit or socket mounting.
- No heat sink required.
- Controlled processes assure high reliability . . . long life.

FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL INFORMATION and IMMEDIATE DELIVERY contact the following distributors: **BOSTON** Cramer Electronics, Inc.; **CAMDEN** General Radio Supply; **CHICAGO** Allied Radio, Inc., Newark Electric Co.; **JAMAICA, N. Y.** Radio-Wire-Television (Lafayette Radio); **LOS ANGELES** Kierulff Electronics, Inc.; **NEW YORK** Milgray Electronics, Inc., Radio-Wire-Television (Lafayette Radio); **WASHINGTON, D. C.** Electronic Industrial Sales



DEPENDABLE QUALITY IN QUANTITY

**MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTORS**

MOTOROLA INC., 5005 E. McDOWELL, PHOENIX, ARIZONA

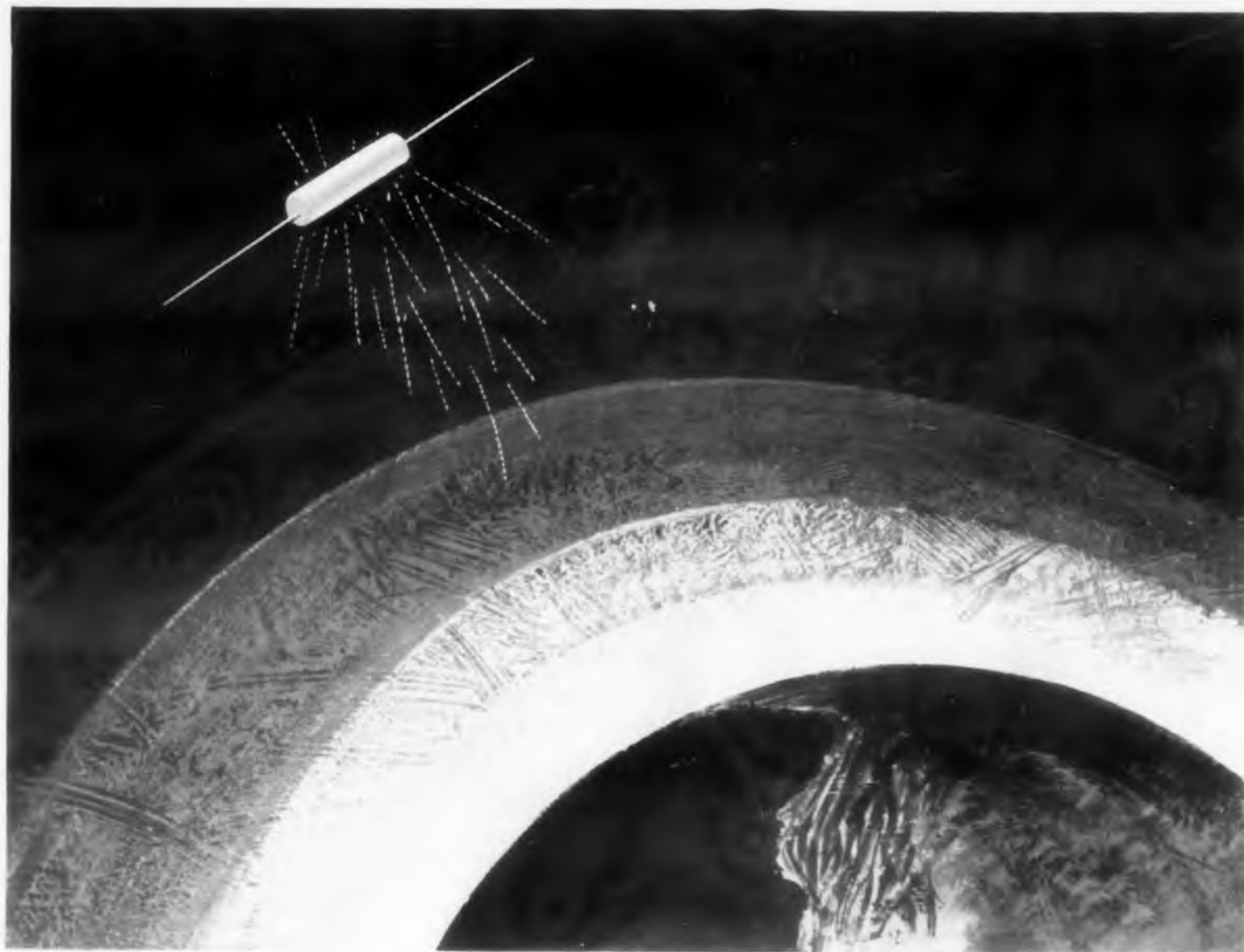
REGIONAL OFFICES:

RIDGEFIELD, NEW JERSEY  
540 Bergen Boulevard  
WHitney 5-7500

CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS  
4900 West Flournoy Street  
EStbrook 9-5200

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA  
6533 Sunset Boulevard  
HOLlywood 5-3250

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## How a tiny thermistor takes temperatures in outer space

Magnetic Materials Section reports on thermistors . . .  
and on new production facilities that permit  
them to be tailor made for any application

One critical piece of information relayed from space by Explorer I was its external skin temperature as it orbited. This exacting job was assigned to a G-E high temperature thermistor RF-111.

Thermistors are thermal-sensitive semi-conductors with large *negative* coefficients of resistance. In electrical circuits G-E thermistors measure and control temperatures, suppress initial current surges,

trip time delay devices, and regulate voltages.

Now, G-E, through new production facilities, can tailor-make thermistors to your specifications with resistance values from 1 to 10,000,000 ohms and temperature coefficients of resistance from  $-1\%$  to  $-5\%$  at  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ . For more information—or the assistance of a G-E engineer—write: *Magnetic Materials Section, 7820 N. Neff Avenue, Edmore, Michigan.*

MAGNETIC MATERIALS SECTION

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CARBOLLOY • CEMENTED CARBIDES • MAN-MADE DIAMONDS • MAGNETIC MATERIALS • THERMISTORS • THYRISTERS • VACUUM-MELTED ALLOYS

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## WASHINGTON REPORT



### Better Statistical Reporting

Forecast of \$7.9 billion by the Business and Defense Services Administration as the factory value of electronic equipment and components for 1959, may be one of the most reliable yearly predictions yet made. In past years, oracles have missed the mark widely for the simple reason that there is no way to get accurate figures of past performance let alone market data for the future.

The techniques of assembling statistics still leaves too much to "educated" guessing but surveys being made by BDSA in the area of component manufacturing are apparently producing excellent results. Thus when the Department of Commerce agency says the 1959 estimate for the value of electronic tubes is \$0.850 billion; semiconductor devices \$0.250 billion, and other electronic components \$1.5 billion, they can be relied upon with a great deal of confidence. Unfortunately, BDSA won't release for publication a detailed breakdown of predicted factory sales of components. The dollar figure for components includes the replacement market for maintenance, which further obscures the value going into new original equipment.

The reliability of figures for original equipment is much poorer. There is no survey underway similar to that made in the area of components. BDSA's figure of \$3.8 billion for equipment except tubes and components—and exclusive of research and development—sounds low especially since the figure includes commercial and industrial electronics, but it is believed to be as authentic as any in the field. Because a government agency does not want to be accused of spelling out the dollars going into defense electronics, the subtraction of nondefense equipment will have to be made by others (Electronic Industries Association put commercial industrial sales at \$1.5 billion).

Actually, there is little difference between the Electronic Industries Association prediction and the BDSA outlook when research and development expenditures are subtracted (\$8.3 billion versus \$7.9 billion). This is not to imply separate sources corroborate each other but that the two

ganizations collaborated in exchanging information.

Although predictions for 1959 are as good as ever before (incidentally, the figures for 1958 made last year were high), they may be better for 1960.

By that time the Bureau of the Census will no doubt have processed information gathered in the 1955 survey of manufacturers. With the increased cooperation of industry to share their value figure (for the last three years the industry has been market-analysis conscious and realizes interchange of information is essential), realistic figures may emerge some year soon.

### Extension of Renegotiation Act

The tentative 1959 Department of Defense legislative program will include 71 proposals. Twenty-three have already been submitted to Congress.

The major item affecting the electronics industry is the extension of the Renegotiation Act of 1951. In considering a recommended extension to December of 1960 last year, the 85th Congress enacted only a 6-months' extension—expiring June 30, 1959. The House Ways and Means Committee then promised to undertake a broad review of renegotiation early in the next Congress. It is doubtful whether major procedures of renegotiation will be changed before the act expires.

Reason for extending the act was given by Robert Dechert, General Counsel, Dept. of Defense, before the National Security Industrial Association. Dechert said: "... we are today engaged in large-scale procurement programs involving the purchase of many different types of specialized items, many of unprecedented nature. Past production and cost experience are not always available for accurately forecasting the costs of such items. Today, particularly, we are witnessing rapid developments in the aircraft, missile and space fields. Pricing policies and contracting techniques of the procuring agencies cannot guarantee in all cases against excessive profits."

Although the military departments are fully aware of the criticisms which some branches of industry have made of the effects of renegotiation on them, they have been unable to see any other feasible approach for now.

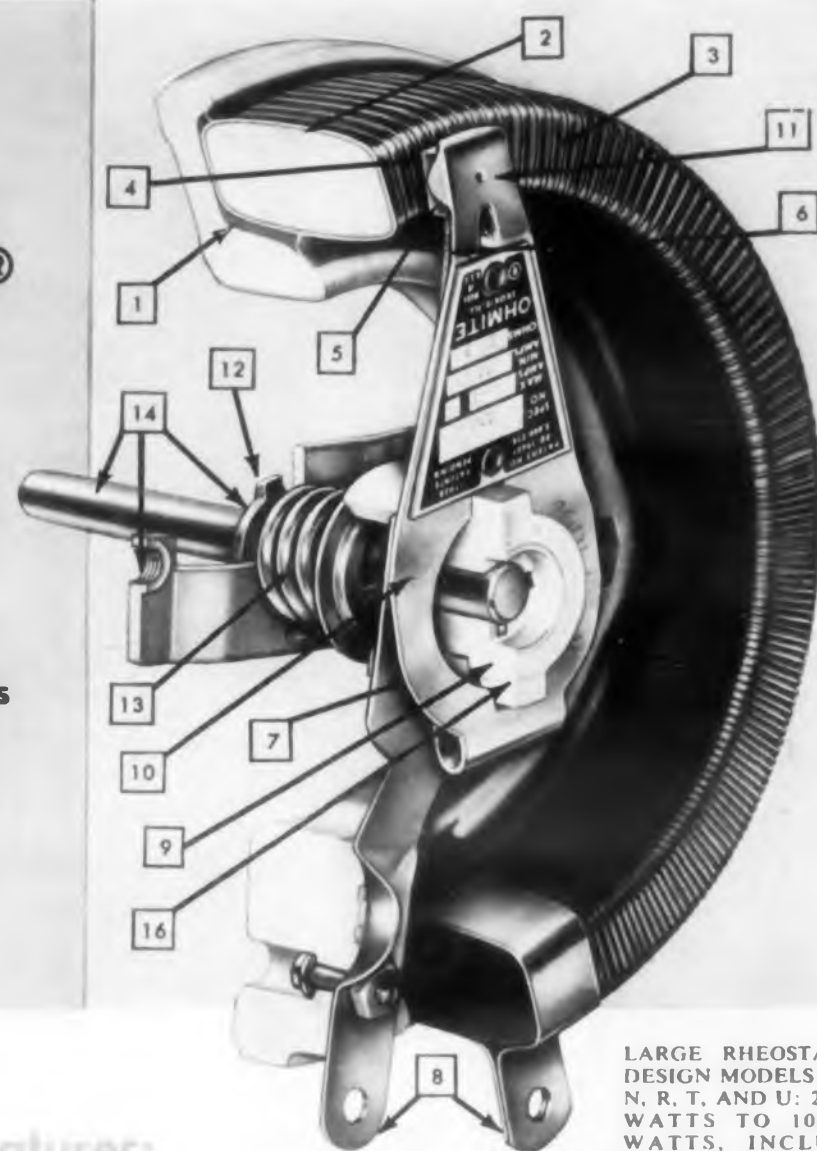
Incentive contracts and the question of possible appeal from decisions of the Tax Court are under special study. The industry should see some new possibilities developing to alleviate their problems.

Smooth Close Control

# OHMITE® RHEOSTATS

NOW 11 Sizes! 12½ to 1000 Watts

Ohmite offers you industry's most complete line of rheostats. All sizes are available from stock in a wide range of resistance values, including the NEW Model "E." Ten sizes are available to meet MIL-R-22A requirements in each of the 26 type designations.



LARGE RHEOSTAT DESIGN MODELS P, N, R, T, AND U: 225 WATTS TO 1000 WATTS, INCLUSIVE. OTHER MODELS ARE SIMILAR.

## 16 Quality Engineering Features:

1. Vitreous enamel bonds the core and base together into one integral unit.
2. The wire is wound over a solid porcelain core, and each turn is locked against shifting by vitreous enamel. Uniform or tapered winding.
3. Close graduation of control. Each turn of wire is a separate resistance step.
4. Large, flat surface upon which the contact brush rides.
5. Metal-graphite contact brush (varied to fit current and resistance) insures good contact, with negligible wear on the resistance wire.
6. Shunt pigtail of ample size carries the current directly to the slip-ring.
7. Large slip-ring of high-current carrying ability minimizes mechanical wear and provides connection from the moving contact to the terminal.
8. Potentiometer use. The rheostats are provided with three terminals so they can be used as potentiometers or voltage dividers.
9. High strength ceramic hub insulates the shaft and bushings from all live parts. All sizes will stand a 3000 volt a-c breakdown test to ground.
10. The contact arm is a long tempered steel spring which assures uniform contact pressure at all times. Cadmium-plated for corrosion resistance.
11. Rounded pivot holds contact brush in flush-floating contact with wire.
12. Stops which are keyed to the shaft and base limit the rotation—thus no torsional strain is imposed on the contact arm on stopping.
13. Compression spring maintains uniform pressure and electrical contact between slip-ring and center lead at all times.
14. Models H, J, G, K, and L: Phosphor-bronze retaining ring takes end-thrust. Models P, N, R, T, and U: Stop washer takes end-thrust. Steel shaft in brass bushing provides a wear-resistant, wobble-free bearing.
15. Ohmite rheostats meet requirements of NEMA and EIA (formerly RETMA).
16. There are only ceramic and metal in the construction of Ohmite rheostats—there is nothing to char, burn, shrink, or deteriorate.

Write for complete literature for Catalog 5K

BE RIGHT WITH



**OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
3643 Howard Street Skokie, Illinois

RHEOSTATS RESISTORS RELAYS  
TAP SWITCHES TANTALUM CAPACITORS  
R. F. CHOKES VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

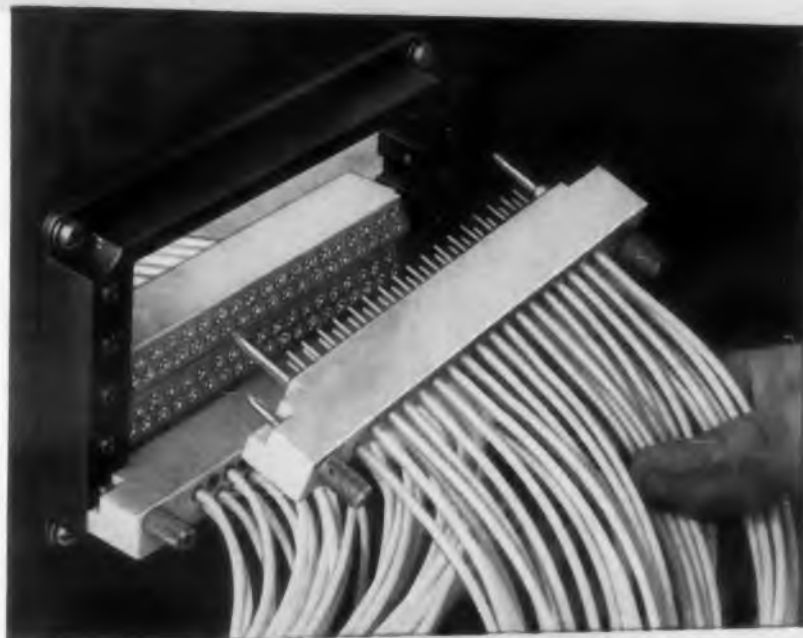


feed-thru,  
multiple  
insert

**HYFEN®  
connector**

with crimp-type,  
snap-locked  
contacts

Makes possible  
the design of  
lighter and more  
compact equip-  
ment. Each insert  
holds 35 contacts.  
Frames available  
for 5 or 8 inserts.



*crimp-type*

**MODULAR  
ELECTRICAL  
CONNECTORS**

**IN 3 NEW BASIC TYPES**

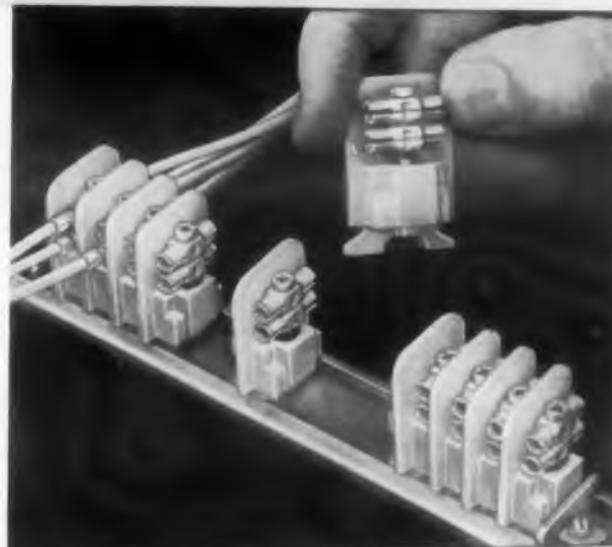
Modular units by Burndy provide versatile, rapid and reliable answers to the problem of connecting a multiplicity of wires in relatively limited spaces. Crimped contacts—installed with any of several hand, pneumatic, semi-automatic or automatic tools—can be removed, re-inserted or replaced, providing the most complete flexibility in the connector field. Computers, ground-based radar, missile ground controls, and instrumentation are typical applications for Burndy modular connectors.

quick-disconnect  
or permanently  
connected

**MODULOK\*  
terminal block**

with snap-in,  
spring-loaded  
contacts

True versatility in a  
terminal block. 30  
modules (2 or 4 tier)  
per foot. Twist of a  
screwdriver transforms  
quick-disconnect con-  
tacts to permanent  
connections.

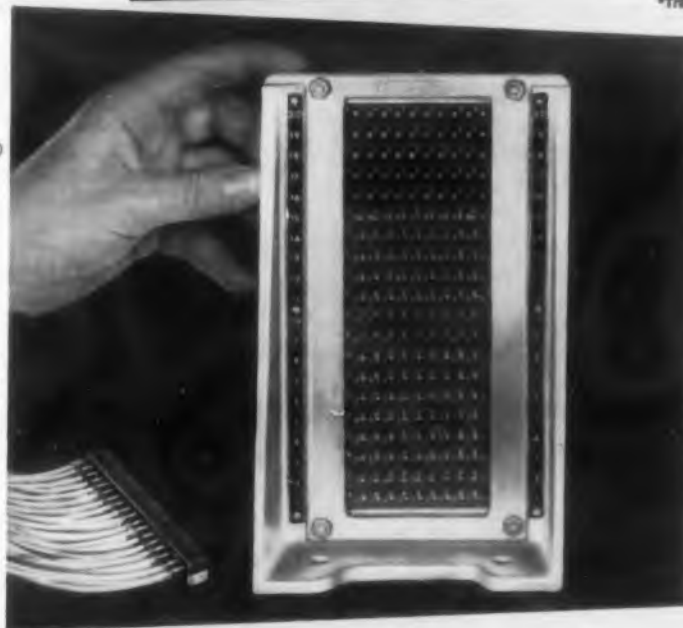


\*Trade Mark

crimp-type,  
solid-shank

**STAPIN®  
taper pin  
contacts**

Another  
Burndy contribu-  
tion to the  
modular con-  
cept of assem-  
bling standard  
units to pro-  
vide custom-  
fitted end  
products.



For complete information, write: **OMATON DIVISION**

**BURNDY**

Norwalk, Connecticut.

In Europe: Antwerp, Belgium

Toronto, Canada

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**NEW PRODUCTS**

**Versatile High Speed Crimping Tool**



The Omaton Division of the Burndy Corporation has available for immediate delivery its new, extremely versatile, semi-automatic, magazine-fed, portable, pneumatic crimping tool, type YD, which provides for controlled crimping in volume production work.

This magazine-fed tool automatically pre-positions, feeds, and crimps contacts, such as BURNDY'S STAPIN®, HYFEN®, and CRABLOK® lines of connectors. This makes for a greatly simplified operation permitting highly reliable connections to be achieved at a high rate of speed.

The YD HYPRESS® is automatic in the respect that beyond the operation of loading the tool and cocking the feed device after each fourteen connections—a five second operation—all other operations, such as advancing and positioning of the contacts, are accomplished automatically by the tool.

Contacts to be installed with the YD are furnished pre-loaded in color coded plastic expendable carry strips carrying fourteen contacts per strip and packaged five strips to a magazine load. The plastic strips are automatically ejected from the tool after the contacts have been used.

The power unit of the YD HYPRESS is an air cylinder which is controlled pneumatically (no mechanical ratchets) to provide full cycling control which assures that each contact is properly crimped. The tool is factory set to operate at 80-100 psi line pressure and develops 2500 lbs force when operated at 90 psi.

Burndy Corporation, Norwalk, Connecticut.

CIRCLE 299 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# EDITORIAL

## The Pause That Refurbishes

One of the greatest challenges facing the design engineer in 1959 will be to find time to think.

As we talked to engineers in gathering material for our *Design '59—A Challenge* report, the universal state of affairs of too little time to do the things that should be done became very apparent. Although busy engineers and bustling activity seem to be healthy signs, we may be kidding ourselves.

Decisions are made every minute but are they made with due deliberation? Too often it appears the busy engineer's energetic pace is set by the crises that keep developing and need attention. The engineer, important because of his thinking ability, is called upon to lick the problems, but what kind of thinking does he do? There are usually only a few alternatives possible because of the many constraints such as delivery on time, cost, etc. The "thinking" is simply to arrive at the best compromise.

Doing just a bit of "thinking," several factors of the mid-twentieth century come to mind that seem to portend even more shallow thinking in the future.

As computers become more available to do "thinking," albeit routine or repetitive, and as man is put in the role of merely making a choice of alternatives given to him by the computer, he may not know how to make a decision. Never having been called upon to think for himself earlier, his judgment powers may be poor.

We see evidence of erroneous judgment of this kind being made by those who rely too heavily on results of surveys. For example, advertisers making decisions on motivational research occasionally err because they didn't study in depth a conflicting motivation that applied to their product. Surveys too often replace thorough original thinking.

The team approach poses dangers too; an individual is often absolved from thinking at all in some area—George was supposed to study that. No one person is ever responsible.

But to worry about 1959 first, how is the engineer who is overloaded with commitments to schedule his time to think? The undersigned hasn't had time to think about it enough—one solution might be to shorten the work week so there is more after-hour working time. Those of us who are railroad commuters can move further into the suburbs. That will give us time to finish such things as reports and editorials each morning before the hubbub of the plant or office starts.

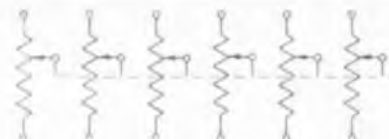
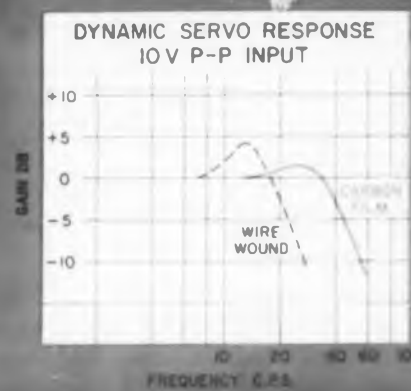
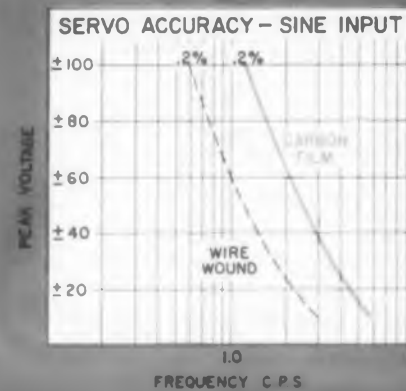
It is a wise man who is not stampeded into making too many commitments. He alone can pause occasionally and refurbish his decision-making apparatus.

*James G. Kipp*



FIRST IN FILM POTS

## WITH CARBON FILM POTS Servo 100% Faster



SIX-GANG POT MODEL 205



### PROBLEM

Poor resolution and loss of output signal due to wiper bounce of its wire-wound pots limited the speed of servo multipliers in an Analog Computer. This poor dynamic performance, due to the use of wire-wound pots, threatened to obsolete the entire Analog Computer.

### SOLUTION

The substitution of the C.I.C. Carbon Film Pot, with its infinite resolution, low torque, and zero wiper bounce at high speeds, permitted a great increase in amplifier gain with a 100% improvement in dynamic response of the servo multipliers.

	OLD WIRE-WOUND	NEW CARBON FILM
Maximum Velocity	1400 volts/sec	4000 volts/sec
Maximum Acceleration	56000 volts/sec <sup>2</sup>	150000 volts/sec <sup>2</sup>
Multiplication Accuracy	± .24%	± .2%

The performance of your servo system will also be improved if you use C.I.C. Carbon Film Pots. Send us your specifications today.

MORE THAN 3 MILLION C.I.C. CARBON FILM POTS HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FOR MILITARY AND INDUSTRIAL USE.



92 Madison Avenue • Hempstead, N. Y.

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Semiconductor diodes are complex. They often fail to do what you want them to because of "hidden" properties. The clue to their better performance lies in unearthing these properties with better measurements. How to make these measurements is shown.

Author Fred Dickey, with GE almost 15 years, has worked extensively with diodes in general test equipment, fire control equipment, and special electronic test equipment for laboratory experiment.



## New Circuits for Better Diode Measurements

**Fred E. Dickey\***

Research Laboratory  
General Electric Co.  
Schenectady, N. Y.

**B**ETTER diode measurements are simplified with better test equipment. The three pieces of equipment described here measure three parameters—recovery time, static characteristics, and capacitance. These measurements are among the most important to diode in-circuit performance.

The diode's complex characteristics can lead to unexpected performance. In one case, diodes with a long recovery time worked better in magnetic core computer circuits than did some types with fast recovery. Theoretically, the latter should have done the better job. Testing revealed that the short-time diode had more capacitance.

Current through this capacitance caused the peak current to be high. Though this current decayed more rapidly than in the slower recovery diode, its initial high value made the total area under the current-time curve worse than would be predicted from the difference in recovery time.

This effect was especially bad at low forward currents. Short-time diodes had capacitances of three to four  $\mu\text{f}$ , while the long-time diode's capacitance was on the order of a half  $\mu\text{f}$ .

It appears that reverse current through the diode is made up of at least two components: some flowing through the capacitance between anode and cathode, and some flowing because of carrier storage in the semiconductor medium. The total reverse current can be considered here, with no attempt to separate it into its components. From a practical standpoint, the

\*The work described here was done while the author was with the Light Military Electronic Equipment Dept. of the General Electric Co.

designer has as much trouble when his circuit malfunctions because the diodes pass reverse current through anode-cathode capacitance as when they pass it because of carrier storage.

This difference in capacitance between diodes is especially serious in cases like that of a developmental digital computer which operates on a 150 kc sine wave. When the diodes are biased to hold off a sine wave the higher capacitance ones pass more reverse current than those with low capacitance and may cause erratic operation.

### Diode Recovery

Recovery time is taken as the length of time a diode takes from the instant a negative pulse is applied to the instant when it has recovered in resistance up to some certain value. This value of resistance is not standardized throughout the industry so any discussion of recovery time must mention the basis of measurement. In this case it is 50 kilohms.

Figs. 1 and 2 show recovery times of three typical diodes under various conditions. Their capacitances are listed in Table 1.

The capacitance effect can be seen in Fig. 1, where the three diodes' recovery can be compared with zero forward current. The high capacitance diode 1N643, has almost as much reverse current with no forward current as with 10 ma. The other two show almost no reverse current at zero forward current.

### Recovery Time Test Set

In the past it has been customary to measure recovery with the system shown simplified in

Fig. 3. The reference diode is to prevent a large voltage buildup across  $R_L$ . This would put a charge on  $C_L$  that would have to be dissipated when the negative pulse comes along. This system has two serious limitations:

1. Modern diodes have short recovery times and the reference diode does not recover soon enough to "get out of the way." The effect is to upset the recovery time measurement.

2. The system has about 10  $\mu\text{f}$  capacitance across  $R_L$ . This increases the recovery time and therefore limits the maximum value of  $R_L$  which can be used.

The circuit of Fig. 4 overcomes these drawbacks. The 2C40 lighthouse tube is used as the output cathode follower because of its high  $G_m$  and low input capacitance. It is mounted horizontally on insulators. Cathode and heater connections are soldered directly to the socket pins. Anode connection is made with a standard clip.

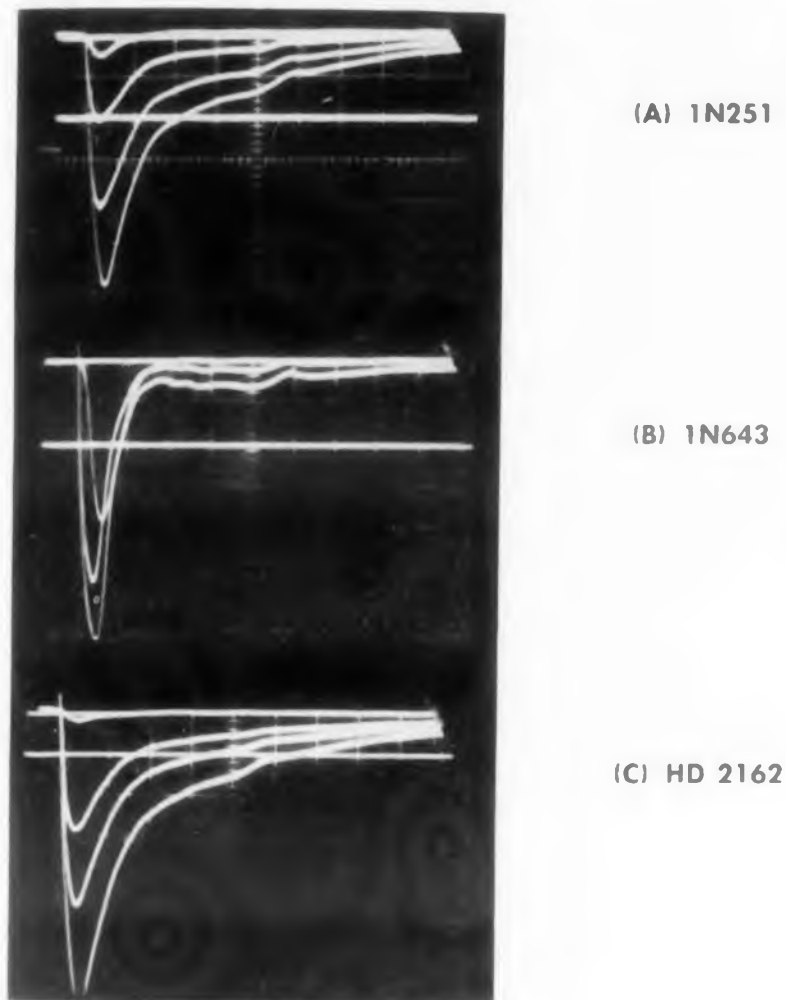
To keep input capacitance down, one end of the 2 K resistor is soldered directly to the grid flange. This must be done with extreme care so the glass will not crack. The other resistor and the trimmer capacitor are soldered to this 2 K resistor. The diode test clip is a tiny spring type mounted on a small lucite sheet. The 2 K load resistor  $R_L$  is soldered from the test clip to ground. This allows  $R_L$  to be changed easily.

**Table 1. Capacitance of Three Diodes**

HD2162	germanium (Hughes)	0.3 $\mu\text{f}$
1N251	silicon (Transitron)	0.8 $\mu\text{f}$
1N643	silicon (Pacific)	3.0 $\mu\text{f}$

Measurements made at 3 v inverse bias.



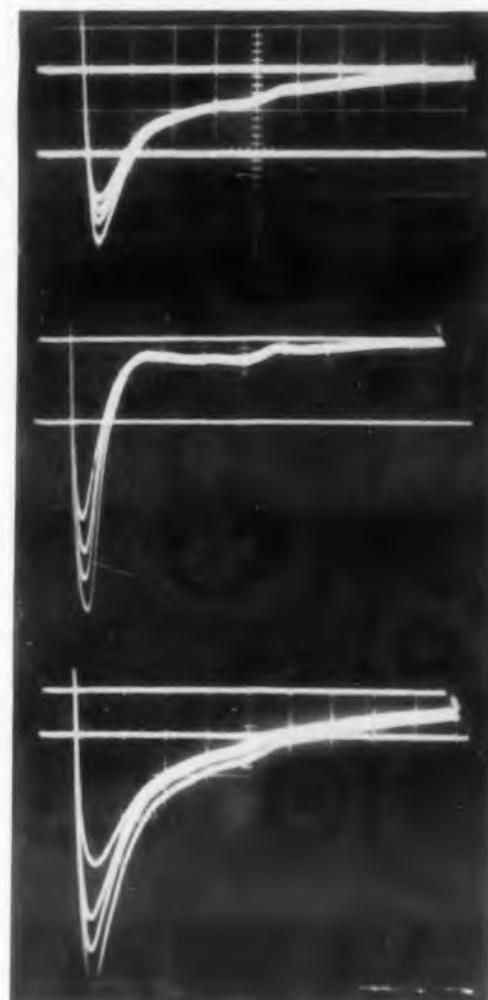


**Fig. 1.** Diode current characteristics with 25 v inverse voltage, 0.1  $\mu$ sec per division on time axis, 150 kc rate, and 2 K load. The bright horizontal bar indicates the 50 K level.

(A) 1N251 with forward currents of 0, 5, 10, and 15 ma.

(B) 1N643 with forward currents of 0, 5, and 10 ma.

(C) HD2162 with forward currents of 0, 2½, 5, and 10 ma. Gain is half that in (A) and (B).



**Fig. 2.** Diode voltage characteristics with 10 ma forward current, inverse voltages of 5, 10, 15, and 25 v, and other parameters the same as in Fig. 1.

The 2 K value is commonly used, but for certain circuits other values might be desired.

This part of the circuit and the components going to the grid are laid out for least possible capacitance. Measurements on a Q-meter show a capacitance of 1-1/2 to 2  $\mu$ f from the sensitive test clip to ground for the complete layout. The potentiometer  $P_2$  adjust the output voltage to zero dc. The output cable must be as short as possible.

The rest of the circuit is quite straight-forward. The HD2162 and its associated circuit comprise a peak reading voltmeter to indicate the negative voltage of the pulse with respect to ground. Meter  $M_1$  and its circuit read the forward current in the test diode. If the negative pulse is a square wave then the forward current is twice the average which the meter reads, so  $M_1$  is calibrated accordingly.

Fig. 2a shows the fall time of the pulser, tester and cro system with a short circuit in the test clips. The 1.5-7  $\mu$ f capacitor is adjusted to give the best fall time without overshoot.

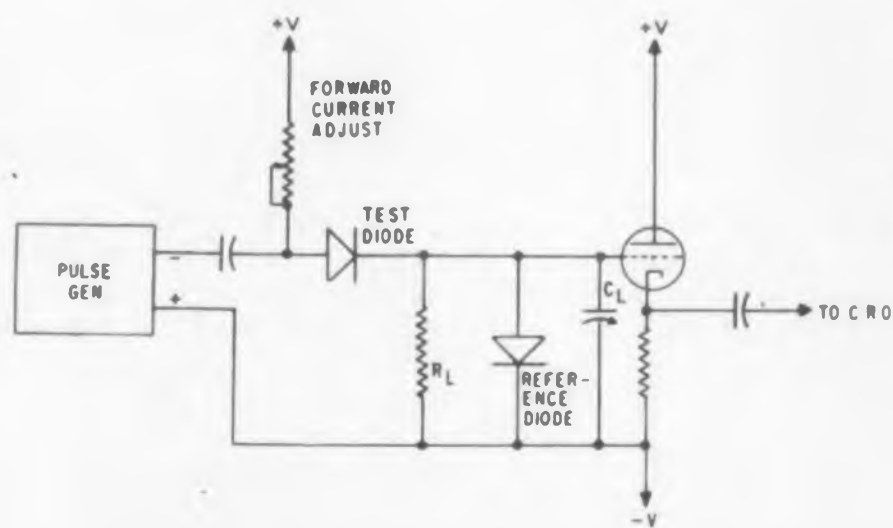
Since this system has the most complex adjustment of the equipment discussed here, complete operating instructions follow:

#### Recovery Time Measurement

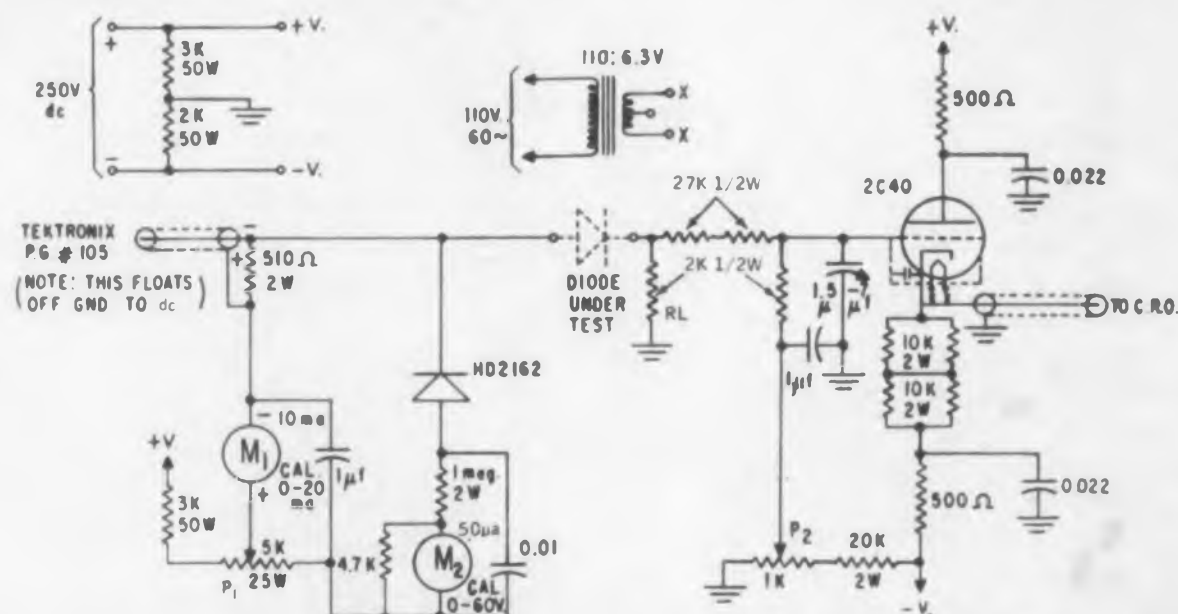
1. A Tektronix 105 pulse generator and a cro with the fastest rise time preamplifier are required. A dc power supply of 250 v and 100 ma capacity is used.

2. Let warm up 10 minutes.

3. With dc power supply off and cro on dc setting, put base line on top line of screen. Turn dc power on and make sure diode test clips are empty. Adjust the balance pot  $P_2$  to set



**Fig. 3.** Customary diode tester simplified.



**Fig. 4.** Diode recovery test equipment.

Fig. 5. Diode characteristic plotter.

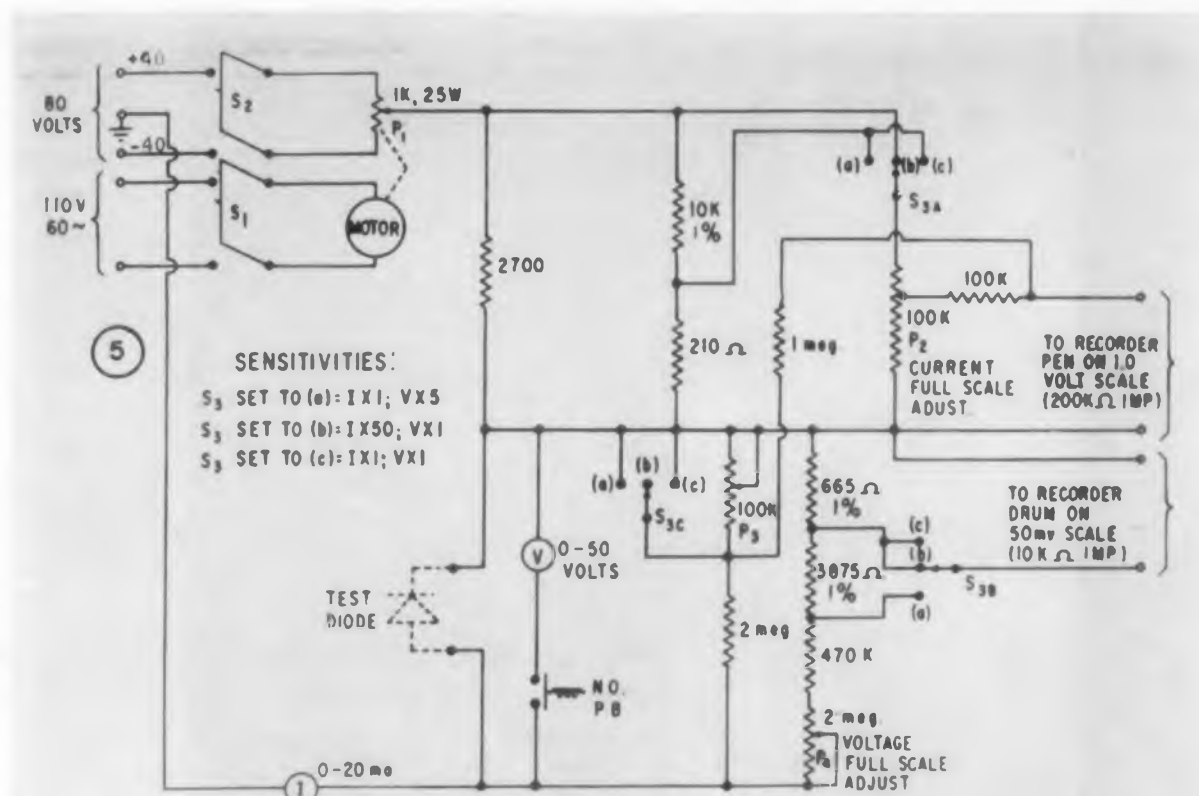


Fig. 7. (Below) Diode capacitance tester.

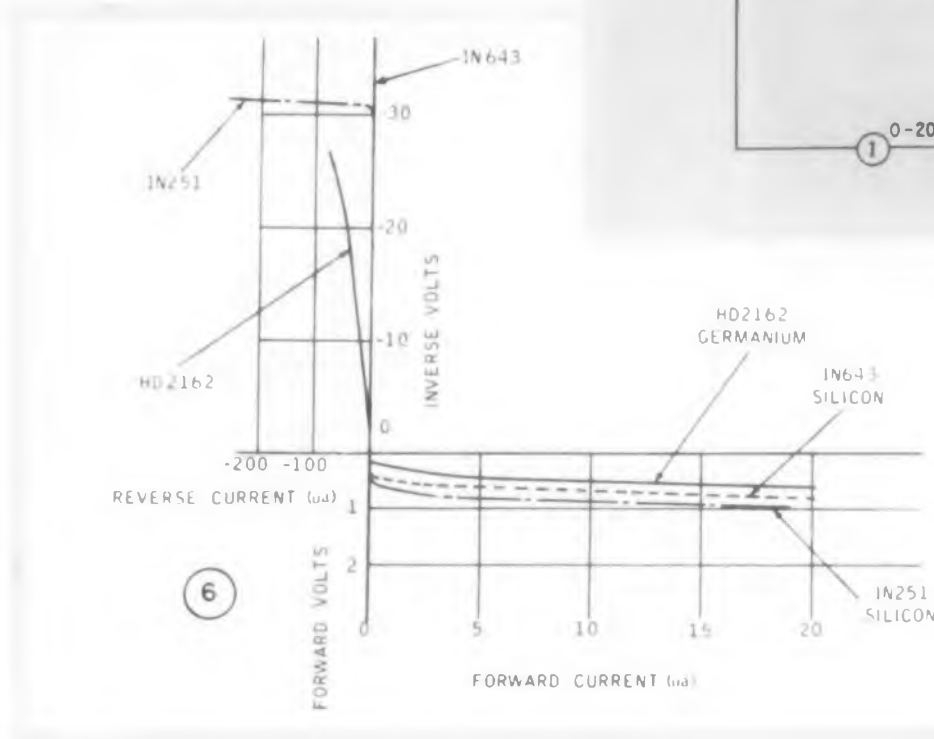
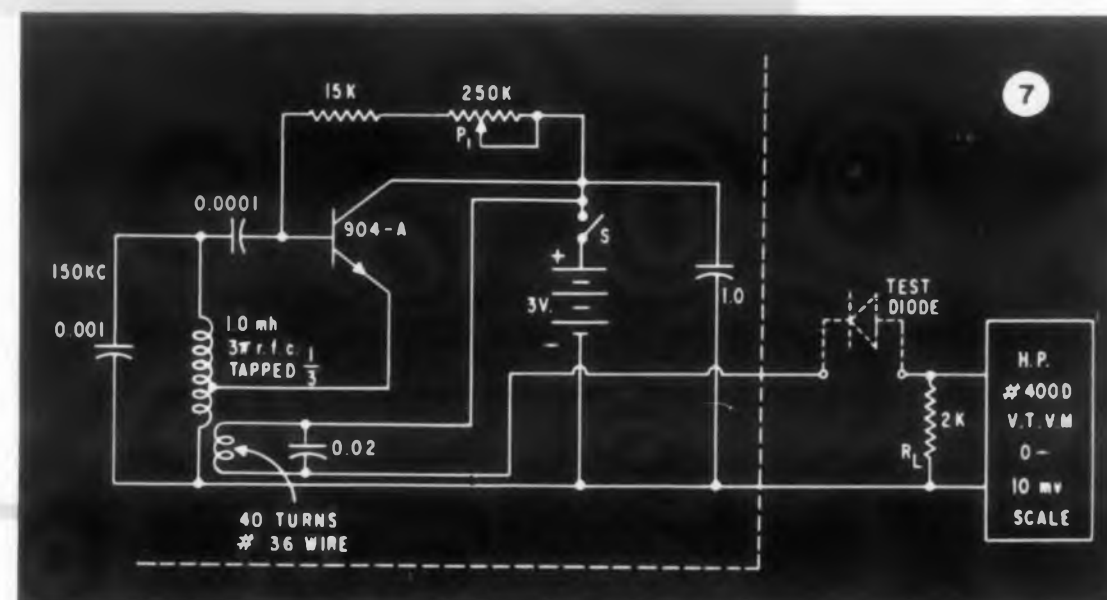


Fig. 6. (Above left) Static characteristics of the 1N643, 1N251, and HD 2162.



base line back on the top line of screen. This adjusts output of circuit to 0 vdc.

4. Put short circuit in test clips and set pulse generator to 150 kc and 25 v output. Set  $P_1$  to zero. Adjust gain of cro so pulse from pulse generator can be seen. There should be no overshoot on the pulse and the fall time should be less than 0.1  $\mu$ sec. If this is not the case adjust the 7  $\mu$ f trimmer capacitor to make the pulse correct. Also, adjust the symmetry control on the pulse generator so the positive and negative times are equal.

5. Recovery time is usually taken as the time the diode takes to return to some value of resistance. A value of 50 K is one standard. To calibrate, put the 50 K resistor in the test clips. Set  $P_1$  to zero and the pulse generator to 25 v

output. Set the gain of the cro to maximum and note the size of the negative pulse. When the diode has recovered to the point where it is that many divisions of the scale from the base line, then it has recovered to 50 K.

6. Put the test diode in the clips and adjust the forward current to the desired value and the inverse voltage to 25 v. Of course, if other than 25 v are desired, then the calibration Step 5 must be done again with the desired voltage.

7. Recovery time can now be determined from the calibration in Step 5 and the cro settings.

#### Static Characteristic Plotter

Fig. 5 shows the static characteristic plotter and Fig. 6 gives the curves it made on the three

diodes discussed before. A one rpm motor drives a 1 K potentiometer so that voltages between -40 and +40 are applied to the diode. A Moseley Autograf X-Y recorder is used to make the permanent record.

Two meters are used to indicate voltage and current so ranges can be set on the recorder. The voltage drop in the 20 ma meter is not enough to be significant but the voltmeter does draw enough current to be noticeable, so it is only in operation when the normally open button is pushed.

There are two unique features to this circuit. The first is the system whereby voltage and current ranges may be switched at will. With  $S_3$  in position "C" the voltage and current scales are on their normal ranges wherein the recorder

full scale on 20 ma and 40 volts.

However, on the reverse voltage side of the scale the diode current is only microamps and cannot be seen on a 20 ma scale, so position "B" is added. It multiplies the current scale by 10 yet leaves the voltage scale as it was. By this means, the reverse current scale is expanded by 10 so that leakage current can be seen.

Position "A" is supplied for use with the diode in the conducting direction. Here the current range is back to 20 ma full scale but the voltage range is expanded five times. This enables the forward voltage scale to be expanded and read more easily.

The operation of the system is such that a run is started on range "B" and on the reverse voltage part of the curve. The motor is started and the curve plotted. Then, just as the voltage goes through zero, the operator snaps  $S_2$  to the "A" position and the curve is completed.

Another unique feature is that a means is supplied whereby the current drawn by the recorder's voltage axis is subtracted from the reading on the current axis so that if the diode draws no current, the current axis will indicate zero. This is done with  $P_2$  and its circuit. The proper setting for  $P_2$  is determined by putting  $S_2$  on "B" setting and turning  $P_2$  so -30 v are indicated. With no diode in the clips,  $P_2$  is adjusted to give a zero current reading.

The attenuators switched by  $S_2$  are calculated for the loading of the recorder. They would have to be changed if some other recorder with different input impedances is used.

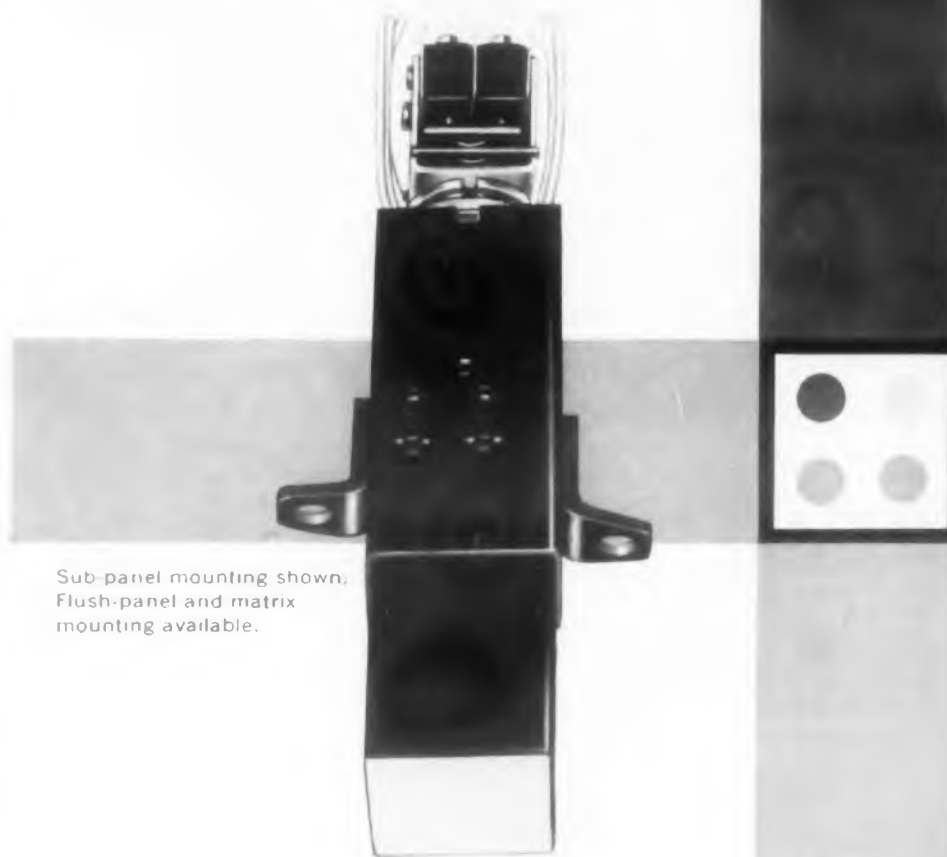
### Capacitance Measurement

The circuit of Fig. 7 measures diode capacitance. It is a 150 kc oscillator which generates about one-half volt to drive the reverse biased diode. A 3 v battery supplies power to the oscillator and bias to the diode. The output of the diode goes to a 2 K load resistor and is read by a Hewlett-Packard #400 D vtvm.

To make a measurement, a 10  $\mu$ f capacitor is put in the test clips. The vtvm is set on the 10 mv scale and adjusted to full scale reading by  $P_1$ . The voltmeter now reads one mv per  $\mu$ f so the diodes are placed in the clip and capacitance read directly. This calibration is linear because the current flowing through the load resistor  $R_L$  is determined by the reactance of the diode as long as its capacitance is small. For example, 5  $\mu$ f at 150 kc gives about 200 K reactance which determines the load current completely. The 2 K  $R_L$  has no effect when combined with so large a reactance. The capacitance varies with inverse bias so this system provides a means of comparison between various diodes at 3 volts bias. ■ ■

## four-color monitoring

*new lighted pushbutton switch  
only 7/8-inch square*



Sub-panel mounting shown.  
Flush-panel and matrix  
mounting available.

*Drastically reduces panel space  
requirements.*

*Designed to meet human factor  
specifications.*

*Switches mount in matrix on 1/8-inch  
centers, both directions.*

*Mechanical Interlocking for master  
resetting or mutual cancellation.*

*All four bulbs and color filters easily  
removed from front of panel.*

*Mounts with or without barriers.*

Especially designed for matrix applications, this new Electro Snap Four-Color Lighted Pushbutton Switch is available with a variety of mounting methods and terminations to fit your specific application. Switching element utilizes two Single Pole, Double Throw subminiature switches, non-simultaneous, with Alternate Action (push-on, push-off) or positive-feel Momentary Action. Switches and lamps may be interwired or terminated independently. Color filters available in combinations of any of six standard colors, plus white. For indicating duty only, unit is supplied without switches.

**We would like to send you a specification drawing which meets your requirements. What are they?**

### ELECTROSNAP CORPORATION

SWITCH DIVISION

4216 West Lake Street, Chicago 24, Ill.

Telephone VAn Buren 6-3100 • TWX No. CG-1400



CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# The FIRST and ONLY standard line of tunable Microwave Filters

## S BAND FILTERS

Characteristics	Two (2) Section Resonator	Three (3) Section Resonator	Four (4) Section Resonator
Model No.	27-BW	27-CW	27-DW
Type of Resonator	TE <sub>101</sub> mode rectangular	TE <sub>101</sub> mode rectangular	TE <sub>101</sub> mode rectangular
Tuning Range	2700-3150 MCS	2700-2950 MCS	2700-2900 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	4.5-6.5 MCS	4.5-5.5 MCS	4.5-5.5 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	36 MCS	18 MCS	13 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	.9 db	1.3 db	1.8 db
Price	\$400.00	\$535.00	\$670.00
Model No.	27-BC	27-CC	27-DC
Type of Resonant Cavity	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax
Tuning Range	2700-3200 MCS	2700-3100 MCS	2700-2950 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	8-11 MCS	8-10 MCS	8-9 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	60 MCS	32 MCS	21 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	1.6 db	2.4 db	3.2 db
Price	\$350.00	\$475.00	\$600.00

## C BAND FILTERS

Characteristics	Two (2) Section Resonator	Three (3) Section Resonator	Four (4) Section Resonator
Model No.	54-BC	54-CC	54-DC
Type of Resonator	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax
Tuning Range	5400-5950 MCS	5400-5950 MCS	5400-5750 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	8-11 MCS	8-10 MCS	8-9 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	60 MCS	32 MCS	21 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	2 db	3 db	4 db
Price	\$360.00	\$485.00	\$610.00

## L BAND FILTERS

Characteristics	Two (2) Section Resonator	Three (3) Section Resonator	Four (4) Section Resonator
Model No.	96-BC	96-CC	96-DC
Type of Resonant Cavity	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax
Tuning Range	960-1150 MCS	960-1100 MCS	960-1050 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	8-11 MCS	8-10 MCS	8-9 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	60 MCS	32 MCS	21 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	1.2 db	1.8 db	2.5 db
Price	\$370.00	\$495.00	\$620.00

## X BAND FILTERS

Characteristics	Two (2) Section Resonator	Three (3) Section Resonator	Four (4) Section Resonator
Model No.	75-BW	75-CW	75-DW
Type of Resonant Cavity	TE <sub>111</sub> mode cylindrical	TE <sub>111</sub> mode cylindrical	TE <sub>111</sub> mode cylindrical
Tuning Range	7500-8500 MCS	7500-8250 MCS	7500-8000 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	8-11 MCS	8-10 MCS	8-9 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	60 MCS	32 MCS	21 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	1.5 db	2.5 db	3.5 db
Price	\$475.00	\$625.00	\$775.00
Model No.	85-BW	85-CW	85-DW
Type of Resonant Cavity	TE <sub>111</sub> mode cylindrical	TE <sub>111</sub> mode cylindrical	TE <sub>111</sub> mode cylindrical
Tuning Range	8500-9600 MCS	8500-9300 MCS	8500-9000 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	8-11 MCS	8-10 MCS	8-9 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	60 MCS	32 MCS	21 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	1.5 db	2.5 db	3.5 db
Price	\$475.00	\$625.00	\$775.00

All of the above filters have Max VSWR of 1.5, and either a single shaft or counter dial for Tuning Control. Depending upon mode of operation, units are supplied with either Type N Connectors or Waveguide flanges.

DELIVERY IN 90 DAYS

## FREQUENCY STANDARDS

A DIVISION OF

NATIONAL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CORP.

P. O. BOX 504, ASBURY PARK, N. J. Telephone: PRospect 4-0500 TWX A PK 588

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Contour Photocells

ALMOST any voltage waveform can be generated from pliable photocells simply by reshaping their contour. Produced in pliable strips with as little as one inch radius of curvature, the cells can be formed into a photosensitive can in a variety of shapes. These contour photocells open the door to new design possibilities in photoelectric devices. Control applications, production flow processes, automatic inspection and sorting are just a few uses visualized.

Contour photocells—manufactured by International Rectifier Corp., El Segundo, Calif.—are a specially-processed example of selenium photo-voltaic cells. These cells consist of a metal base on which layers of selenium, cadmium and gold are deposited. The aggregate is treated in such a way as to be light-sensitive.

Upon exposure to light, the cells generate about 0.5 v of power. Output is the order of 100 ft-candles under load resistances of 100 ohms (450  $\mu$ amps) and 1000 ohms (200  $\mu$ amps). The photocells have in all other respects the same properties of the more typical photocells. In the past photocells had one large application—light exposure meters. Now, in addition to novel industrial uses, contour photocells can be used for automatic setting of light control for motion-picture cameras and built-in light meters for still cameras.

### Producing Different Waveforms

Since these pliable photocells are able to be shaped into almost any form, they can be mounted on a rotating shaft in a position controlled



The photocells, produced in pliable strips, are able to be shaped into almost any form.

servomechanism. They may be used as a form on nonlinear function generator, when formed into a photosensitive cam. Different configurations produce different waveforms. For example, if a cylindrical-shaped photocell is properly masked and then rotated in a beam of light, a square wave will be produced. The variety of waveforms produced in such a manner is limited only by the ingenuity of the design engineer.

Some of the other applications visualized are:

- Measuring mean horizontal candle power of lamps. This is accomplished by curving the light-sensitive surface inside around the lamp.
- Measuring illumination over an uneven surface.
- Increasing the field of acceptance. The outer edges of a flat-surfaced photocell do not receive the same intensity of light as the center portion. But by curving the light-sensitive surface the intensity will be equal at all angles.
- Mounting the photocell on a shaft to determine position.
- Producing photosensitive models such as missiles and aircraft. Various tests could be made on these miniaturized models which respond to hits from a light-ray gun. These models will be sensitive to a home-on light source.

These applications arise from the ability of pliable selenium photocells to be produced to any requirement (curved, cylindrical or other configurations). Cell sizes range from a minimum of 0.25 x 0.25 in. to a maximum of 10 x 10 in. For more information on these pliable photocells, turn to the Readers-Service card and circle 103.



™  
Vari/Phase  
two-section  
precision  
potentiometer

Multi-turn  
precision  
potentiometer

Single-turn 1/2" dia.  
precision potentiometer

Typical  
made-to-order  
precision  
potentiometer

Potpat™ encapsulated  
precision potentiometer

Multi-section  
precision  
potentiometer  
(Series 42)

™  
Padohm fine-resolution  
potentiometer for  
precise trimming

## PRECISION POTENTIOMETER

# HEADQUARTERS

For over three and a half decades, CLAROSTAT has done just one job but that job thoroughly — turning out controls and resistors for electronic and electrical requirements. Millions upon millions of such CLAROSTAT components in daily use attest to the engineering and production skills of CLAROSTAT.

And now, with ever-growing and ever-more-critical demands for precision potentiometers, CLAROSTAT again is the specialist. A separate, super-specialized production entity — the Precision Control Division — now operates in the Dover plant. CLAROSTAT remains the world's leading winder of fine wire, with an output greater than all other winders combined. The resulting precision potentiometers are worthy products of "The House of Resistors."\*

Therefore, specify CLAROSTAT. It always pays to deal with the specialist.

Consult HEADQUARTERS . . .

Whatever your precision potentiometer requirements — standard or special, simple or intricate, single- or multi-section units, potted or encapsulated, large or small quantities — come to CLAROSTAT. Literature on request.

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



*Controls and Resistors*  
**CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC., DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
In Canada: CANADIAN MARCONI CO., LTD., TORONTO 17, ONT.

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Like a fine yacht

**CEA'S NEW  
WIDE BAND DC  
AMPLIFIER**



- ✓ **FLOATS**
- ✓ **HAS LOW DRIFT**
- ✓ **RUNS COOL**      ✓ **STABLE**
- ✓ **LOW NOISE**
- ✓ **CONTINUOUS GAIN**
- ✓ **REALLY RELIABLE**

Write for Bulletin AI 132.1

COMPUTER ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, INC.  
350 NORTH HALSTEAD  
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA      ELGIN 5-7121  
CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Microwave Test Instruments,

Part 4

## POWER and FREQUENCY

David Fidelman  
Roslyn Heights, N.Y.

Different types of microwave instruments were described in the first part (*ED*, Dec. 10, 1958). Signal generators were taken up in part 2 (*ED*, Dec. 24, 1958). They were classified into different types and described both as a source of signal power and as an accessory to supply a calibrated signal for comparison. Microwave test sets were described in the third part (*ED*, Jan. 7, 1959).

Power and frequency measuring instruments are now taken up. Basic principles of operation of such units as water calorimeter type of power meter, bolometers, and tuned cavity type of frequency meters are described.

**M**ICROWAVE power is measured by converting it into heat and measuring the amount generated by the signal under test. There are two general methods of performing this operation. For relatively large powers, the signal can be made to heat a constant flow of water, and the power determined from the temperature rise of the water. For low powers, the signal can be made to heat a small resistive element (a bolometer) whose resistance is a function of temperature. Therefore, the amount of power absorbed is indicated by the element's resistance.

### Power Meters

In the water calorimeter type of power meter, the waveguide or coaxial line is terminated in a water load which absorbs the microwave power, raising the temperature of the water accordingly. Other liquids than water may also be used in this type of instrument, but the principle of operation is the same. To measure the amount of power absorbed by the load, the water is made to flow through it at a steady rate, then the flow rate and the temperatures of the water flowing into and out of the load are measured. From this data the amount of power being absorbed by the load can readily be computed. Water calorimeters are most useful for measuring fairly large powers, where they are widely used as power standards.

### Bolometers

The bolometer type of power meter is used for measurement of low powers from microwatts to

several hundred milliwatts. Bolometers may be of two general types: metallic wire or film whose temperature coefficient of resistance is positive, or thermistors whose temperature coefficient is negative. In general, thermistors are more rugged, have a greater temperature-resistance change for a given power increment, and have better overload characteristics. The bolometer

Table 1. Crystal and Bolometer Mounts

Manufacturer	Thermistor Mounts	Bolometer, Crystal, etc. Mounts	Tunable Mounts
Admiral-Narda Corp.		Coax.	
De Mummy-Baird	F	Coax. Bolt	Coax. Bolt
Diamond Antenna Microwave Corp.	F, C	S, C, M, X, K, Y, P, A, Coax.	S, C, M, X, K, Y, P, A
Douglas Microwave Co.		S, C, M, X, K, Y, Coax.	S, C, M, X, K, Y, Coax.
F.R. Machine Works, Inc.	S, C, M, X, K, Y, P, A	S, C, M, X, K, Y, P, A, Coax.	S, C, M, X, K, Y, P, A
General Radio Co.	Coax.	Coax.	
Hewlett-Packard Co.	S, C, M, X, K, Y, Coax.	S, C, M, X, K, Y, Coax.	Coax.
Microwave Associates, Inc.		S, C, M, X, K, Y, Coax.	S, C, M, X, K, Y
Narda Microwave Corp.	S, C, M, X, K, Y, Coax.	S, C, M, X, K, Y, Coax.	S, C, M, X, K, Y, Coax.
Polystech Research & Development Co., Inc.	S, C, M, X, K, Y, Coax.	S, C, M, X, Y, Coax.	X, Y, Coax.
Radiation, Inc.	Coax. (230)(240)		
Sierra Electronic Corp.		Coax.	
Sivers Lab.		X, Coax.	X
Sperry Gyroscope Co.	C, X, M, Coax.	S, C, M, X, Coax.	
Waveline, Inc.		S, C, M, X, Y, Coax.	S, C, M, X, Y, P, Y

Table 2. Power Meters

Type Of Power Meter	Manufacturer	Model No.	Frequency Range	Power Range	Accuracy	Price	General Comments
Low-power (under 1 watt)	Airborne Instruments Lab.	50	(see note 1)	0.1 mw-10mw full scale	±5%	\$ 199	Self-balancing direct-reading bolometer bridge.
	Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.	NRD	0-3200 mc	1-200 mw	±2.5% f.s.d.	\$1180	Measures temperature rise in terminating resistor; high powers can be measured by using suitable attenuators.
	F-R Machine Works Inc.	B830A	(see note 1)	0.1 mw-100mw full scale	±5% f.s.d.	\$ 325	Bolometer bridge using substitution method; self-balancing direct reading bridge.
	General Radio Co.	1651-A	5-4000 mc	0-500 mw	±10%	\$ 340	Bolometer bridge using substitution method.
	Hewlett-Packard Co.	430C	(see note 1)	0.1 mw-10mw full scale	±5% f.s.d.	\$ 250	Self-balancing direct-reading bolometer bridge.
	Narda Microwave Corp.	107	500-1500 mc (coaxial)	0.5 mw-2w	±1.5 db	\$1150	Includes attenuator and power measuring thermistor mount and bridge; unit also includes wavemeter.
	Polarad Electronics Corp.	P-3	(see note 1)	0.1 mw-10mw full scale	±5% f.s.d.	\$ 295	Self-balancing direct-reading thermistor bridge.
	Polytechnic Res. & Dev. Co., Inc.	650-B	(see note 1)	0.1 mw-100 mw full scale	±5% f.s.d.	\$ 360	Self-balancing direct-reading bolometer bridge.
High-power (over 1 watt)	Sperry Gyroscope Co.	123B	(see note 1)	0.1 mw-10mw full scale	±3% f.s.d.	-	Self-balancing direct-reading bolometer
	Chemalloy Electronics	-	L to V band; also Coax	10 mw-20,000 w	2%	Calorimeter \$1125 Loads \$ 100- \$ 750	Uses meter loads with calorimeter; different load for each band.
	Cubic Corp.	MC-1B	2.6-26.5 kmc	0-600w	±0.2 db	\$1845	Calorimetric type; adapters required for each band above 3.95 kmc.
		MCX-1A	100-3000 mc (coaxial)	0-600w	±0.5 db	\$1850	Calorimetric type.
		MCL-1A	1.12-1.70 kmc (basic unit) 1.12-2.60 kmc (with adapter)	0-600w	±0.2 db	\$1850	Calorimetric type.
	Hewlett-Packard Co.	434A	DC-10 kmc (coaxial)	0.01 w-10w full scale	±5% f.s.d.	\$1115	Calorimetric type using comparison method with self balancing bridge to give direct reading of power.
	M.C. Jones Co., Inc.	(see comments)	20-2000 mc	0-1.2w to 0-40,000w	-	-	Consists of directional coupler units and indicating meters (do not absorb power); also used as VSWR meters; nine different units to cover the power range listed.



Sperry's new

# SRU-216

broad band klystron

has 2,000-mc tuning range combined with frequency stability under severe shock and vibration

- Requires less than 15 watts total power
- Non-axial motion of tuning shaft
- Low tuning torque

This new Sperry Klystron features superior electronic characteristics yet is so rugged it can withstand the severe environments encountered in missile and jet radar applications.

The SRU-216 not only has an extremely wide mechanical tuning range of 2,000 mc but also offers a very wide electronic tuning range from 60 to 100 mc. Frequency remains stable even under severe pressure, vibration and shock environments.

#### PERFORMANCE

Frequency Range.....	15.0 to 17.0 kmc
Power Output.....	15 mw (min.) from 15.0-15.7 kmc
	20 mw (min.) from 15.7-17.0 kmc
Frequency Stability Under:	
Vibration.....	2.0 mc (max.) at 10 g's, 40-500 cps
Low Pressure.....	-4.0 mc (max.) at 70 mm Hg
Shock.....	±1.0 mc (max.) at 70 g's for 6.5 ms, 3 axes
Temperature Coefficient.....	-.5 mc/°C (max.)

This new tube makes for easier system design. Low power consumption means smaller associated equipment . . . air cooling is not required. Potted base eliminates need for pressurization. Design provides more linear frequency-to-turns ratio over tuning range. The optional four locations of the shaft with respect to waveguide flange gives designers extra flexibility. Write for more information on this new Sperry Klystron.

# SPERRY

**SPERRY ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION, SPERRY RAND CORPORATION, GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA**  
Address all inquiries: Gainesville, Florida, or Sperry Gyroscope Offices in Brooklyn • Cleveland • Seattle • San Francisco • Los Angeles • New Orleans • Boston • Baltimore • Philadelphia  
CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

element is contained in a cartridge which must be mounted in, and well matched to, the microwave transmission system. A proper bolometer mount must be used for this purpose. The bolometer is connected to a power meter which measures its resistance, and indicates the amount of rf power which the bolometer is absorbing and dissipating as heat.

Any mismatch between the measuring element and the transmission line will result in errors in the measurement. Therefore great care must be taken to insure a low vswr. The water loads for high-power measurements, and the bolometer mounts for low-power measurements, are very carefully designed for low vswr over a broad band without recourse to tuning. A list of manufacturers of bolometer mounts for the various frequency bands is given in Table 1. Bolometer mounts are primarily measurement accessories rather than instruments. Therefore their characteristics are not listed in the same detail as the major types of microwave test instruments. The listing has arbitrarily been restricted to manufacturers of test instruments listed in other tables in this series.

There are several different ways of measuring the power being absorbed by a bolometer. The most common is to use the bolometer as one arm of a Wheatstone bridge. The bridge is first balanced with the microwave current in the bolometer. Then the microwave power is removed and the bridge rebalanced by increasing the dc bolometer current. Because the dc Wheatstone bridge is not direct reading and is slow in use, the self-balancing bolometer bridge has been developed. In this circuit the bolometer is used as one arm of the bridge. A high-gain amplifier is connected across the bridge as a detector, and the output of the same amplifier is connected as the driving source for the bridge. This circuit becomes an audio oscillator whose output voltage automatically adjusts itself to maintain the bridge at a near balanced condition. When the rf power is applied to the bolometer, the amplitude of oscillation decreases by the amount necessary to keep the bolometer resistance constant and maintain the balance of the bridge. The voltmeter which measures the audio voltage is calibrated in terms of microwave power.

There are a number of other types of power meters besides the two which have been described. These include a calorimetric type using a comparison method with a self-balancing bridge, and a double-vane torque-operated wattmeter. The basic principle of operation of each instrument is included in the list of microwave power meters in Table 2.

The power meters which have been described



Table 2. Power Meters (continued)

Type of Power Meter	Manufacturer	Model No.	Frequency Range	Power Range	Accuracy	Price	General Comments		
Pulse peak power meters	Marconi Instruments (Wayne Kerr Labs, Ltd)	U-182	8.69-9.84 kmc	10w-200w	± 2%		Double-wave torque-operated feed-through watt-meter; does not absorb power insertion loss 0.1 db or 2.4%.		
				0.5w-10w	± 10% at 0.5w				
	Microwave Associates, Inc.	MA-101A/B	26.5-40.0 kmc	From 5w to the max rating of the respective waveguide	± 4%	\$ 790	Water load calorimeters; MA-563A (7.05-10 kmc) and MA-689 (8.2-12.4 kmc) are high-power water loads.		
					MA-102	50.0-75.0 kmc		\$ 820	
					MA-564	7.05-10.0 kmc		\$ 790	
					MA-697	8.2-12.4 kmc		\$ 790	
					MA-103	-		-	\$ 350
	Radio Corp. of America	MI-31074	1700-2000 mc	0-6w	-	-	Consists of directional coupler, crystal and meter; power indicated by calibration chart; also used as VSWR meter.		
	Sierra Electronic Corp.	XB187A Water load	7-10 kmc	300w-3000w full scale (in four ranges)	± 2%	\$ 145	Calorimetric type.		
					190A Calorimeter	-		\$ 495	
	Cubic Corp.	100X	8.5-9.6 kmc	0.01 mw-3mw peak power	± 0.2 db	\$1150	Generates cw signals adjustable to the same peak amplitude as the unknown; requires an external synchroscope for comparison between reference and unknown signals; listed also as miscellaneous.		
	General Communication Co	PCX-1	925-1225 mc	-10 dbm to +63 dbm peak power	± 0.5 dbm	-	Compares amplitude of signal to be measured with that of an internally-generated 1 mw r-f signal on a cathode-ray tube; measures attenuation of signal necessary to match 1 mw.		
								PCX-3	3000 mc band
								PCX-5	5000 mc band
PCX-9								9000 mc band	

Note 1. Frequency range depends upon bolometer mount.

Table 3. Frequency Meters Composed of Passive Circuit Elements

Manufacturer	Model No.	Type	Frequency Range	Accuracy	Price	General Comments
Admittance-Namco Corp.	WX-600	Absorption	8.2-12.4 kmc	0.1%	\$ 100	Output reduced 20% at resonance.
Amerac, Inc.	131	Transmission or absorption	2400-3400 mc	± ½ mc	\$ 325	Includes diode detector and microammeter indicator.
	228	Transmission or absorption	900-2400 mc	± 0.02%	\$ 525	Direct reading frequency control dial.

# NEW PHOTOTRANSISTOR



**FOR  
MILITARY AND  
INDUSTRIAL  
APPLICATIONS**

## G. T. EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- Miniature Size
- End Viewing
- High Transistor Gain
- Low Leakage Current
- Improved Light Sensitivity

**E**ngineers

can broaden photoelectric

equipment designs with this new advance in phototransistors.

Many applications in military and industrial electronic equipment, using light rays for activation, will utilize the

General Transistor PNP type 2N469

ACTUAL SIZE

This miniature, optically sensitive unit is

extremely reliable and resistant to shock

and vibration

... hermetically

sealed in a metal case with glass headers—light is applied through

the glass top of the case. Tinned flexible leads may be soldered

directly into circuit or used with standard sockets.

Write today for illustrated folder, Bulletin 2N469,

containing complete information, diagrams and engineering

specification—please mention your application.



**GENERAL TRANSISTOR  
CORPORATION**

91-27 138TH PLACE • JAMAICA 35 • NEW YORK

"THE FASTEST GROWING NAME IN TRANSISTORS"

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

measure average power. Peak power of pulses can be measured by comparison methods. This is done by comparing the peak amplitude of the unknown signal with that of a known cw signal on an oscilloscope screen, and measuring the power of the cw signal.

## Frequency Meters

Microwave frequencies may be determined in either of two ways. The first is to make use of the absorption or transmission properties of tuned resonators. The second compares the unknown frequency with the harmonic of a low-frequency standard signal.

The tuned cavity type of frequency meter is inserted in the microwave transmission system between the signal source and the detector-indicator, and the frequency indication may be obtained in different ways. Reaction and absorption types cause a decrease in level of the detector at resonance, and are particularly useful as search frequency meters. The transmission type passes only those frequencies within the pass band of the resonant cavity, and is most convenient for monitoring or filtering purposes.

Drive screws are used to adjust the plunger length and the frequency to which the cavity is tuned. The resonant frequency is not a linear function of plunger position. Therefore when a micrometer is used to indicate the position of the plunger, a frequency calibration chart must be referred to. When wavemeters are made direct-reading, either a linear drive mechanism with a nonlinear frequency scale on the dial is used, or some form of linkage or cam is used to linearize the scale.

The heterodyne method is used for more precise measurements of frequency. A low frequency crystal oscillator serves as the basic frequency standard. Multiplying and heterodyning methods are used to compare the frequency of the unknown signal with that of the crystal. A tunable oscillator is calibrated against the crystal standard frequency or a harmonic of it, then tuned to zero-beat with the unknown frequency. The matching of the two frequencies may be done aurally with earphones or a loudspeaker, or visually with an oscilloscope.

Another type of frequency meter includes a wavemeter with an amplifier following the detector, designed for measuring the frequency of low-level signals.

Reaction, absorption, and transmission types of wavemeters are listed in Table 3. Heterodyne frequency meters and those types which include additional circuitry besides the basic resonant cavity are listed in Table 4. ■ ■

Table 3. Frequency Meters Composed of Passive Circuit Elements (continued)

Manufacturer	Model No.	Type	Frequency Range	Accuracy	Price	General Comments
De Mornay-Bonardi Corp.	229	Transmission or absorption	2300-4500 mc	±0.05%	\$ 490	Frequency calibration chart.
	230	Transmission or absorption	3500-6500 mc	±0.02%	\$ 490	Frequency calibration chart.
	232	Transmission or absorption	1800-3800 mc	±½ mc	\$ 270	Micrometer setting; frequency calibration chart.
	DBA-715-1 to DBL-715-1	Reaction type	All bands S to E	0.005% (S band) to 0.1% (E band)	\$ 457 to \$ 864	Gas-filled cavity wavemeters; micrometer setting with frequency calibration chart; each unit covers one microwave band.
	DBA-715-2 to DBL-715-2	Absorption type				
Diamond Antenna & Microwave Corp.	DBA-715-3 to DBL-715-3	Transmission type				
	590-1 to 990-2	Absorption and Termination	CXN, XB, X, KU	±0.1%	\$ 248 to \$ 178	Each unit covers 1/2 of its microwave band (-1 for lower half of band and -2 for upper half of band)
	591-1 to 991-2	Absorption	CXN, XB, X, KU	±0.1%	\$ 248 to \$ 178	
	592-1 to 992-2	Transmission	CXN, XB, X, KU	±0.01%	\$ 248 to \$ 178	
	2090 to 2093	Absorption termination	0.9 to 6.5 kmc	-	\$ 290 to \$ 162	
	430L; 430S; 430C	Transmission	1.1-1.4; 2.7-3.3; 4-5.5 kmc	-	-	
440L; 440S; 440C	Transmission or absorption	1.1-1.4; 2.4-3.4; 4-5.85 kmc	-	-		
Douglas Microwave Co., Inc.	450A; 450B; 450X; 450G; 450K	Absorption	XN to K bands	±0.03%	-	Micrometer tuning; dip exceeds 20% of CW signal.
	451A; 451B; 451X; 451G; 451K	Transmission	XN to K bands	±0.03%	-	Micrometer tuning.
	460B; 460X	Absorption	8.5-9.6 kmc	±3 mc	-	Direct reading; type B for RG-51/U waveguide; type X for RG-52/U waveguide.
	WAL	Transmission	500-2500 mc	±0.15%	\$ 495	Direct reading; includes diode and meter.
	Federal Telephone & Radio Co.					

**STATIC  
or  
DYNAMIC**  
pressure  
measurements  
to  
**600° F.**



**STATHAM P277  
Pressure Transducer**  
(shown full size)

Your best choice for a wide range of high temperature applications is the new Statham P277 Pressure Transducer.

All of its variations operate within specifications from -65° to +600° F., with the accuracy and dependability characteristic of Statham unbonded strain gage instruments.

For further information write for Data File ED-599-1.

STATHAM INSTRUMENTS, INC.  
12401 West Olympic Boulevard  
Los Angeles 64, California

*Statham*

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Table 3. Frequency Meters Composed of Passive Circuit Elements (continued)**

Manufacturer	Model No.	Type	Frequency Range	Accuracy	Price	General Comments
F-R Machine Works, Inc.	C402A, X402A	Reaction	XN, X bands	±0.03%	\$1275 ea.	Direct reading, 35° nominal dip.
	N410A	Reaction	1000-4000 mc	±0.1%	\$ 495	Direct reading, coaxial
	H410A to U410A, Q410X to E410X	Reaction	All bands C to E	±0.08% (C band) to ±0.3% (V band)	\$ 150 to \$ 500	Direct reading C to V bands, micrometer tuning Q, M, E bands.
	X411A	Transmission	8.2-11.5 kmc	±0.1%	\$ 175	Direct reading.
Hewlett-Packard Co.	J53A B to P530A	Absorption	XN to KU bands	±0.1%	\$ 120 to \$ 150	Micrometer tuning, calibration chart on unit.
	X532A	Absorption	8.2-12.4 kmc	±0.08%	\$ 150	Direct reading.
Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd.	W-281	Absorption	1.9-5.1 kmc	±0.04%		Micrometer tuning with calibration chart, includes diode but no meter. 2 self-contained indicator unit V-121 is available for use with these wavemeters.
	W-381	Absorption	3.0-8.0 kmc	±0.04%		
	W-481	Absorption	7.0-14.0 kmc	±0.03%		
Marconi Instruments	TF 1059	Absorption	4.0-10.0 kmc	±0.05%	\$ 750	Micrometer tuning, includes diode and meter.
	TF 1034	Transmission and absorption	32.0-35.5 kmc	±0.03%	\$1075	Micrometer tuning, with calibration chart.
	TF 1026 3, TF 1026 4	Absorption	1.0-2.0 kmc, 2.0-4.0 kmc	±0.1%	\$ 335	Direct reading, includes diode and meter.
	TF 1026 5 to TF 1026 9	Absorption	400 mc ranges 1.8-2.675 kmc	±2 mc		
Mico Instrument Co.	402B	Reaction	2.5-15 kmc		\$ 140	Calibrated in wavelength, contains crystal, dip in crystal current indicates resonance.
	433, 501, 402A	Antenna-coupled coaxial line	0.4-1.5, 1.5-5, 2.5-15 kmc		\$ 209, \$ 172, \$ 132.50	Calibrated in wavelength, include crystal detectors but no indicator.
Microwave Associates	692, 547, 696, 548, 582A, 588, 518, 506, 671, 1152	Reaction	L to M bands	±0.1%	\$ 110 to \$ 350	Micrometer tuning with calibration chart.
Narda Microwave Corp.	802B	Transmission and reaction	2.35-10.5 kmc	±0.2%	\$ 785	Counter tuning indicator with calibration chart, includes meter, sensitivity control for strong signals, and external output for signals below 5 mw.
	805, 806	Transmission or absorption	0.5-1.5, 1.5-2.4 kmc	±1 mc, ±2 mc	\$ 175 ea.	Direct reading, includes diode and meter.
	809 to 812	Reaction	XN to KU bands	±0.08%	\$ 110 to \$ 150	Micrometer tuning with calibration chart.
	Q807, M807, E807	Reaction	Q, M, E bands	±0.15% to ±0.25%	\$ 300 to \$ 500	Micrometer tuning with calibration chart.
Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc.	555-A to 559-A, 565-A to 571-A	Reaction	5.4-39.0 kmc (each unit covers approx. half of its frequency band)	±0.03% (XN band) to ±0.15% (V band)	\$1200 to \$1500 ea.	Direct reading.
	555-B to 559-B, 565-B to 571-B	Transmission				
	578-A, 579-A	Reaction	0.925-1.65, 1.60-2.60 kmc	±0.05%	\$1500 ea.	Direct reading.
	578-B, 579-B	Transmission				
	532 to 538	Reaction	C to V bands	±0.08% to ±0.3%	\$ 175 to \$ 380	Direct reading.
	583-D	Reaction	2.4-3.7 kmc	±0.8%	\$ 650	Frequency calibration chart.
Radar Design Corp.	585-A, 585-B, 586-A, 586-B	A - Reaction B - Transmission	8.2-10.0 kmc	±0.08%	\$ 125 ea.	Direct reading, 585 for RG-52/U waveguide, 586 for RG-51/U waveguide.
	588-A, 590-A	Reaction	5.3-6.7 kmc, 5.1-5.9 kmc	±.08%	\$ 250, \$ 350	Direct reading.
	RDW-5, RDW-6	Reaction	1.0-2.0 kmc, 2.0-4.0 kmc	-	\$ 180 ea.	Micrometer tuning with calibration chart.
	RDW-9, RDW-11, RDW-12	Reaction	C, XB, X bands	±0.1%	\$ 135, \$ 110, \$ 105	Micrometer tuning with calibration chart.

Table 3. Frequency Meters Composed of Passive Circuit Elements (continued)

Manufacturer	Model No.	Type	Frequency Range	Accuracy	Price	General Comments
Radiation, Inc.	103	Absorption	2.4-3.2 kmc (dial calibrated over any 300 mc portion of band)	±1 mc	—	Direct reading over any 300 mc portion of band.
Sivers Lab	5815, 5212, 5590, 5174, 5585, 5205, 7095	Transmission	1.55-18.0 kmc in 7 units each having 1.6:1 as greater frequency range	+0.1%	—	Direct reading on a counter.
	5650-3, 5650-5	Transmission	2.5-4.0 kmc, 3.8-5.9 kmc	+0.1%	—	Direct reading, includes diode and meter
Sperry Gyroscope Co.	S 22	Transmission or absorption	2.4-3.4 kmc	+0.1%	—	Micrometer tuning, includes diode and meter.
	124C	Absorption	660-3000 mc	+0.1%	—	Calibration chart, includes diode and meter.
	126	Reaction	8.1-10.2 kmc	+0.1%	—	Micrometer tuning with calibration chart.
	27B; 207A	Transmission or absorption	3.5-6.5 kmc, 5.3-8.1 kmc	—	—	—
	291A, 291B	Transmission or absorption	2575-3780 mc	+0.01%	—	Micrometer tuning with calibration chart.
	28C, 208B, 273A		4.01-6.0 kmc; 5.49-8.1 kmc, 8.1-11.9 kmc	—	—	—
	348, 349A, 350A	Transmission or absorption	13-18 kmc; 18-26 kmc; 26.5-39 kmc	+0.1%	—	Micrometer tuning with calibration chart.
	537	Transmission or absorption	3.5-6.5 kmc or 5.3-8.1 kmc	+0.1%	—	Micrometer tuning with calibration chart, includes diode and meter; uses model 278 for low range or 207A for high range
Waveline, Inc.	398-R; 498-R, 698-R; 798-R; 898-R, 1098-R	Reaction	C, XN, X, KU, K, V bands	—	\$ 125 to \$ 195	Micrometer tuning with calibration chart.
	498-RT; 698-RT, 798-RT; 898-RT	Reaction and transmission	XN, X, KU, K bands	—	\$ 145 to \$ 200	Micrometer tuning with calibration chart.
	698-S	Reaction, termination	8.20-12.40 kmc	—	\$ 125	Micrometer tuning with calibration chart.

Table 4. Frequency Meters which Contain Active Circuits

Manufacturer	Model No.	Type	Frequency Range	Accuracy	Price	General Comments
Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.	W1D	Heterodyne	30-3000 mc	±0.003%	\$2290	Direct measurement up to 300 mc, harmonic measurement above. Beat-note indication by magic eye and earphones. Includes 100 kc standard crystal oscillator for calibration.
General Radio Co.	720-A	Heterodyne	10-3000 mc	±0.1%	\$ 440	Measures 100 to 200 mc on fundamentals, rest of frequency range on harmonics. Beat-note indicated visually by meter, aurally by loudspeaker or earphones.
Levitt Laboratories, Inc.	LA-61	Heterodyne	500-2000 mc	±0.001%	\$1975	Beat-note indication by earphones. Includes 2.5 mc standard crystal oscillator for calibration.
	LA-1355	Wavemeter with amplifier	750-1500 mc	±0.1%	\$ 395 ea.	Output indicated by meter; phones may be used as aural aid in identifying modulation or in centering of frequencies.
	LA-1365		1000-2000 mc	—	—	—
Northeastern Engineering, Inc.	7-18 (Mil type TS-186D/U)	Heterodyne	100-10,000 mc	±0.01%	—	Oscillator fundamental frequency 500 to 1250 mc. Beat-note indication by meter or earphones. Includes 20 mc crystal-controlled oscillator for calibration.
Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc.	504	Heterodyne	100-10,000 mc	±0.03%	\$ 695	Oscillator fundamental frequency 500 to 900 mc. Beat-note indicated visually on 2 inch cathode-ray tube, aurally by earphones. Includes 5 mc and 50 mc crystal controlled oscillators for calibration.
	560; 560-51	Wavemeter with amplifier	2.4-3.4 kmc; 2.7-3.7 kmc	±0.8 mc	\$1300	Line-terminating frequency meter designed for measurement of low-power pulsed signals. Output indicated by meter.
Tolered Mfg. Corp.	TFM-186 (Mil type TS-186D/UP)	Heterodyne	100-10,000 mc	±0.01%	—	Oscillator fundamental frequency 500 to 1250 mc. Beat-note indication by meter or earphones. Includes 20 mc crystal-controlled oscillator for calibration.

**NEW**



**AVION**

**fast response  
servo amplifier**

transistor-magnetic  
small size • light weight  
"built in" stabilization

Suitable for use where specifications for low-power instrument servos call for small size, high gain, and high performance.

SPECIFICATIONS — MODEL

	A	B
Rated Power Output: 3.5 watts, 57 volts Mark XIV motor or equivalent .....	X	X
Input Impedance: 30K ohm .....	X	X
500K ohm .....		X
Voltage Gain: 2000 max. ....	X	X
900 max. ....		X
adjustable by external resistor over 50:1 range		
Response Time: 1 cycle of supply frequency .....	X	X
Zero drift over ambient Temperature Range (-55°C +100°C): Less than ±5% of rated output voltage .....	X	X
Inherent servo stabilization at velocity constant of 100-200	X	X
Power Supply: 115 Volts ± 10%, 400 cps ± 5% .....	X	X

Send for Literature

**AVION**  
ACF

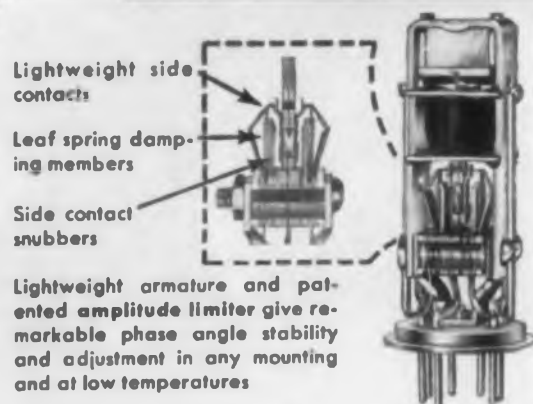
AVION  
DIVISION

— Q C F INDUSTRIES —  
MILITARY • INDUSTRIAL  
Equipment and Components 11 Park Place, Paramus, N.Y.

Q C F DIVISIONS: ADVANCED PRODUCTS, AMERICAN  
CAR AND FOUNDRY, AVION, NUCLEAR PRODUCTS, ERCO,  
CARTER, CARBURETOR, SHIPPERS, BAR LINE, A R M

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

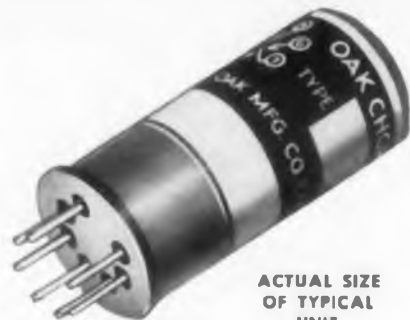
# Save this Guide to Oak Choppers



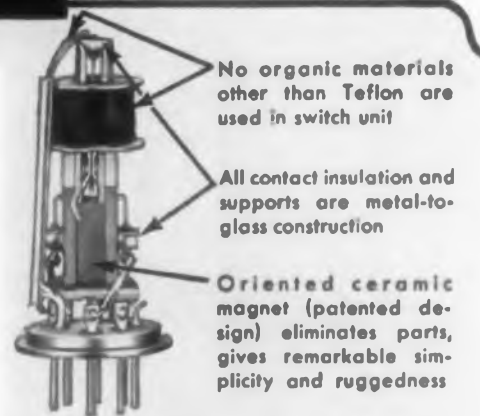
Lightweight side contacts  
Leaf spring damping members  
Side contact snubbers  
Lightweight armature and patented amplitude limiter give remarkable phase angle stability and adjustment in any mounting and at low temperatures

MINIATURE SERIES 600—MOST STABLE IN ITS CLASS

METICULOUS ENGINEERING combined with exhaustive testing provides a line of SPDT choppers which exhibit unusual stability and low noise. While the specifications shown here are necessarily abbreviated, they will help you make a preliminary appraisal. For complete details on any unit, send us the type number and a description of your application with its circuitry.



ACTUAL SIZE OF TYPICAL UNIT



No organic materials other than Teflon are used in switch unit

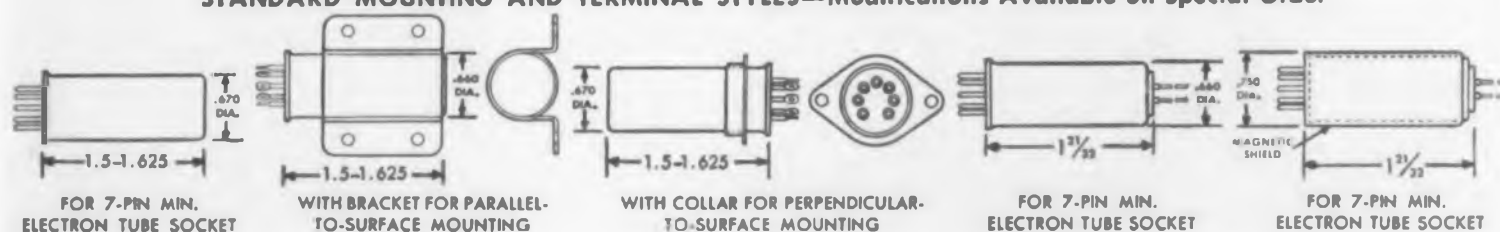
All contact insulation and supports are metal-to-glass construction

Oriented ceramic magnet (patented design) eliminates parts, gives remarkable simplicity and ruggedness

MINIATURE SERIES M—SMALLEST, MOST RUGGED IN ITS CLASS

SERIES 600—MIL C4856, Class B, Type 1. Capacity between switch terminals and ground, 15 uuf average. Contact symmetry, within 10°. Weight, less than 1 oz.  
SERIES M—MIL C4856, Class B, Type 1, Grade 2. Capacity between switch terminals and ground, 3-5 uuf. Contact symmetry: 0-500 cps, within 10°; at 1000 cps, within 20°. Weight, less than 3/4 oz.

## STANDARD MOUNTING AND TERMINAL STYLES—Modifications Available on Special Order



FOR 7-PIN MIN. ELECTRON TUBE SOCKET

WITH BRACKET FOR PARALLEL-TO-SURFACE MOUNTING

WITH COLLAR FOR PERPENDICULAR-TO-SURFACE MOUNTING

FOR 7-PIN MIN. ELECTRON TUBE SOCKET

FOR 7-PIN MIN. ELECTRON TUBE SOCKET

	SERIES 600					SERIES M For Shock and Vibration Conditions	
	Types { 607 NC-600 602 603	Type 610	Type 604	Type 612	Type 605	Types { 608 609 NC-600A	Types { M5-1 M5-2 M5-3
Nominal Drive Freq. and Voltage	400 ± 20 cps at 6.3 v	400 ± 20 cps at 6.3 v	380-500 cps at 6.3 v	400 ± 20 cps at 6.3 v	400 ± 20 cps at 6.3 v	60 ± 5 cps at 6.3 v Aperiodic from 10-100 cps	4-8 Volts, 10-1000 cps. Aperiodic. Coil Current 60 ma at 400 cps Coil Res. 85 Ohms
Phase Lag at Nominal Drive Freq. and Voltage	65° ± 5° at 400 cps (25° C)	65° ± 5° at 400 cps (25° C)	75° ± 10° at 400 cps (25° C)	90° ± 10° at 400 cps (25° C)	180° +10° -0° at 400 cps (25° C)	20° ± 5° at 60 cps (25° C)	10 cps: 10° ± 5° 60 cps: 15° ± 5° 400 cps: 55° ± 10° 1000 cps: 110° - 0° (25° C)
Contact Dwell Time at Nominal Drive Freq. and Voltage	150° min (25° C)	140° max (25° C)	150° min (25° C)	150° min (25° C)	160° ± 10° (25° C)	165° to 170° at 60 cps	160° to 170° (25° C)
Contact Rating Into Resistive Load (Maximum)	CONTINUOUS: 10 v at 2 ma INTERMITTENT: 15 v at 2 ma	CONTINUOUS: 50 v at 2 ma INTERMITTENT: 100 v at 2 ma	CONTINUOUS: 10 v at 2 ma INTERMITTENT: 15 v at 2 ma	CONTINUOUS: 10 v at 2 ma INTERMITTENT: 15 v at 2 ma	CONTINUOUS: 50 v at 2 ma INTERMITTENT: 100 v at 2 ma	CONTINUOUS: 15 v at 2 ma INTERMITTENT: 50 v at 2 ma	CONTINUOUS: 10 v at 1 ma INTERMITTENT: 12 v at 2 ma
Life Expectancy (Optimum Conditions)	Up to 5000 hours	Up to 1000 hours	Up to 5000 hours	Up to 5000 hours	Up to 5000 hours	Up to 10,000 hours	Up to 10,000 hours
Switching Speed With DC in Coil	Less than 1 Millisecond	Less than 1 Millisecond	Less than 1 Millisecond	Less than 1 Millisecond	Less than 1 Millisecond	Less than 800 Microseconds	Less than 200 Microseconds

**OAK** MFG. CO.

1260 Clybourn Ave., Dept. D, Chicago 10, Illinois  
Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SWITCHES CHOPPERS VIBRATORS  
ROTARY SOLENOIDS TUNERS  
PACKAGED CIRCUITRY

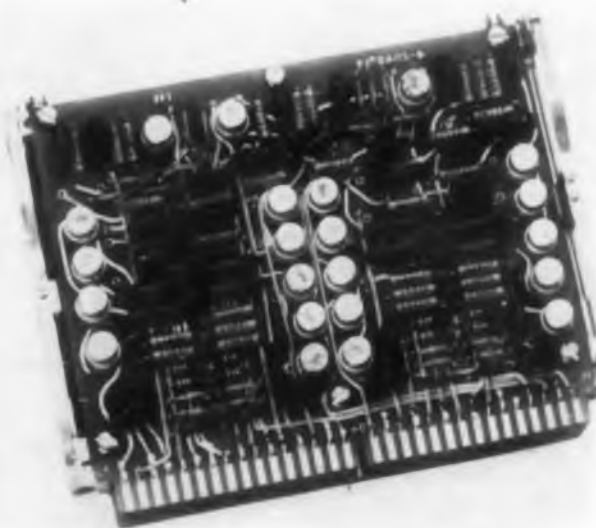
# Sectional Computer Module Mounts

For Cool,

FOR HIGH-DENSITY extremely rugged, cool, modular packaging—sectional computer mounts may be an ideal solution. The open frame construction allows for very efficient cooling. Air can flow between the printed circuit cards and along their outer surfaces.

Using this packaging technique in a series of special purpose digital computers, the manufacturer, Epsco, Inc. of 588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass., has realized a component density of 45,000 per cubic foot.

The sectional package with printed circuit modules can take 100 g of impact shock. With all seams Heliarc-welded and dip-brazed, the pack-



Module composed of two cards side by side with printed circuitry on both sides of the cards.



Open frame housing for modules provides efficient cooling.

## Rugged Packaging

age is far more rugged than its simple appearance would suggest.

Modules, with two cards side by side, and printed circuitry on both sides of the cards, are available in a variety of off-the-shelf custom-made circuit configurations. A module might have, for example, all the circuitry for an input-output buffer, several gates, drivers, or flip-flops, a sequencer, or a shift register.

For special-purpose, fixed-program computers, this modular arrangement provides the flexibility of analog approaches with the accuracy of digital techniques.

Each card, with gold-plated, rhodium-flashed wiring, has 32 terminals, one of which is given up to a keying arrangement. The key, a small block between two adjacent cards, prevents a card from being placed in the wrong module compartment.

Modules are retained in their compartments by two methods.

- Two beryllium copper springs on each cast aluminum module frame press against the sides of the compartment to provide vertical alignment.
- Two long, internally threaded rods mate with threaded pins above and below the floating connectors at the rear of the compartment. This serves to position the module accurately and to fasten it down securely.

This rugged package, though designed for a military application, also lends itself to use in tough industrial environments. It can be used right on the production floor.

For more information on this package, turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 102.

from **ASTRON**

## HERE IS SOLID TANTALUM



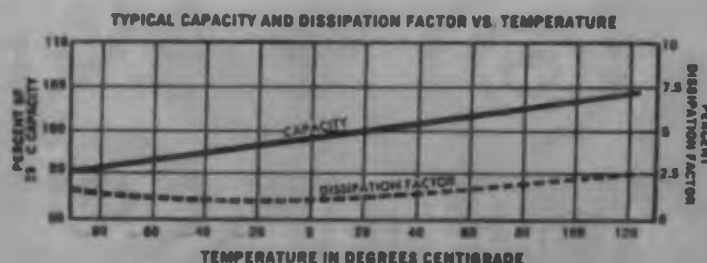
- smaller size
- capacitance stability
- low dissipation factor
- low dc leakage
- indefinite shelf life
- rugged construction

Astron Solid Electrolyte Tantalum Capacitors are small in size, rugged and designed to resist severe environmental changes (meets MIL-C-3965). They have a wide range of applications in transistorized equipment, computers, aircraft and missiles, networks, power supplies, portable equipment and hearing aids.

Astron Solid Electrolyte Tantalum Capacitors, type TES, can be operated over a temperature range of  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$  . . . and at  $125^{\circ}\text{C}$  at 75% of the rated voltage. The maximum capacity variation averages less than  $\pm 5\%$  over the entire operating temperature range. The smallest capacitor is only  $1/8"$  in diameter and  $1/4"$  long—the largest is only  $11/64"$  in diameter and  $7/16"$  long.

These rugged subminiature tantalum capacitors are contained in a hermetically sealed metal case. The solid manganese dioxide electrolyte cannot leak or corrode even if the seals are destroyed.

For complete technical information on Astron Solid Electrolyte Tantalum Capacitors, write for Engineering Bulletin E-675.



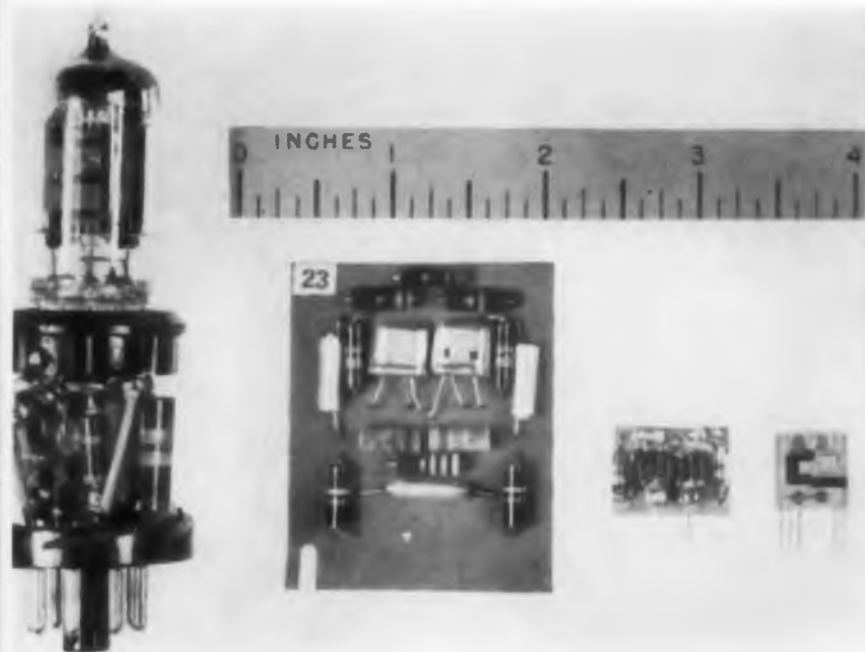
**ASTRON**  
CORPORATION



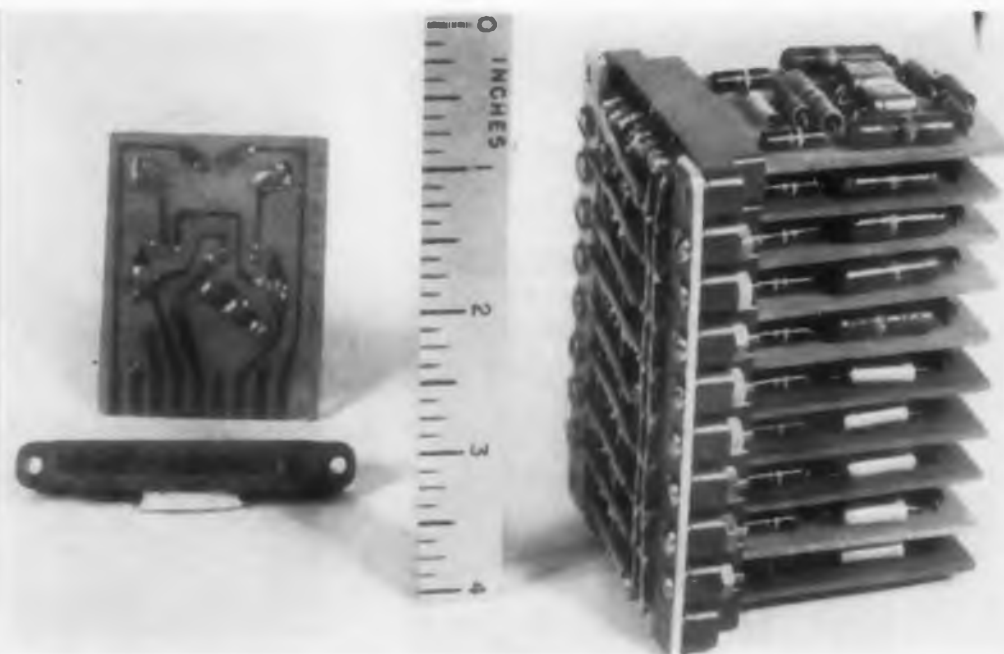
255 GRANT AVENUE, EAST NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

IN CANADA: CHARLES W. POINTON, 6 ALCINA AVENUE, TORONTO, ONTARIO  
EXPORT DIVISION: ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP., 13 EAST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Fig. 1.** (left) Module using standard miniature tube and standard component (left) compared to transistorized version of the same circuit (second from left). Second from right is a "hearing-aid size" module, and right is DOFL's 2-D binary divider.



**Fig. 2.** (right) Ten transistorized circuits mounted (right) to make up a complete counter.

## Interconnecting Microminiature

Norman J. Doctor and Emma L. Hebb

Diamond Ordnance Fuze Labs

Washington 25, D.C.

It is possible that connections made between microminiature modules could result in a final assembly much larger than the group of modules themselves. The problem is to be able to make these connections and yet keep the advantage of the small size subassemblies. In this article, the authors discuss various methods of interconnecting modules without adding substantially to the total volume.

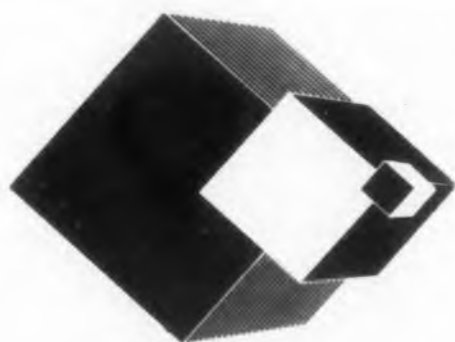
**M**ETHODS for interconnecting extremely small modules, such as printed wafers having volumes of about 0.005 cu in., are under investigation. The basic technique involves stacking wafers so that all leads protrude from one side of the assembly, encapsulating the assembly in resin, facing off the side containing the leads in order to expose the interconnection points as cross sections of the wires, and then interconnecting these points. Feasibility of interconnecting these points either by chemically deposited copper or by printed silver wiring was demonstrated with modules larger than 0.005 cu in. These techniques will be extended to the small printed-wafer modules as soon as sufficient numbers become available.

Fig. 1 (left) shows a module using a miniature vacuum tube. Other component parts are

mounted in the base of the socket by conventional techniques and interconnection to the larger assembly is made by the octal plug upon which the entire circuit is constructed. This binary divider occupies a volume of about 2 cu in.

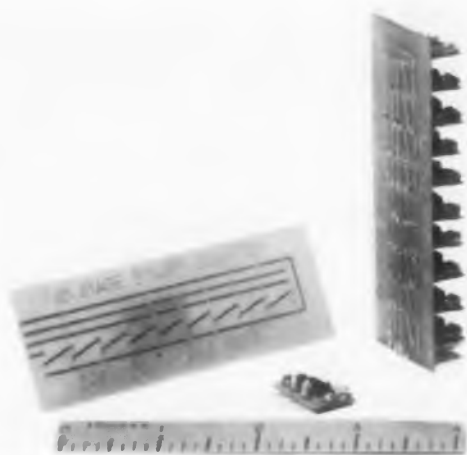
Fig. 1 (second from left) shows a transistorized version of the same circuit. Interconnection of modules of this size is accomplished by etched wiring connectors into which the individual subassemblies can be plugged. Many varieties of modularization at this size-level have appeared in the literature. In most cases, the printed or etched wiring that fits into the connector is plated with a hard, corrosion-resistant metal. In other cases, an auxiliary set of terminals is attached to the wiring board and these terminals plug into the connector.

Fig. 2 (left) shows again the transistorized



This is one of a series of papers presented at the Symposium on Microminiaturization of Electronic Assemblies sponsored by Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories late last year. Because symposium attendance was limited to government personnel only, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* is publishing these papers as a special service to our readers. In addition, all of the symposium papers will be published in their entirety in bound form available only from *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*. For further information on these Proceedings, turn to Reader-Service Card and circle 100.





**Fig. 3.** How hearing-aid size modules (foreground) are mounted and interconnected using an etched board (left).

## Modules

etched-board module and a 10-stage binary counter made from ten of these modules, ten etched wiring connectors, and hook-up wire. The counter packaged by these techniques occupies about 22 cu in.

Fig. 3 shows the hearing-aid-sized module, an etched interconnection board, and the final 10-stage counter. This counter occupies about 1.6 cu in. When this degree of miniaturization is reached, the question arises as to what should be considered a module. This 10-stage binary counter occupies less volume than the 1-stage binary divider based on a miniature vacuum tube. If it were desired to make the 10-stage counter a module in itself, the entire subassembly might be encapsulated as is.

On the other hand, if repairability at the 1-stage level were desired, the individual stages could be separately encapsulated before inserting them into the interconnection board. Commercially, the use of header mountings for modules at this level of miniaturization is popular although they detract from the high component densities.

Fig. 4 shows the DOFL-2D binary divider.<sup>1</sup> This wafer circuit, when unencapsulated, occupies a volume of approximately 0.005 cu in. and yet is electronically equivalent to the preceding modules. Its tremendous volume efficiency is due to elimination of cases for individual parts, and the use of many printed-circuit techniques.<sup>2</sup> If



## what's behind the clouds?

BEHIND THE CLOUDS hides a cunning enemy with ever-improving weapons to threaten our security. To deter these airborne aggressors is the job of the all-weather interceptor, our first line of defense.

Partaking in a giant chess game, a Hughes Airborne Systems Engineer is constantly fed intelligence information regarding the most recent enemy advances. He asks the question, "How effective are present interceptors against the new enemy capabilities, and how can we counter this challenge?"

The Hughes Airborne Systems Engineer

is concerned with the design of hardware, but he does not design hardware. He is more interested in the broader systems aspects. Taking an analytical approach, he must solve the interacting problems of performance, reliability, maintainability, and operability.

If this type of systems engineering interests you, investigate the assignments now open in:

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS • SYSTEMS EVALUATION  
SYSTEMS DESIGN • SYSTEMS FLIGHT TEST  
SYSTEMS DESIGN CO-ORDINATION

CIRCLE 877 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The salary structure for these positions reflects the advanced nature of the assignments. Please inquire by writing directly to Dr. Allen Puckett, Associate Director, Hughes Systems Development Laboratories.

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY  
CULVER CITY 10, CALIF.

**HUGHES**

©1958, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

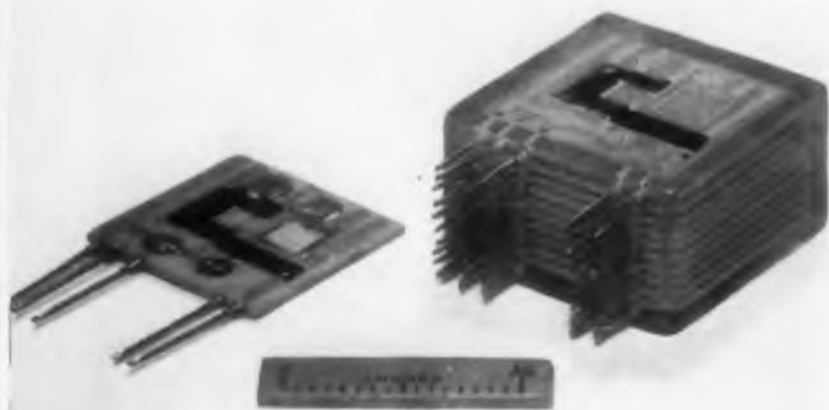


Fig. 4. Stacking arrangement of the 2-D module.

such modules were mounted in headers, they could undoubtedly be interconnected using the secondary etched-wiring-board technique already described.

Mounting of each binary divider in a header, however, would greatly reduce the volume efficiency at this level of microminiaturization. On the other hand, the mounting of several interconnected stages within a single header would not only provide encasement for the uncased component parts but also allow high component densities.

Fig. 4 also shows a stack of ten of these modules required to produce a counter equivalent to those shown in Figs. 2 and 3. The volume of this counter is only 0.2 cu in. Note the 50 protruding lead wires which must be interconnected.

If connectors comprising etched wiring boards are ruled out because their interconnecting wires would be spaced no more than 10 mils apart, two other possible techniques exist. The first would require welding the tiny wires, using procedures developed in the subminiature vacuum tube field. The only demand which would be made on the DOFL-2D wafer is that the material chosen for the lead wires be weldable. At least one organization<sup>3</sup> is presently fabricating self-supporting modules at the hearing-aid level of miniaturization using welding techniques.

The second technique is one now under investigation at DOFL because it appears to be especially suited to the 2D-level of microminiaturization.

It involves (1) stacking wafer stages, (2) encapsulating the assembly in resin, (3) facing off the side containing the wires on a lathe or milling machine so that the interconnection points appear as cross-sections of the lead wires, and (4) interconnecting these points.

#### Deposited-Metal Interconnections

One procedure for making interconnections between these cross sections of wire involves

Table 1.—Types of wires successfully connected by deposited copper films.

Type	B & S Gage
Columbium	20
Copper, bare	20
Copper, tinned	22
Gold	28
Nichrome	30
Silver	21
Tantalum	20

first depositing a metal over the entire faced-off surface. To date, copper deposited by chemical reduction<sup>4</sup> has been employed for this purpose. Using photolithographic techniques<sup>5</sup>, a resist would then be laid down on the copper surface, exposed through a mask of the desired interconnection pattern, developed and washed. The extraneous copper could then be etched away. Finally, the deposited interconnection wires would be protected by a layer of plastic. This technique should yield a completely interconnected stack of wafers. Fig. 5 shows such a stack: the bottom plate is not a module but serves only to hold the lead-out wires.

In a variation of this procedure, interconnection paths have been milled in the faced-off side of the encapsulated stack, metal deposited over the entire side, and the metal not in the grooves then removed either with an abrasive or by a second facing-operation.

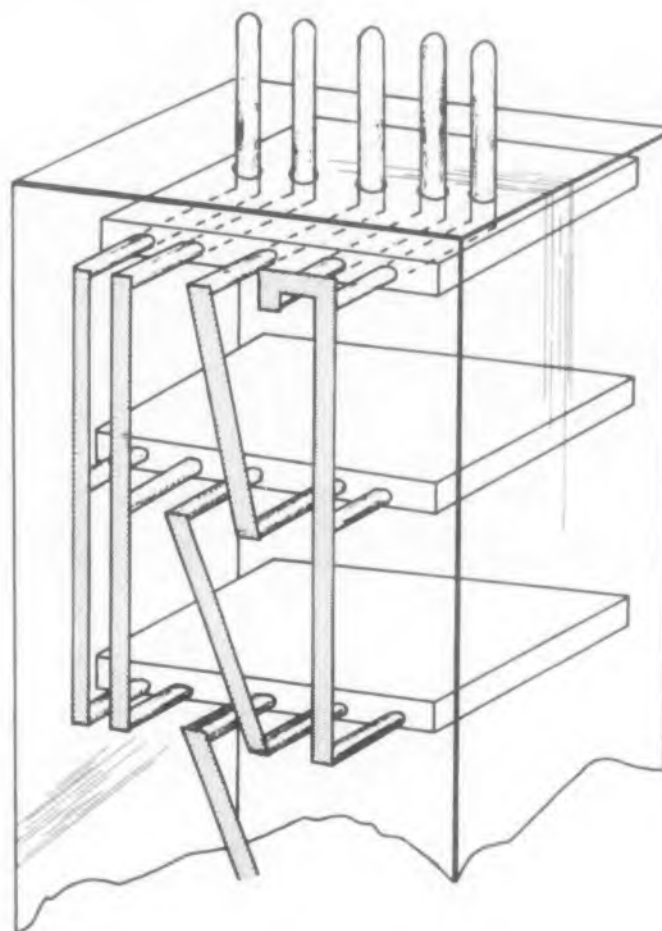


Fig. 5. Stack of 2-D wafers completely interconnected. Assembly is encapsulated.

Before using either of these procedures to build a counter, the feasibility of deposited-copper interconnections was determined by test specimens consisting of two wires encapsulated, faced off, and joined at their cross sections by deposited copper.

After preparing the pieces electrical continuity between wires of each set was checked using an ohmmeter. The types of wires tested are listed in Table 1 and all made adequate connection. The test specimens were next temperature cycled five times from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+35^{\circ}\text{C}$  and retested. No connections failed.

Next, it was decided to interconnect an operating circuit by deposited-copper techniques. Due to the lack of a sufficient number of wafer modules (these modules are still in themselves research models) it was decided to substitute "hearing-aid"-sized modules. Five NOR<sup>6</sup> circuits were chosen for interconnection because together they would constitute a half adder. The half-adder prepared with deposited-metal interconnections showed operation comparable to that of hand-wired units.

#### Screened-Silver Interconnections

Other procedures for making interconnections between the cross sections of the wires will readily occur to those familiar with the techniques of printed-circuitry. An obvious one, and one which has been employed in these laboratories, is the application of a silver pattern by "silk"-screening. The applicability of this method was demonstrated on a free-running multivibrator. All the component parts were encapsulated with their leads protruding from a single side of the block. The block was faced-off and the component parts were interconnected with screened-silver paint applied across exposed cross-sections of the lead wires by well-known screening techniques. The multivibrator operated in all respects as well as a solder-assembled unit.

The first method proposed here for making deposited copper interconnections involves the use of a photolithographic procedure. In quantity production, a photolithographic procedure should prove inexpensive and yield extremely fine lines. However, this procedure has not yet been adapted to the application at hand.

First, the technique itself has been proven to be feasible and the details of its application to the present problem were of secondary interest compared to the achievement of reliable electrical contact between lead wires and deposited copper. Secondly, the details of making an aligning pattern negatives for masking the interconnection patterns between the cross-sections of the wires in the encapsulated assembly have to be worked out but are needed only after feasibility has been demonstrated.

### Other Methods Also Possible

Feasibility of deposited and screened-metal interconnections has also been demonstrated. This technique promises minimum-volume interconnection for minimum-volume wafer subassemblies, and places phenomenal component densities within reach.

Finer interconnections can probably be produced via the deposited-metal methods than with screened-silver methods because ink forced through a stencil will flow to some extent before it hardens. Patterns having lines and spaces as narrow as 2.5 mils have been produced with resist-masked and chemically-etched chemically-deposited-copper.<sup>7</sup> Ten-mil-wide screened lines would be considered excellent at the present state of the screening art.

It should be noted that fine-line interconnections have a finite resistance that must be taken into account in circuit design. This resistance is of the order of 1 ohm which, for the circuits described in this work, is negligible. The thickness of deposited copper is estimated between 0.3 and 0.6 mil.<sup>7</sup>

Future work must include (1) development of methods for aligning photographic negatives on encapsulated assemblies, (2) an evaluation of long-term storage effects on deposited and screened interconnection wires, and (3) the construction of interconnected stacks of water-type DOFL-2D modules.

More detailed information on the processes described in this article will be found in the complete paper to be published in our Proceedings of the Symposium on Microminiaturization of Electronic Assemblies. For further information on the Proceedings, turn to Reader-Service card and circle 100.

### Acknowledgement

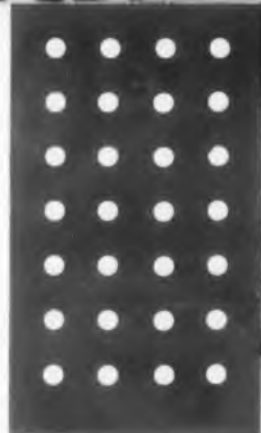
The authors wish to thank Edith Davies Olson for her many helpful suggestions in connection with this program.

### References

1. Microminiature Components for Electronic Assemblies, N. J. Doctor and E. M. Davies, *Elec. Mfg.*, 62, 94 (August 1958).
2. Transistors Made by Photography, *ELECTRONIC WEEK*, Nov. 11, 1957, p. 5.
3. High Density Electronic Packaging, Technical Abstract No. 1, Francis Associates, Marion, Mass.
4. Summary of Directions for Sierra Kopper Kold, The Wholesale Supply Co., 6500 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 38, Calif.
5. Industrial Uses of Kodak Photo Resist, Eastman Kodak Company, Bulletin 8-56-GLP-G.
6. Transistor WOR Circuit Design, W. D. Rowe, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, 6, No. 3, February 5, 1958.
7. Fine-line Etched wiring, Edith H. Davies, a paper presented before the Symposium on Microminiaturization of Electronic Assemblies, Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, September 30, 1958.

*for all the  
programming features  
you want...*

**Patchcord Systems by**



- full range of sizes in either universal or shielded types
- shielded systems feature patchcords constructed of coaxial cable and boards of unique cellular design which provide complete isolation for all signal circuits and positive grounding for all shields
- patented wiping action pre-cleans all contact surfaces whenever pre-programmed removable boards are placed in service
- frame mechanism assures positive contact when closed yet opens easily for quick board changes
- for complete data on patchcord system sizes, patchcords, and specifications on electrical characteristics (including voltage and current ratings—leakage resistance, capacitance and inductance) send for AMP's all new Programming Systems Catalog.

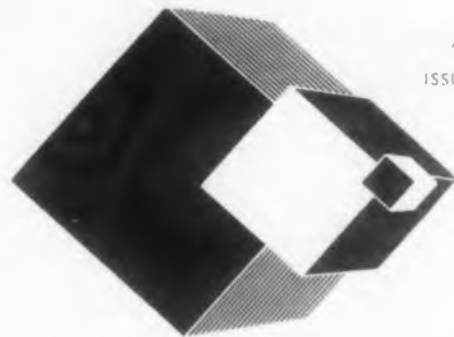
*In data processing and telemetering equipment, analog computers and other low signal level circuits, A-MP Patchcord Programming Systems and Panels offer the precise features you need, many of them exclusive. Here are a few:*

# AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

A-MP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Canada • England • France • Holland • Japan

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Another article on the exclusive series on microminiaturization. See note accompanying article p. 34 in this issue regarding the entire series.

Studies were conducted at Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories to determine the limitations of present techniques for making fine etched lines. This article discusses several processes and the results of the study.

## Fine Line Etched Wiring

Edith Davies Olson

Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories  
Washington 25, D. C.

CAREFUL control of certain of the variables present in the normal photo resist and etching process successfully reproduced a pattern consisting of 2.5-mil-wide lines with a 2.5-mil-wide spacing between the lines on copper-clad laminates. Undercutting reduced the line width to about 1 mil.

Copper films, 0.3 to 0.6 mil in thickness, were chemically deposited on plastic. Lines as narrow as 2.5 mils with a 2.5-mil-wide spacing between them were etched in these films with negligible

under-cutting, without breaks or bridges.

Conductors 10 mils wide but having 4-mil-wide spacing had been produced by electroetching precious metals deposited on glass. An electroetching technique was necessary because chemical etching of precious metals would require the use of strong acids which would degrade the photo resist.

### Preparation of Test Patterns

The original layout for the test pattern for

making fine lines in copper was made on a large sheet of stiff white Bristol board. Thirty-six strips of black adhesive tape 0.25 inch in width were laid down on this board in parallel strips 0.25 inch apart, and selected ends were connected so as to form two adjacent continuous lines which zig-zagged back and forth across the length of the board.

The final layout was then photographed and reduced 25, 50, and 100 times to give negatives having equal line-and-space widths of, respectively, 10 mils, 5 mils and 2.5 mils. These three patterns are shown in Fig. 1.

Since the length-to-width ratios for each of the two lines remained constant, regardless of the size of the pattern, the resistance of the two lines also remained constant and it was possible to compare etching results directly by use of the following formula:

$$R = \frac{\rho L}{WT}$$

where  $R$  = resistance,  $\rho$  = resistivity, and  $L$ ,  $W$ , and  $T$  are the size parameters of the conductor.

For example, for patterns etched in "1-oz" copper-clad laminates, the following values were substituted in the above equation:  $\rho = 1.724$  microhm-cm (for copper),  $T = 1.35$  mils (for "1-oz" copperclad laminates), and the appropriate length and width of the lines of one of the patterns. Then the theoretical resistance,  $R$ , was calculated to be 1.336 ohms for the outside line of the pattern and 1.331 ohms for the shorter inside line. For deposited copper films only 0.45 mil in thickness, the respective values were calculated to be 4.008 and 3.993 ohms.

Another pattern having lines and spaces of 10 and 4 mil widths had previously been prepared

Table 1—Effects of Varying Process Controls on Average Resistance of Conductors

Process Variation	Average Resistance—ohms						
	Line Widths	10 mil <sup>1</sup>	10 mil <sup>2</sup>	5 mil <sup>1</sup>	5 mil <sup>2</sup>	2.5 mil <sup>1</sup>	2.5 mil <sup>2</sup>
Whirler Coating—rpm							
50		1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9	— <sup>3</sup>	— <sup>3</sup>
100		1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9	— <sup>3</sup>	3.1
200		1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	— <sup>3</sup>	— <sup>3</sup>
Dip Coating—Oven Type							
Gravity-convection		1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	3.0 <sup>4</sup>	3.4
Mechanical-convection		1.7	1.7	2.1	2.1	3.1 <sup>4</sup>	3.1 <sup>4</sup>
Pressure During Exposure							
Weights		1.6	1.6	1.9 <sup>4</sup>	1.9 <sup>4</sup>	— <sup>3</sup>	— <sup>3</sup>
Vacuum		1.9	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.9 <sup>4</sup>	2.9 <sup>4</sup>
Developer Type and Time—Min.							
Trichloroethylene vapor	1	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.8	2.9
Trichloroethylene liquid	1	1.8 <sup>4</sup>	1.8 <sup>4</sup>	2.3 <sup>4</sup>	2.4	— <sup>3</sup>	3.4 <sup>4</sup>
Trichloroethylene vapor	2	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.3	3.4	3.2
Trichloroethylene liquid	2	1.9	1.9	2.3 <sup>4</sup>	2.4 <sup>4</sup>	— <sup>3</sup>	— <sup>3</sup>
Commercial developer	2	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.6	4.3 <sup>4</sup>	4.2 <sup>4</sup>

1. Outside line of pattern, length-to-width ratio of 2657:1.
2. Inside line of pattern, length-to-width ratio of 2647:1.
3. Infinite resistance due to breaks in conductors.
4. Only one of the two specimens was satisfactory.

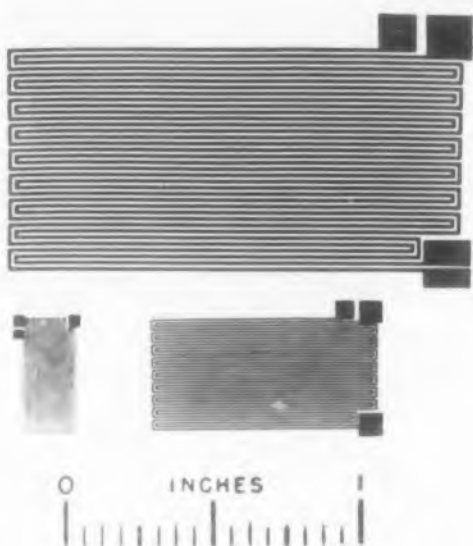


Fig. 1. Some test patterns for fine line etching. Top, 10 mil lines with 10 mil spacing; lower right, 5-mil lines with 5 mil spacings; lower left, 2.5 mil lines with 2.5 mil spacing

for forming electrodes in precious metals on glass.

#### Chemical Etching of Cu-Clad Laminates

Every effort was made to keep the laminates and negatives as free of dust as possible, particularly when the laminates were coated with wet resist or when the dried resist was being exposed to light through the negative. The resist itself was a commercial solution which was filtered prior to use to remove any sediment or other foreign matter.

Resist films were applied by two methods. One method involved covering the laminates with resist, then whirling them at 50, 100 or 200 rpm. Another method involved dipping in resist and drying in two different types of ovens.

Sensitized boards were exposed to a carbon arc for 1 minute while held in contact with the negative either in a vacuum frame or with weighted glass. They were developed either by suspending them in developer vapors or immersing them in the developer (Table 1). Etching was accomplished in a bubble etcher using a 25 per cent solution of ammonium persulfate at 70 C.

The dipping process of applying resist to copper-clad laminates produced a coating which was slightly thicker at one edge of the plate than at the other due to the vertical draining position of the plates. Whirling produced a more uniform coating which varied inversely in thickness with the speed of the turntable.

As the line width was reduced, differences due to the method of application of the resist began to appear. The 2.5-mil-wide lines and spaces were more consistently etched without breaks in the lines, or bridges between conductors, when resist was applied by dipping and draining than

increasing  
component  
density . . . . .

your job . . and **Centralab's**



MODEL 1

Component Density 9 per cu. in.\*  
Diameter 0.625"; Depth 0.371"  
Rating 1/10 watt



MODEL 6

Component Density 18 per cu. in.\*  
Diameter 0.502"; Depth 0.155" ± 10%  
Rating 1/10 watt



MODEL 8

Component Density 158 per cu. in.\*  
Diameter 0.286"; Depth 0.110" ± 5%  
Rating 1/10 watt

for military, commercial,  
transistor, and  
communication applications

Here is a graphic illustration of how Centralab has met your needs for greater and greater miniaturization. Pictured (actual size) are three ultra-miniature Centralab Radiohms.® When introduced, each was the smallest variable resistor on the market—and was superseded in that position only by the introduction of the next smaller Centralab unit.

These variable resistors are available in a variety of mounting styles, to meet the most stringent space requirements—further testimony of Centralab leadership in the development of ultra-miniature components. Increasing component density is your job . . . and Centralab's.

ultra-miniature  
high reliability

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Model 8 Radiohm®: 500 ohms to 10 megohms at 1/10 watt, wide range of tapers, 250° rotation, minimum rotational life 25,000 cycles.

Model 6 Radiohm®: 500 ohms to 10 megohms at 1/10 watt, wide range of tapers, 250° rotation, minimum rotational life 25,000 cycles. Also available with SPST switch.

Model 1 Radiohm®: 500 ohms to 10 megohms at 1/10 watt, wide range of tapers, 260° rotation, minimum rotational life 25,000 cycles. Also available with SPST switch.

Detailed specifications are available in Centralab Technical Bulletins. Write for your free copies.

Model 1 and Model 6 Radiohms® are stocked by your Centralab distributor, available as the B16 and SM control series respectively.

\*Cubic inch, rather than cubic foot, is used to provide a more realistic and more readily visualized standard of comparison.

A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC.  
960B EAST KEEFE AVE. • MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.  
In Canada: 804 Mt. Pleasant Rd., Toronto 12, Ont.

**Centralab** 






VARIABLE RESISTORS • ELECTRONIC SWITCHES • CERAMIC CAPACITORS • PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS • ENGINEERED CERAMICS  
CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# MILITARY CIRCUITS

by



**NOW, a special division for  
this high precision work:**

-  Separate management and operating team specializing in reliable production of precision printed circuits
-  Special facilities for accurate and uniform short run punching and fabrication of printed circuits
-  Complete precious metal electroplating department to handle all finishes
-  The newest in equipment with the industry's largest manufacturing capacity devoted to printed circuitry
-  A number of important projects for missiles, radar and airborne ordnance continuously in production



METHODE also offers film insulated wiring harness and connectors for printed circuit applications. Write for bulletin.

For further information address  
**MILITARY CONTRACTS  
COORDINATOR**

**METHODE**  
Manufacturing Corporation  
7447 W. Wilson Ave • Chicago 31

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

by whirling. Although one might expect the best pattern definition to be obtained with very thin coats of resist, actually the best definition was obtained with the thicker dip-and-drain coatings probably because these coatings had better physical strength and adherence to the copper.

Use of contact pressure during exposure of the sensitized plates did not yield as satisfactory results as the use of a vacuum frame. (Table I). Although all the patterns applied under contact pressure appeared to develop satisfactorily, and the 10-mil-wide lines also etched satisfactorily, the 2.5-mil-wide lines were badly undercut after etching and no continuous conductors of this size were obtained. Poor contact between the negative and the laminate probably led to light scattering under the negative and, hence, to variations in the width of the lines being printed.

Table I also shows the results obtained by varying the developer. The most acceptable results were obtained with trichloroethylene vapors as indicated by the fact that conductors etched with them gave the lowest values, i.e. values which most nearly approached the theoretical value of about 1.3 ohms. With these vapors, a developing-time of one minute was superior to one of two minutes.

The small bubble etcher containing hot ammonium persulfate provided very even etching of the copper. However, on some of the test pieces, the 5- and 10-mil wide lines were completely etched through in a matter of 10 to 15 seconds before the same condition was reached with the 2.5-mil-wide lines, probably due to the freer flow of etchant in the wider spaces. Therefore, the comparatively slower method employing warm ferric chloride and mild agitation of the piece was preferred for fineline work in cases where close control of the temperature and time in the bath were necessary, as in etching the thin films of deposited copper.

In depositing such thin films of copper, disks of cured epoxy resin 2 inches in diameter and 1/4 inch in thickness were sanded on one surface to produce a uniform matte finish and cleaned. Two solutions prepared the surface of the plastic for the reception of the copper. A third solution deposited the copper film which, after washing and drying, was a dull dark color.

Because of the relatively porous nature of the deposited film, all resist was applied by dipcoating.

The procedures of exposure and development were the same as those described for the laminate samples. For etching, the pieces were immersed in warm 40 per cent ferric chloride because the time of etching of thin copper films could be more easily controlled with this simpler apparatus.

Average resistance of the 5-mil-wide lines was

150 ohms and that of the 2.5-mil-wide lines was 195 ohms. Because of these unexpectedly high resistance values, one of the patterned disks was sliced to reveal its cross section. Although the thickness of the film was variable due to the matte finish of the disk, its thickness was measured under a microscope and found to be about 0.3 to 0.6 mil.

An effort was made to improve the continuity of the deposited copper films with a thin copper plating. The thickness of the plated film was not appreciably greater than that of the unplated film but the plated film appeared to be less porous. Average resistance of the 2.5 mil lines was 25-35 ohms; resistance of the 5 mil lines was 35-45 ohms.

For the 5- and 2.5-mil patterns, the lines etched from the electroplated films had an average width of 4.9 and 2.4 mils, respectively. For the same patterns, the lines etched from the chemically deposited unplated films averaged 4.8 and 2.3 mils, respectively. Thus, the amount of undercutting was about the same for the two types of lines. However, the electroplated films had fewer pinholes and lower resistance.

#### Electroetching Precious Metals

The substrate in this case consists of a glass slide on which a thin film of palladium has been deposited by vacuum evaporation techniques.

Although palladium is soluble in both aqua regia and hot nitric acid, previous experience in etching had shown that the resist tended to break down in these acids, so neither of them was tested. Methods of electroetching rather than chemical methods were indicated.

In the electroetching process, the etchants used on the film of palladium were based on those recommended<sup>1</sup> for stripping rhodium from nickel-plated brass because of the similarities between rhodium and palladium. The hydrochloric acid etching bath, however, had to be rejected due to the vigorous gassing. When large bubbles bumped repeatedly against the narrow bars of resist between adjacent sections of the line to be etched, the adherence of the resist to the palladium weakened and the pattern broke down before it was etched. Although the sulfuric acid bath also produced gas, the bubbles were generally smaller, and fewer in number and, hence, less active against the surface of the slide.

Microscopic examination of the finished electrodes showed that the average line width of the individual lines of palladium that formed the pattern was 10 mils. Microscopic measurements on the negative of the pattern yielded a similar line-width value, thus indicating that undercutting during etching was negligible.

This electroetching procedure was also found applicable to the preparation of chromium e-

## DIGITAL VOLTMETER, \$825



**Automatic range and polarity selection.  
Just apply the probe  
and read voltage directly!**

**405AR DC DIGITAL VOLTMETER** is a completely new instrument providing, literally, "touch-and-read" voltage measurements between 1 and 1,000 volts. *Range, even polarity, are automatically selected.* Readout is in-line, in bright, steady numerals. *New, novel circuitry provides a stability of readings virtually eliminating jitter in the last digit. This reduces operator fatigue and avoids uncertainty.*

Special features include a floating input, electronic analog-to-digital conversion, digital recorder output and front-panel "hold" control permitting manual positioning of decimal. Voltage sampling rate is variable from 1 reading every 5 seconds to 5 per second; or can be controlled externally by a 20 v positive pulse.

### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

**Range:** 0.001 to 999 v dc; 4 ranges.  
**Presentation:** 3 significant figures, polarity indicator  
**Accuracy:**  $\pm 0.2\%$  full scale  $\pm 1$  count  
**Ranging time:**  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec to 2 sec  
**Input impedance:** 11 megohms to dc, all ranges  
**Response time:** Less than 1 sec  
**AC rejection:** 3 db at 0.7 cps; min. 50 db at 60 cps  
**Price:** \$825.00

Data subject to change without notice. Price f.o.b. factory.

## HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

5100K PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.  
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL AREAS



CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

lines on glass. Such electrodes, suitably treated with a moisture-sensitive material<sup>2</sup>, are now undergoing tests as humidity sensing elements in microsondes.

### Future Needs

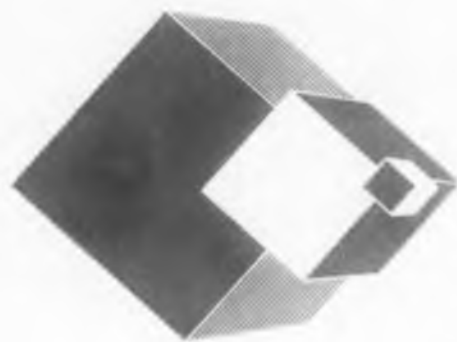
Although etched lines finer than those described here may not be required, methods of making fine lines by other processes are needed. For example, screened lines finer, and having more accurate edge-definition, than those now producible are desired when working with small printed ceramic wafers such as those used in the work reported by Doctor and Hebb<sup>3</sup>. One such wafer measures 0.5 x 0.5 x 0.020 inch and bears screened resistors, screened conductors, miniature capacitors<sup>4</sup>, caseless transistors<sup>5</sup>, and caseless diodes<sup>6</sup>, a total of 14 components exclusive of the conductors. Because the conductors and resistors occupy the major portion of the tiny wafer, their reduction in size now becomes critical.

If it appears that such components are better made by vacuum evaporation techniques<sup>7</sup> than by screening techniques, then procedures for making fine-line patterns by vacuum deposition would be needed.

More detailed information on the processes described in this article will be found in the complete paper to be published in our Proceedings of the Symposium on Microminaturization of Electronic Assemblies. For further information on the Proceedings turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 100.

### References

1. Metal Finishing, 20th ed., p 230, Finishing Publications Inc., New York, 1951.
2. Humidity Characteristics of Barium Fluoride Films, E. Jones and A. Wexler, unpublished report of the NBS, May 1958.
3. Interconnection of Microminiature Electronic Sub-assemblies, N. J. Doctor and E. L. Hebb, a paper presented before the Symposium on Microminaturization of Electronic Assemblies, Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, September 30, 1958.
4. Layerized High-Dielectric-Constant Capacitors, L. H. Maxwell, D. M. Freifelder, and P. J. Franklin, a paper presented before the Symposium on Microminaturization of Electronic Assemblies, Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, October 1, 1958.
5. Two-Dimensional Transistor Packaging, J. W. Lathrop, J. R. Nall, and R. J. Anstead, a paper presented before the Symposium on Microminaturization of Electronic Assemblies, Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, September 30, 1958.
6. Photolithographic Techniques as Applied to Microminaturization, J. R. Nall and J. W. Lathrop, a paper presented at the 113th Meeting of the Electrochemical Society, New York, N.Y., April 30, 1958.
7. The Application of Vacuum Evaporation Techniques to Microminaturization, L. H. Bullis and W. E. Isler, a paper presented before the Symposium on Microminaturization of Electronic Assemblies, Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, September 30, 1958.



Another article of the exclusive series on microminiaturization. See note accompanying article p. 34 in this issue regarding the entire series.

Two-dimensional thin films applied to extremely thin wafers are the most logical means for getting minimum circuit volume. In this article, the authors discuss problems in applying thin films and some of their important characteristics.

# Applying Vacuum Evaporation Techniques for Microminiaturization

L. Harold Bullis and William E. Isler

Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories  
Washington 25, D. C.

ONE OF the most effective methods of producing thin films of a large variety of materials is that of high vacuum evaporation. It is not difficult to visualize the use of this technique for the production of complete electronic circuits, and the formation of such circuits is one of the objectives of the vacuum evaporation program of the Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories.

Vacuum evaporation involves heating a material in vacuum to such a temperature that a vapor pressure of at least  $10^{-2}$  mm Hg is obtained. This value of vapor pressure was found to give a practical rate of vaporization for aluminum<sup>1</sup>; it is generally taken as a minimum value for the vaporization of most materials, whether metallic or dielectric.

## Problems in Vacuum Evaporation

There are at least three different ways in which the use of vacuum-deposited thin films can assist in reducing circuit volume. First, it is possible to deposit a thin-film component in an area of a conventional printed circuit which might otherwise be wasted. Second, the geometry of the thin film can be used to advantage. For example, the capacitance of a capacitor of given area can be increased by making the dielectric extremely thin. Third, use can be made of the inherent properties of thin films. For example, the resistivity of many thin metal films increases as the film thickness decreases. The second and third items are likely to be of more value in microminiaturization than the first item.

Considerable work has already been done in producing components by vacuum evaporation.

Thus far, primary emphasis has been placed upon the development of thin-film resistors. Progress has been sufficient to enable the commercial production of several types of pure-metal thin-film resistors. Although these commercial resistors are too large for use in microminiature circuits, their desirable properties can be expected in thin-film resistors deposited directly into such circuits.

Experimental, thin-film capacitors have been produced by several laboratories in the United States using vacuum evaporation techniques. Thus far the most promising results have been achieved using dielectrics of silicon oxide<sup>2</sup> and aluminum oxide. The best values<sup>2</sup> quoted, not necessarily values for a single capacitor, show a capacitance per unit area of approximately  $0.005 \mu\text{f}/\text{cm}^2$ , an insulation resistance of 100 kilomegohms, and a loss factor of less than one percent.

In addition to resistors and capacitors, selenium rectifiers are now being made by vacuum evaporation techniques. Thin-film inductors and

other components appear entirely feasible. Since contacts and wiring for interconnecting components can also be deposited, it thus appears entirely possible to deposit complete electronic circuits in which the wiring, contacts, and components consist of thin films.

The formation of complete circuits by vacuum evaporation at present involves several formidable difficulties. One such difficulty lies in the fact that once circuit values have been determined, components must be deposited in the circuit within the tolerances specified, in general, no sorting, selecting, or trimming processes are possible. Such deposition requires great precision of the evaporation process and hence precise control throughout the entire deposition period of such variables as pressure, temperature, and rate of charge-evaporation. It appears most feasible to assign a calculated area within a circuit to a component and then to obtain the exact value desired by varying the thickness of the component.

Table 1. Electrical Properties of Thin-Film Vacuum-Deposited Silicon-Monoxide-Dielectric Capacitors

Electrode metal	Capacitance per unit area, $\mu\text{f}/\text{cm}^2$	Dissipation factor, %	Resistance, megohms	Dielectric thickness, microns	Dielectric constant	Breakdown strength, kv/mil
Ag	0.0019	0.9	10,000	2.23	5	1.1
Au	0.0031	1.9	10,000	1.62	6	1.9
Mg	0.0060	5.1	—	1.07	7	—
Sn	0.0069	2.5	4,100	0.92	7	3.3
Zn	0.0098	4.3	230	0.47	5	3.5
Al	0.0099	3.9	40	0.46	5	—



ch a procedure requires the use of a precision monitoring system to enable deposition to be stopped when the desired value has been reached.

#### Problems with Varied Materials

Another difficulty involves the successive deposition, in a single evacuation, of all the varied materials required for a given circuit. Several problems are likely to be encountered.

First, at least one filament must be included in the vacuum chamber for each material to be evaporated. If contact of the completed circuit with air must be avoided, an additional filament may be required for deposition of a protective overcoating on the circuit prior to admission of air to the chamber. Ideally, each filament must be centered below the substrate and, failing the use of a multiple chamber, such arrangement is, of course, impossible.

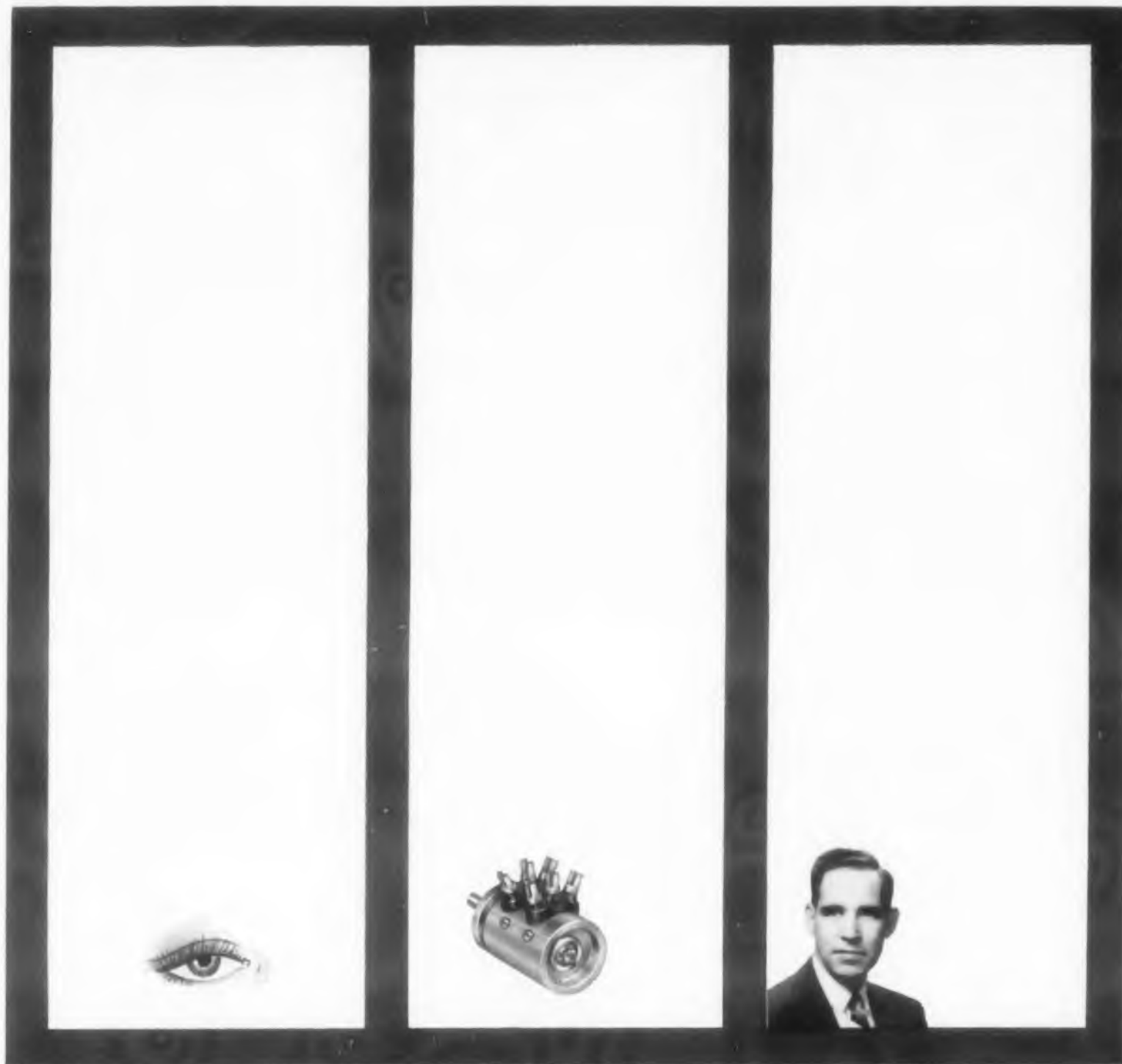
Second, some of the various materials to be evaporated will have to be heated to extremely high temperatures and, in the course of depositing successive layers of different materials, the high source-temperatures might damage previously deposited elements of the circuit, all of which are exposed to heat radiated from the source.

Third, multiple evaporations make necessary the interchanging and moving of masks within the evacuated chamber. The mechanical manipulation of such masks may be very complicated when small areas and intricate configurations are involved.

#### Must be Clean

Two other problems are worthy of mention. First, extreme cleanliness is necessary in vacuum evaporation work to assure adequate adherence of the deposited layers to the substrate and to each other. Gross quantities of contaminants are removed from a substrate by standard cleaning techniques involving various types of washes and degreasing solutions. However, the unavoidable exposure of a substrate to air between the final cleaning step and the evacuation of the vacuum chamber, is sufficient to recontaminate it. It is thus necessary to subject substrates to the cleaning effect of a low-pressure glow-discharge just prior to film deposition.

Second, not even the glow-discharge treatment is sufficient to remove from a substrate all dust particles, some of which may produce pinholes in the vacuum-deposited films. Such pinholes, depending upon their location, might ruin a particular component and force rejection of an entire circuit. Factors other than the presence of dust on a substrate may also be responsible for pinholes. No explanation as yet advanced has adequately accounted for the formation of pinholes



**The Human Eye**, Nature's inspiration for the camera, can convert wavelengths of blue-green light measuring as little as 400 microns into visual perceptions that are truly life-size. Yet this entire human mechanism occupies space less than 1" in diameter.

**Tiny New Potentiometer**, shown actual size, is designed to add space-saving precision to missile and aircraft servo mechanisms. Two MPB bearings in it assure accurate, low-torque shaft rotation — a vitally important benefit in sub-miniature components.

**Man With Miracles**. This is Maurice Hebert, one of MPB's Sales Engineers. He'll personally help you choose the correct MPB bearing to reduce friction and increase the precision of your instruments — while keeping your operating costs low with trouble-free service.

## Miracles in Miniaturization



ACTUAL SIZE OF THE MPB BEARINGS IN POTENTIOMETER SHOWN ABOVE

**The Smaller The Better** is often completely true. Engineers now know that miniaturization is the surest method of developing new or improved components for many of the latest developments in modern industry. But, as components become smaller, the problems of maintaining high precision and long service life become larger — and the call for MPB bearings constantly increases. MPB answers

with the most experienced engineers in the miniature bearing industry, and advanced research facilities . . . producing over 500 types and sizes of bearings from  $\frac{3}{16}$ " O.D. down, with specials as required. We welcome your request for engineering advice, our catalog, or both.

**Write Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc.**, 902 Precision Park, Keene, N.H.

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MINIATURE PRECISION

**MPB**  
BEARINGS INC

Helps you perform miracles  
in miniaturization



## 15,000 WATTS P. E. P. New Ceramic Tetrode for SSB

Eimac's new, high-power 4CW10,000A is ideal for use in Class AB<sub>1</sub> single sideband service. This new tetrode is a water-cooled version of the widely-used Eimac 4CX5000A, with plate dissipation capability increased to 10,000 watts and a peak envelope power of 15,000 watts. Water-cooling makes the 4CW10,000A excellent for heavy duty applications where reserve plate dissipation is required.

Eimac offers the most complete line of tetrodes with the high-power gain, low distortion and excellent

stability required in Class AB<sub>1</sub> operation. Each has proved reserve ability to handle the high peak powers encountered in single sideband service. Efficient integral-finned anode coolers on the air-cooled types keep blower requirements to a minimum, allowing compact equipment design.

Ceramic-metal design means compactness, ruggedness, high performance, and reliability. These proved advantages of Eimac ceramic tetrodes make possible more compact, efficient single sideband equipment.

Write our Application Engineering Department for a copy of the technical bulletin "Single Sideband."

**EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.**

SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA

*Eimac First with ceramic tubes that can take it*



Cable address  
**EIMAC**  
San Carlos

	CLASS AB <sub>1</sub> SSB OPERATION				
	4CX250B	4CX300A	4CX1000A	4CX5000A	4CW10,000A
Plate Voltage . . . . .	2000 v	2500 v	3000 v	7500 v	7500 v
Driving Power . . . . .	0 w	0 w	0 w	0 w	0 w
Peak Envelope Power . . . . .	325 w	400 w	1680 w	10,000 w	15,000 w

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

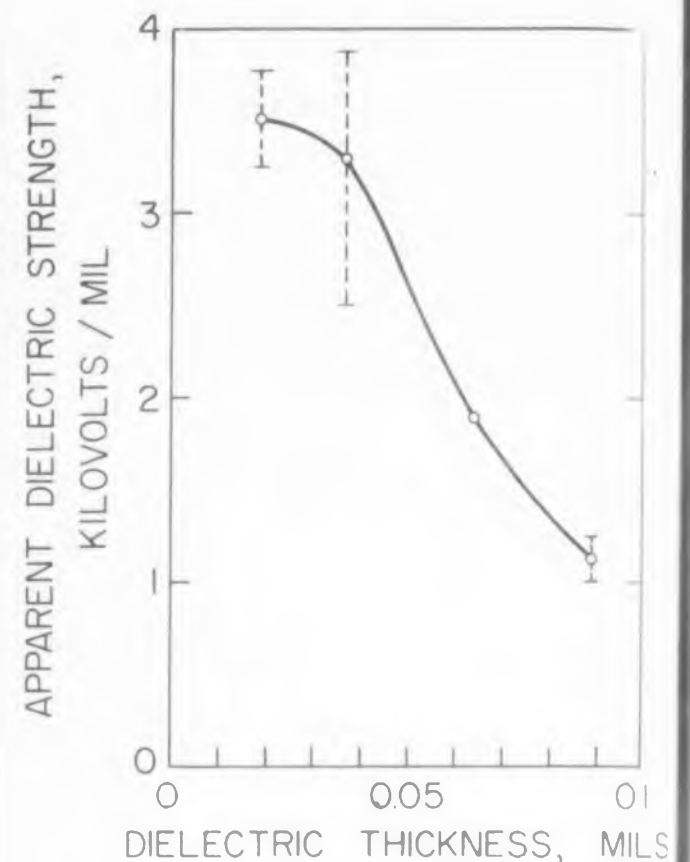


Fig. 1. Dielectric strength of silicon monoxide films as a function of film thickness.

nor has a means been devised for their complete elimination.

### Vacuum-Deposited Capacitors

Initial work at DOFL involved the formation and study of thin-film capacitors having vacuum deposited silicon monoxide as the dielectric. The comparatively wide attention this material has received is largely due to the ease with which it can be evaporated and the availability of considerable information concerning it.<sup>3,4,5</sup>

### Silicon Monoxide Dielectric

Initially, several groups of capacitors were made by depositing three successive film layers; the central layer was silicon monoxide, and the outer layers consisted of a variety of metals. It was possible to obtain values of capacitance per unit area, dissipation factor, direct-current insulation resistance, dielectric thickness, dielectric constant, and breakdown strength for many of the capacitors; average values are given in Table I. In addition to the six electrode metals shown, copper was also used but in all cases films of it peeled away from the dielectric.

It is evident from the data for dissipation factor and direct-current resistance that the best capacitors were those formed with electrode film of noble metals. Gold is to be particularly recommended for thin-film electrodes because of its high conductivity, inertness to oxidation, and ease of deposition.

voltage breakdown strength (Fig. 1) requires further explanation since the capacitors produced did not consist of perfect films but rather of films containing minute pinholes. The pinholes in the dielectric film sometimes became filled with metal when the counter electrode was applied, thereby shorting the capacitors. Such shorts are analogous to those found in metallized paper capacitors. They were removed, and hence the capacitors cleared, by sending energy pulses through the capacitors. This process required careful control to prevent damage to a capacitor by a pulse of excessive energy.

#### Silicon Dioxide Dielectric

The dielectric breakdown strength of fused silica, given as 15,000 volts per mil in U.S. sheets is among the highest known. The use of this material as a capacitor dielectric at normal temperatures should, therefore, permit excellent voltage ratings for thin-film capacitors. The stability of fused silica under normal conditions should result in additional desirable capacitor characteristics.

The vacuum evaporation of fused silica, however, is difficult for several reasons. First, silica is extremely difficult to heat in vacuum because it absorbs little radiant energy. Second, it must be heated to a temperature in excess of 1700 C. Third, it decomposes readily under the conditions usually encountered in vacuum evaporation. It seemed best however, to employ a direct evaporation technique despite difficulties. Such a technique represents a compromise between the desired high percentage of SiO<sub>2</sub> in the film and the speed of formation.

In recent work, concentrations of silica up to 96 percent have been obtained by the method. It is possible that with further development of techniques, fused silica may be even more successfully evaporated in this manner.

More detailed information on the processes described in this article will be found in the complete paper to be published in our Proceedings of the Symposium on Microminiaturization of Electronic Assemblies. For further information on the Proceedings, turn to Reader-Service card and circle 100.

#### References

1. Procedures in Experimental Physics, J. D. Strong, p. 168, Prentice-Hall, New York, 1938.
2. Micronic Capacitor, R. F. Hoekelman, C. W. Hoornik and M. Yang, WADC TR 57-22, August 1957.
3. Silicon Monoxide Front Surface Mirrors, G. Hass and N. W. Scott, *J. Opt. Soc. Am.*, 39, 179 (1949).
4. Preparation, Structure, and Application of Thin Films of SiO<sub>2</sub> and TiO<sub>2</sub>, G. Hass, *J. Am. Cer. Soc.*, 33, 353 (1950).
5. Optical Properties of SiO<sub>2</sub> in the Wavelength Region from 0.24-14.0 Microns, G. Hass and C. O. Salzberg, *J. Opt. Soc. Am.*, 44, 181 (1954).

# BOOST PRODUCT EFFICIENCY *and* SALES APPEAL...

Sturdy little Stackpole Slide Switches provide almost any desired switching arrangement at rock-bottom cost. Features include ½, 1 and 3 ampere 125 volt ratings in U.L. Inspected types; 1 to 4 pole types with up to 4 positions; momentary or maintained contact designs; lug, printed wiring or wire wrapping terminals; and many special types such as plunger operated spring return, 4-gang SP-DT, and many more.

WRITE FOR SLIDE SWITCH BULLETIN RC-11D to:  
Electronic Components Division, STACKPOLE CARBON CO., St. Marys, Pa.

...WITH



13  
Standard  
LOW COST  
TYPES

...the most complete line

# STACKPOLE SLIDE SWITCHES



Coldite 70+® fixed composition resistors • Snap and Slide Switches • Ceramag® ferromagnetic cores • Variable composition resistors • Ceramagnet® ceramic magnets • Fixed composition capacitors • Iron cores • Brushes for all rotating electrical equipment • Electrical contacts • Hundreds of related carbon, graphite and metal powder products.

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products that might generally be specified by an electronics engineer engaged in the design of original equipment.



CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## UNIVERSAL AUTOMATIC TESTER

This automatic tester is capable of rapidly evaluating within assigned limits dynamic functional capabilities of a weapon system, sub-system, or components. Called the Space System, it provides for automatic IBM card programming and will accept 1000 inputs. It can be used to measure dc v, true rms of ac v, peak to peak ac v, ohms, freq., time interval, or periods from test unit.

Systron Corp., Dept. ED,  
950 Galindo St., Concord,  
Calif.



## POWER TRANSISTORS

Designated 2N1073, A, B, this diffused-alloy-power (DAP) transistor series has collector voltage ratings up to 120 v. They have a 2 ohm typical input resistance, and collector currents up to 10 amp can be handled. Switching times are less than a usec. Power gain of the DAP transistor is 5 to 10 times greater than that of a standard alloy type.

Bendix Aviation Corp., Semiconductor Products,  
Dept. ED, Long Branch, N. J.

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## NUCLEAR BATTERIES

These krypton batteries produce a 5 kv. open circuit, output and have a volume of less than 1.4 cu in. Minimum current output of the Model K1A-50 is 100  $\mu$ aa at no load and 50  $\mu$ aa at 3 kv. Its weight is 1 oz and its useful life is approximately 10 yr. Operating temperature range is  $-175$  to  $+165$  F.

Radiation Research Corp., Dept. ED, 1114  
First Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### DIFFERENTIAL SWITCH

This differential switch is used to sense the displacement of two shafts. It can be used as an accurate time interval generator when used with a synchronous motor or as a driving source for the follow shaft. Operation: a desired shaft position is set into the 0.25 in. shaft, and this position is related to the 0.125 shaft by a set of contacts which are spdt. center-off. The 0.125 shaft can be driven to the same position as the 0.25 shaft and the contacts will become center off.

The Newton Co., Dept. ED, 55 Elm St., Manchester, Conn.

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### MERCURY BATTERY

Measuring 0.3 in. in diam and 0.125 in. high, this mercury battery is designed to meet the size requirements of the military micro-module program. Its uses also include other miniaturized electronic devices. Designated RM-312, its energy life is approximately 36 ma hr at a discharge of 2 ma, at 1.22 avg v.

Mallory Battery Co., Dept. ED, 13000 Athens Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*first in  
Performance  
Reliability  
and Quality*

# Kepeco

## TRANSISTORIZED V. R. P. S.\*

\* VOLTAGE  
REGULATED  
POWER  
SUPPLIES



Model SC-32-2.5

0.01% REGULATION  
STABILITY

MODEL	DC OUTPUT VOLTS	DC OUTPUT AMPS.
SC-32-0.5	0-32	0-0.5
SC-32-1	0-32	0-1
SC-32-1.5	0-32	0-1.5
2SC-32-1.5	0-32	0-1.5
DUAL OUTPUT	0-32	0-1.5
SC-32-2.5	0-32	0-2.5
SC-32-5	0-32	0-5
SC-32-10	0-32	0-10
SC-32-15	0-32	0-15
SC-60-2	0-60	0-2
SC-60-5	0-60	0-5
2SC-100-0.2	0-100	0-0.2
DUAL OUTPUT	0-100	0-0.2
SC-150-1	0-150	0-1
SC-300-1	0-300	0-1

Model  
SC-18-2M



0.1% REGULATION  
STABILITY

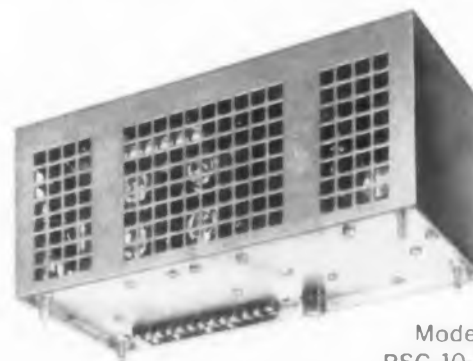
MODEL	DC OUTPUT VOLTS	DC OUTPUT AMPS.
SC-18-0.5	0-18	0-0.5
SC-18-1	0-18	0-1
SC-18-2	0-18	0-2
SC-18-4	0-18	0-4
SC-36-0.5	0-36	0-0.5
SC-36-1	0-36	0-1
SC-36-2	0-36	0-2
SC-3672-0.5	36-72	0-0.5
SC-3672-1	36-72	0-1

the most  
complete  
line of  
POWER  
SUPPLIES

**Kepeco**

offers more than  
120 standard voltage  
regulated power supplies  
covering a wide range  
of transistor, tube  
and magnetic types.

For complete specifications,  
write for Brochure B-591



Model  
PSC-10-2

0.02% REGULATION  
STABILITY

COMPACT PACKAGE TYPE

MODEL	DC OUTPUT VOLTS	DC OUTPUT AMPS.
PSC-5-2	0-7.5	2
PSC-10-2	7.5-12.5	2
PSC-15-2	12.5-17.5	2
PSC-20-2	17.5-22.5	2
PSC-28-1	22.5-32.5	1
PSC-38-1	32.5-42.5	1



**Kepeco INC.**

131-38 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 55, N.Y. • INDEPENDENCE 1-7000

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### NPN Junction Transistor

For large signal of applications

An alloy junction transistor, germanium npn type 2N647 is especially designed for use with the company's pnp type 2N217 in portable radio receivers, phonographs, and audio amplifiers. It may also be used in conventional class B push pull circuits, and in class A audio amplifier circuits. Used together in the output stage of a typical class B complementary symmetry circuit and driven by a 2N217 class A driver, a 2N647 and a 2N217 can provide 100 mw power output at a power gain of 54 db. Used in the output stage of a typical push pull circuit and driven by another 2N647 class A driver, two 2N647's can provide a power output of 100 mw at a power gain of 66 db. The 2N647 has a large signal dc current transfer ratio essentially constant over the operating current range to insure circuit linearity. It has a collector cutoff current of 14  $\mu$ a and operates in ambient temperatures to 71 C.

Radio Corporation of America, Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, Somerville, N.J.

CIRCLE 470 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Synchros

Meet MIL-S-20708 specifications



Designed for 60 and 400 cps operation, these synchro receivers, transmitters, and differentials have frame sizes from 8 to 23. They meet MIL-S-20708 specifications and are available for both torque and control systems.

United Aircraft Corp., Norden Div., Dept. ED, Commack, N.Y.

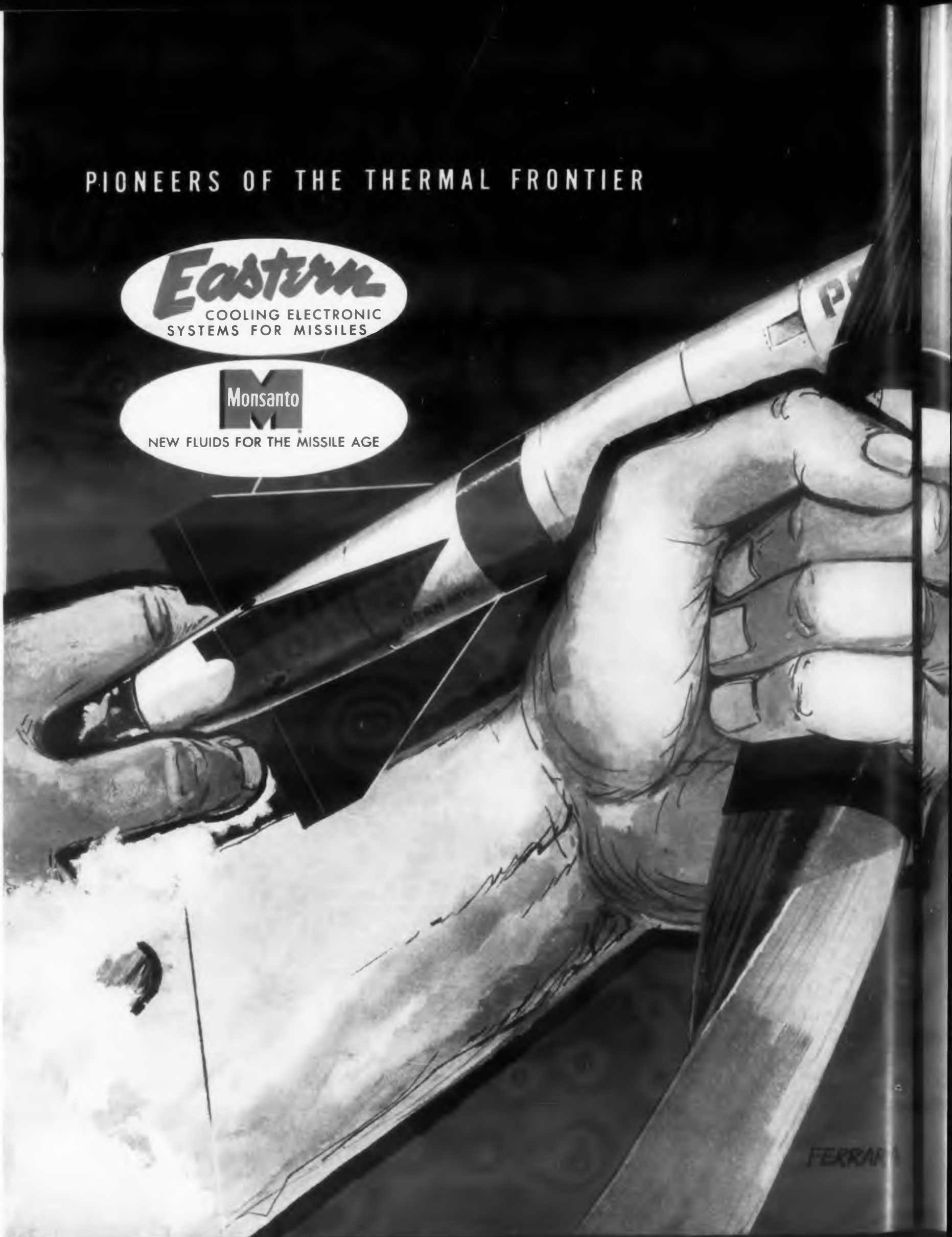
CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## PIONEERS OF THE THERMAL FRONTIER

**Eastern**  
COOLING ELECTRONIC  
SYSTEMS FOR MISSILES

**Monsanto**

NEW FLUIDS FOR THE MISSILE AGE



# MISSILE PERFORMANCE

# Boost

with more compact, lightweight hydraulic components, cooling and refrigeration units



**HIGHER** . . . Eastern electronic tube cooling units and systems permit avionic operation at altitudes which rule out air cooling. The cooling pack shown easily handles 1000 watts at altitudes to 60,000 ft.



**FASTER** . . . sustained supersonic speeds will call for advanced refrigeration-type cooling units for temperature control within close limits. This system, which relies on Coolanol 45, protects entire electronic systems.



**FARTHER** . . . miniaturized pump space and weight—extends missile range. This unit, an integral part of an APU system, helps provide hydraulic power to a cruise missile.



**COOLER** . . . much cooler electronic equipment, and new performance concepts—this is the promise of Coolanol 45. For the characteristics and applications of this new Monsanto product, write for Monsanto Technical Bulletin Number AV-3.

Smaller components pay off in higher performance . . . savings in inches and ounces add up to hundreds of additional miles per hour — or miles in range.

Eastern Industries' missile components and systems are miniaturized to meet the most rigorous requirements in space and weight. Through the use of Monsanto Coolanol\* 45 and miniaturization concepts, Eastern now makes it possible to design more power, more performance into less and less volume and weight.

**Avionic Cooling with Coolanol 45:** This Monsanto-produced fluid is the answer to heat problems associated with miniaturized electronics . . . extends operations to altitudes where air cooling is impractical. Having a high boiling point, Coolanol 45 permits "hotter," smaller systems than with water cooling; low foaming tendency guards against circulation troubles. Heat transfer characteristics and dielectric properties of Coolanol 45 are excellent over its —65° to 400° F. temperature range.

**Hydraulic Pumps and Coolanol 45:** Eastern puts Coolanol 45 to double use—as a hydraulic fluid as well as a coolant. The higher pump speeds possible (up to 24,000 rpm) mean more efficiency, result in smaller units for any given job . . . and prolonged pump life is the result of the fluid's excellent lubricity.

For deep forays into the thermal thicket — for problems in system redesign or miniaturization — for imaginative solutions — turn to Eastern Industries.

\*Coolanol: Monsanto Trademark.



**SMALLER** . . . high operating speeds of this Eastern hydraulic power unit (to 24,000 rpm) results in modest dimensions and weight: 7 3/4" x 2 1/2" x 7 1/2", 4 pounds, 12 ounces.



**MORE** . . . much more information on these and other accessories and systems is contained in this new complete brochure. It contains latest developments in hydraulic power, cooling and pressurization. Send for your free copy of Bulletin 360 today.



**LONGER** . . . long life and reliability is typified in this Eastern high pressure hydraulic pump. Reliable performance under extreme environmental conditions is an Eastern tradition.



**HOTTER** . . . this unit protects electronic components of high performance aircraft from heat — delivers Monsanto Coolanol 45 coolant at 1.3 gpm flow rate and 60 psi pressure.

**Monsanto**

**MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
Aviation Fluids Dept. AV-8  
Lindbergh and Olive Street Road,  
St. Louis 24, Mo.



**EASTERN INDUSTRIES, INC.**  
100 Skiff Street  
Hamden 14, Conn.

## Receptacles Gyro Spin Motor Supply

Provides 2 or 3 phase power

A panel-mounted, self-contained modular unit, model T869 gyro power supply provides either 2 or 3 phase power to spin motors. It maintains the motor at synchronous speed regardless of phase unbalance.

Sterling Precision Corp., Dept. ED, 17 Matinecock Ave., Port Washington, N.Y.

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Potentiometer

±0.05% linearity



This 10 turn potentiometer has ±0.05% linearity and comes in any resistance from 50 ohms to 200 K. It is supplied with a standard bushing or servo mount, with or without ball bearings. Diameter is 7/8 in.; length, 1-1/2 in.

Voak Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 129 E. A St., Upland, Calif.

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Feed Through Filters

Low pass

Filtering efficiency increases with frequency in these low pass, feed through filters. With filtering capacitances to 500,000 µf and filtering effect up to 60 db, the units are designed to eliminate high frequency radiation and feedback in low power circuits from 50 to 5000 mc. They are rated to 500 v dc at 125 C, and maximum dc and low frequency currents are 5 amp. Standard maximum rf current at rated voltage is 0.25 amp.

Allen-Bradley Co., Dept. ED, 136 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# 2 gyro all-attitude master reference

## ACCURACY:

D.G. free drift 1 deg./hr.,  
1/4 deg. bench verticality.

In-flight verticality with GPC  
(Geocentric Pendulum Control) 1 deg.



*Available Now!* The LEAR 2171 all-attitude two-gyro master platform is now in production—assuring early delivery schedule for all applications requiring highly accurate vertical and directional gyro signals.

*Proven* in 3,000 hours of bench time—over 2,000 hours of flight time—in eight types of fighter and bomber jet aircraft.

*Specified* for operational use in high-performance fighter aircraft—(USAF) Republic F-105 and Convair F-106; (Navy) Douglas A4D-2 and McDonnell F4H.

## CAPABILITIES

### ALL-ATTITUDE REFERENCE FOR:

Indicators	AFC
Compasses	Fire Control
Dopplers	Toss Bombing
Radars	LABS

## FEATURES

- Electrolytic Erection
- GVR (Geocentric Vertical Reference) Capability
- Oscillating D.G. Gimbal Bearings
- All-attitude (4 Gimbal)
- Photo Electric Pick-Off
- Dual Synchro Output on Each Axis
- High Response, Roll Rate of 360 deg./sec., and pitch rate of 200 deg./sec.
- Production Proven Components

# LEAR

GRAND RAPIDS DIVISION

110 TONIA AVE., N.W., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

GYROSCOPES • AC/DC MOTORS • ACTUATORS • SERVOS • MAGNETIC CLUTCHES • POSITIONING CONTROLS

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Transistorized Servo Amplifier

Operates from 115 v, 60 cps

Model A3300-01 transistorized servo amplifier operates from 115 v, 60 cps and is equipped with an internal dc power supply. It provides 90 deg phase shift and outputs of 40 or 6.3 v at 60 cps. Effective gain is easily adjusted from 80 to 1600, and input impedance is 5 to 100 K.

Kearfott Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1500 Main Ave., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Temperature Recorders

Multirange



Plug-in elements provide these temperature recorders with many ranges. Typical spans are -150 to +250 F and 0 to 2200 F. Limit of error is 1% of span, and no external temperature reference is needed. For each range, 5-in. F or C calibrated chart paper is available. A wide choice of chart speeds are offered in 1, 2, and 4 speed units.

Varian Associates, Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Analog Computer

Has 2% accuracy

A completely solid state device, the CM-2 analog computer contains up to 12 operational amplifiers, 6 logarithmic networks, and 8 scaling potentiometers. It also has an integral programming board inside the cabinet to facilitate programming of functions. It is hermetically sealed and mounted

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



swing-out frames for quick accessibility and replacement. The unit meets Class 2, Section 1 conditions with an air purge and has an overall accuracy of better than 2%. It is housed in a steel cabinet with a door. Several units can be used in banks with their programming boards interconnected.

Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 10201 Westheimer Rd., Houston 19, Tex.

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Wirewound Potentiometers

±0.3% linearity



In ranges from 10 ohms to 75 K, model 550 3 turn potentiometers have ±0.3% standard linearity and may be ordered with ±0.1% linearity. The wirewound units may also be obtained with nonlinear functions.

Spectrol Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, San Gabriel, Calif.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Servo Amplifier

Operates from -55 to +125 C

Fully potted and transistorized, the AMP-298 servo amplifier can deliver 40 v rms into a 160 ohm center-tapped load. Built for continuous operation between -55 and +125 C, it provides a voltage gain of 1000 at a constant input impedance of 50 K. This gain can be adjusted by an external resistor. Requiring 28 v dc power and operating from a carrier of 400 cps ±20 cps, the unit measures 1-7/16 x 1-7/8 x 3 in. and weighs a maximum of 9 oz. It is designed to meet MIL-E-5400 and MIL-E-5272A specifications.

Bulova Watch Co., Electronics Division, Dept. ED, Woodside 77, N.Y.

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



## KL-A VERSATILE, RELIABLE, LOW COST P & B RELAY

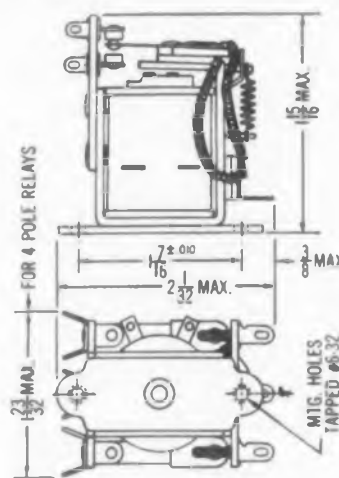
# for communications and automation

**ECONOMY** and versatility distinguish our KL series relays. Contact arrangements are available up to 4 pdt in either AC or DC versions. Sensitivity of 100 milliwatts per movable arm is available.

Stationary contacts and terminals are mounted on a phenolic front of high dielectric strength, thus adding to the utility of the relay. Conveniently located terminals and easy-to-mount base greatly simplify installation on long production runs.

KL relays may be hermetically sealed or furnished in metal dust covers.

This is one of a "family" of fine P & B relays. Others, with similar configurations but various electrical and switching capacities, are shown below. Write or call for more information or see the complete P & B catalog in Sweet's Product Design File.



### KL ENGINEERING DATA

**GENERAL:** Breakdown Voltage: 500 volt rms, 60 cycle between all elements standard 4 pole relay; 1500 volts rms, 60 cycle on special 3 pdt relay.

**Temperature Range:** -45°C. to +85°C.

**Pull-In:** Approx. 75% of nominal dc voltage. Approx. 78% of nominal ac voltage.

**Terminals:** Pierced solder lugs for two #20 AWG wires.

**Enclosures:** Metal can 2 3/8" high x 2 7/8" long x 2 1/2" wide with octal plug or multiple solder header.

**CONTACTS:** Arrangements: up to 4 pdt.

**Material:** 1/8" dia. gold-flashed silver. (Others available.)

**Load:** 5 amps @ 115 volts, 60 cycle resistive loads.

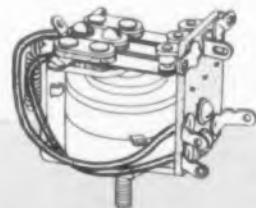
**COILS:** Resistance: 60,500 ohms max.

**Power:** 100 milliwatts per movable arm.

**Duty:** Continuous, coils will withstand 6 watts @ 25°C.

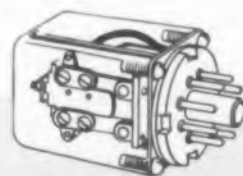
**Voltages:** up to 110 volts dc. up to 230 volts ac.

P & B STANDARD RELAYS ARE AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTOR



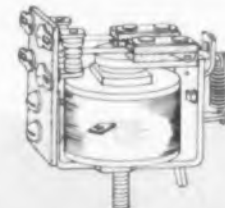
**KR SERIES: SMALL, 5 AMP RELAY**

Ruggedly constructed for long life and dependability. Available up to 3 pdt.



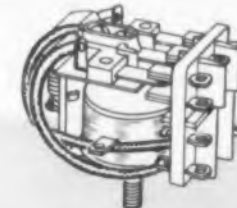
**KCP SERIES: SENSITIVE 3 PDT RELAY**

For plate circuit applications requiring low cost, sensitive relay. Polyethylene dust cover.



**KT SERIES: ANTENNA RELAY**

Insulated to minimize RF losses. Designed to switch 500 watts RF input to 300 ohm line.



**KA SERIES: GENERAL PURPOSE**

Compact, light-duty relay. U/L approved. Meets 1500 volts rms breakdown requirement.



# POTTER & BRUMFIELD INC.

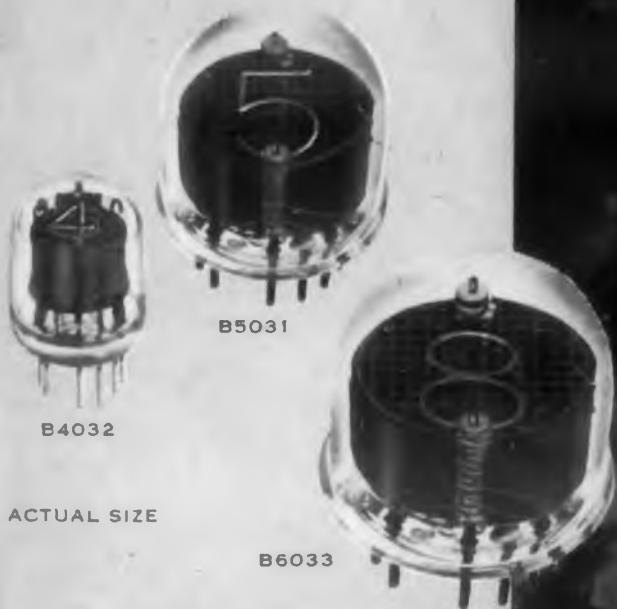
PRINCETON, INDIANA • SUBSIDIARY OF AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY



from Burroughs

# NEW

## ULTRA LONG LIFE NIXIE® TUBE



ACTUAL SIZE

# thousands of hours...extra

**the most dramatic  
development  
in indicator  
tube history**

Another electronic achievement by Burroughs Corporation provides extended tube life, by thousands of hours, for the new ultra long life Nixie indicating tube. This latest technical advance is the result of a new manufacturing process and a special combination of inert gases in the tube bulb.

There are three distinct ultra long life Nixie tube sizes available — miniature, standard and super. These complement the regular line of Nixie tubes where extraordinary life is required.

Continued pioneering in the development of indicating tubes coupled with extensive production facilities has enabled Burroughs to develop the most "perfect" in-line indicating tube ever mass produced.

The Nixie tubes are gas-filled, cold-cathode, ten-digit ("0" thru "9") numerical indicator tubes having a common anode. They are **all electronic**, in-line readout devices which provide an ideal means of converting electro-mechanical or electronic signals directly into readable characters.

#### NIXIE Tube Exclusive Features:

- All Electronic
- Lowest Cost
- Lowest Power
- Lightest Weight
- Most Readable for Number Size
- Smallest Volume any Number Size
- Maximum Temperature, Shock and Vibration Specs
- And Now, Longest Life

ANOTHER ELECTRONIC CONTRIBUTION BY  
**Burroughs Corporation**



ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION

Plainfield, New Jersey

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Direct Recording Oscillographs

8 and 14 channel

These direct recording oscillographs are designed to monitor and record a variety of electrical and mechanical phenomena during high speed testing operations. Model 906A-1 has miniature plug-in galvanometers which provide for 14 channel recording from dc to 5 kc. The 906A-2 has solid-frame galvanometers that provide for 8 channel recording from dc to 2 kc. Two accessories, a timing unit and a record latensifier are available.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Heiland Div., Dept. ED, 5200 E. Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colo.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Telemetering Commutator

For pam systems

For use in pulse amplitude modulation systems, this 3 pole telemetering commutator is adaptable to either airborne or ground gating. Each pole contains a flexible master pulse which can be externally interconnected to provide either a pulse of 2 live and 3 dead segments or 3 live and 4 dead segments. In addition, each pole has 28 break-before-make contacts. One pole has a 50% duty cycle for timing purposes. The other two have 70%-30% duty cycles and are used for transmitting either 0 to 5 v dc or 100 to 500  $\mu$ v signals. Power is provided by a radio-noise-filtered, ungrounded dc motor which rotates the brushes at 10 rps through a gear reduction system. In a hermetically sealed case, the 28 v dc unit withstands 20 g up to 2000 cps and 50 g shock. It has a life of 500 hours.

Instrument Development Lab, Inc., Dept. ED, 67 Mechanic St., Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Servo Amplifier

8 w output

A 7-pin, plug-in transistorized servo amplifier, model 1800-0300-2 receives signals from a low impedance bridge circuit and operates a 400 cps motor at 8 w maximum. Input impedance is 200 ohms; voltage gain 30,000 at 2 w. The unit meets MIL-E-5400A specifications.

M. Ten Bosch, Inc., Dept. ED, 80 Wheeler Ave., Pleasantville, N.Y.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Digital Subtractor Converter

Accurate to 12 bits

Model DS-12-A digital subtractor converter automatically compares two digital input signals, subtracts them, and presents an analog signal output representing the difference between the two. Each of the input channels accepts 0 to 20 v positive pulses at bit rates to 250 kc. Repetition rates of 0 to 4095 pulses per block are accommodated, with 30 blocks per sec handled by the system. The analog output voltage is accurate to 12 bits of input information, and may be used to operate servo controlled pattern followers and positioning systems or perform digital null detection and program comparison.

Computer Equipment Corp., Dept. ED, 1931 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Correction



The above blocks and plugs are an integral part of a patchcord programming system which is available only from AMP, Inc. In the Nov. 12 issue of ED, we incorrectly indicated that the blocks and plugs could be obtained separately from Gries Reproducer Corp.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# The smallest rotary switch ever made!

*Daven's New Series G Sub-Miniature Switch...1/2" Diameter!*

A new sub-miniature rotary selector switch, developed by DAVEN, is specifically suited for application in missiles, aircraft, handy talkies, field pack sets, frog-man communication equipment, and all types of mobile apparatus. This explosion-proof, waterproof switch has the same reliability as its bigger brothers... but in a fraction of the space. It meets applicable military specifications on temperature, humidity, corrosion, vibration, acceleration, shock and immersion.

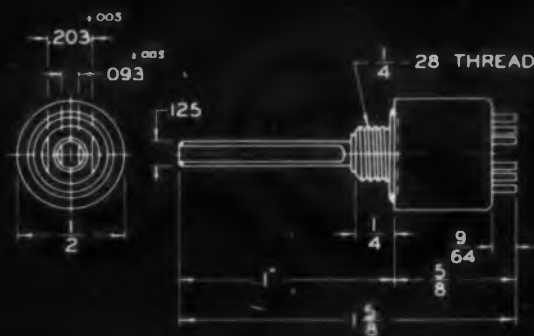
This unit is available as a single pole, 10 position switch and can be obtained with up to four poles on a single deck.

**Contact Resistance:** Less than .008 ohm.

**Contact Rating:** 1 ampere, 250V D. C. into resistive load.  
350 MA, 100V D. C. into inductive load.

**Insulation Resistance:** 200,000 megohms between any two terminals or between any terminal and shell.  
Measured at 25° C., 50% RH, at sea level.

**Life Expectancy:** 50,000 cycles minimum  
Shaft and case: Stainless steel  
Panel and hub: Glass filled epoxy  
Contacts and terminals: Silver alloy  
Rotors: Rhodium plated beryllium copper



THE **DAVEN** CO.  
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

Write today for comprehensive technical report  
on the new Series G Sub-Miniature Rotary Switch.

TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN  STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY!

# this is Cable Systematics



Advanced cabling techniques developed by Robertshaw provide the reliability demanded by today's complex missile site requirements. Whether your needs involve short lengths of custom multi-conductor cable or elaborate electronic cable assemblies, Robertshaw's progressive approach to cable design and fabrication mean *faster delivery* and *less cost*. Success of these concepts is being evidenced daily on the launching pads at Canaveral and Vandenberg. They can be adapted to help solve your cable assignment. Write for Cable Facility Brochure . . . **Aeronautical & Instrument Division, Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company, Santa Ana Freeway at Euclid Ave., Anaheim, Calif.**

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Miniature Shaft Couplings

Have zero backlash



All in one piece, these miniature shaft couplings eliminate the need for solder joints, pins, screws, and rivets. Units for a 1/8 in. shaft are 1/4 in. in length and diameter and weigh 1/30 oz. Of helical design, they afford smooth bearing loads, constant velocity, and absolute zero backlash.

Helical Products Co., Dept. ED, 1402 The Strand, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Potentiometer

For panel mounting

Actuated by a lead screw, Trim-pot model 223 is designed for panel mounting. Weighing about 0.3 oz and measuring 0.23 x 1.32 x 0.24 in., it can be mounted through a single 0.2 in. hole. The threaded adapter extends through the panel hole and is secured by a hex nut. Operating reliably from -65 to +75 C, the unit has a power rating of 1 w at 70 C and can be supplied in resistances ranging from 100 ohms to 50 K. It meets all applicable requirements of MIL-STD-202A including the 10 day humidity of Method 106 and the vibration of Method 204.

Bourns Labs, Inc., Dept. J.D., P.O. Box 2112, Riverside, Calif.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A NEW PRODUCT

# THE REF-AMP\*

## FOR ULTRA-STABLE POWER SUPPLIES

Transitron's REF-AMP is a voltage reference zener diode and a silicon amplifying transistor, temperature compensated and thermally tied together to provide a total temperature coefficient as low as  $.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ . This single device, only two inches long, may be used to replace both the reference and the first stage transistor amplifier in regulated power supplies. Thus it actually eliminates four components (resulting in lower cost), and reduces the temperature coefficient.

The REF-AMP gives you these advantages: • Provides temperature coefficient as low as  $.002\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$  • Affords better tracking over entire temperature range • Produces higher output for given error signal • Reduces number of components and possibility of anomalous drift • Lowers cost



\*patent pending

TRANSISTORS • RECTIFIERS • DIODES • REGULATORS • VOLTAGE REFERENCES

# Transitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts



### Component Sockets

For printed circuit boards

Designed to test printed circuit component parts without solder installation, dual entry Vari-Grip sockets are easily crimped in place by automatic, bench, or hand tools. A beryllium copper spring band snap locks the wire after insertion. The units afford maximum heat sink and are available for circuit boards 1/8 to 1/6 in. thick.

Grinnell-Harris Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 4130 Temple City Blvd., Rosemead, Calif.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Band Pass Filters

Narrowband, tunable



Series BP band pass filters handle 200 w cw and come with any center frequency from 100 to 2000 mc. Tuning range is  $\pm 3$  mc; impedance, 50 ohms; bandwidth at the 3 db points, 6 to 8 mc. At  $f_0$ , insertion loss is 1 db; vswr, 1.1. Up to four units can be cascaded to vary rejection slope from 20 to 45 db at  $\pm 1.2 f_0$ .

Maury & Associates, Dept. ED, 10373 Mills Ave., Pomona, Calif.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### DC Power Supply

Dual purpose

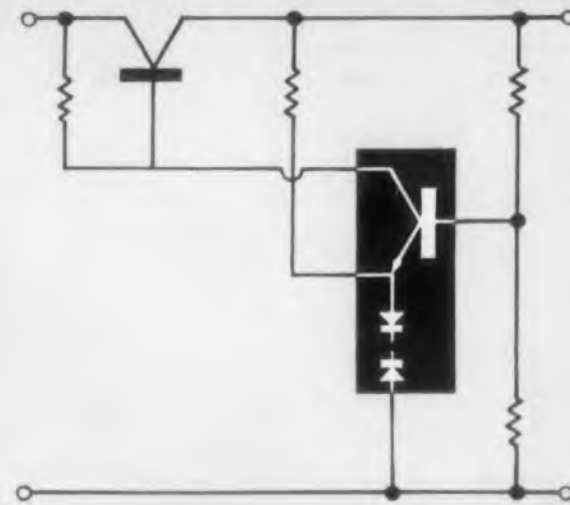
For servicing all transistor and hybrid circuits and 12 or 6 v auto radio receivers, model PS-2 dc power supply has two output ranges: 0 to 20 v at 75 ma for transistor radios, and 0 to 16 v at 5 amp for auto radios.

Electro Products Labs, Dept. ED, 4500 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

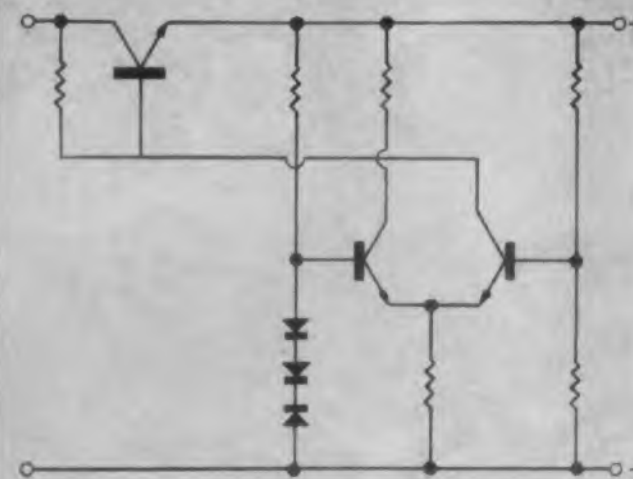
CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Regulator input stage using the REF-AMP



Conventional regulator input stage



Type	Total Temp. Coeff. (%/°C)	Input Voltage (volts)		Operating Temp. Range (°C)
		Min.	Max.	
3N39	.005	8.3	9.8	-20 to +71
3N40	.003	8.3	9.8	-20 to +71
3N41	.002	8.3	9.8	-20 to +71
3N42	.005	8.3	9.8	-55 to +100
3N43	.003	8.3	9.8	-55 to +100
3N44	.002	8.3	9.8	-55 to +100



## NOW TEST GYRO PACKAGES IN ANY PLANE

### New accessory permits Genisco C181 Rate of Turn Table to be operated at any angle from horizontal to vertical

Fred Davenport, Lockheed radio-radar technician, tests pitch-yaw gyros used in the *Electra*, Lockheed's fast, new prop-jet, on the first *tiltable* Genisco C181 Rate of Turn Table.

A new, vertical-drive accessory permits the C181 to operate in *any* position. Now, gyros or complete gyro packages can be tested at any angle up to 90° from horizontal, either side of center, without changing the test set-up.

With the accessory installed, overall performance of the turntable is unaffected by its position. Rotation is infinitely variable from 0.01° to 1200° per second. Constancy of angular velocity is within 0.1%, including wow and drift errors.

The new vertical drive accessory can be installed at the factory, and is also available in kit form for modification by users of machines already in the field. The new tilt stand (shown above) provides a convenient method of tilting and accurately positioning the machine at any angle.

Detailed information on both the vertical drive accessory and tilt stand is available and will be sent upon request.

More than 400 Genisco Rate of Turn Tables are now in use.

#### ACCESSORIES ADD TO ACCURACY AND CONVENIENCE OF THE C181

**Braking System**—Generates a step impulse of angular deceleration. Particularly useful in evaluating damping characteristics of rate gyros and angular accelerometers.

**Precision Strobe**—For use in monitoring rates where line frequency is questionable or where gyro accuracy is better than line frequency.

**Slip Clutch**—Allows table to be stopped by hand for minor adjustments to test package while drive system continues to operate.

**Low Rate Readout**—For accurate rate indication below 10°/sec.

**Mounting Stands**—Available in portable, fixed and the new tilt models.



2233 FEDERAL AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 64, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Panel Meter

3-1/2 in.



Held in place by rear screw-on clamps, meter model 361 occupies 3-1/2 x 2 in. of panel space and projects 3/16 in. The dial and window are slanted for easier reading and may be illuminated through a translucent rear window. Sensitivity ranges are 0 to 5 ma to 0 to 50 amp, and 0 to 5 mv to 0 to 500 v.

Assembly Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Chesterland, Ohio.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Inertia Switches

1 msec response time

Normally closed, these spdt or spst miniature inertia switches operate from -65 to +250 F and respond in under 1 msec. Acceleration sensitivity can be adjusted from 1 to 100 g with 1% accuracy.

Inertia Switch, Div. of Safe Lighting, Inc., Dept. ED, 527 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### Magnetic Amplifiers

Have tapewound gapless core

In 15 sizes from 500 va to 32 kva, series 1-290 power magnetic amplifiers have a tapewound gapless core which permits a minimum of control ampere turns and eliminates the irregular performance caused by air gaps.

Vickers Inc., Electric Products Div., Dept. ED, 1815 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Noise Tube Mount

Direct reading



Designed to extend the range of microwave rf noise generating equipment, this K band direct reading noise tube mount provides quick measurement of noise figures in systems operating from 18 to 26.5 kmc. For use with the company's model 2200 or 2200-M power units, the assembly incorporates a precision calibrated attenuator which is directly marked in noise figure values.

Waveline, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 718, West Caldwell, N.J.

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Dimple Motor

Squib actuated



For use in missiles, weapons, and weapon systems, this squib actuated dimple motor is 0.5 in. long and 0.3 in. in diameter. Actuated by 7500 ergs, it can provide 8 lb of thrust over a 0.1 in. minimum stroke within 1 msec. The unit has a shelf life measurable in years. It will function properly from -65 to +165 F and withstand 20,000 g acceleration and shock.

Atlas Powder Co., Ordnance Materiel Dept., Dept. ED, Wilmington 99, Del.

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Correction

In the story "Ceramic Capacitors Made Smaller," which appeared in the Dec. 24 issue of ED the caption for Fig. 1 labels the upper capacitor as a paper one. It is a tubular ceramic capacitor. Also, during their life test, the capacitors are subjected to 85 C instead of 200 C. Inquiries for these products should be sent to Aeroquip Corp., Hi-Q Div., Olean, N.Y.

Inside ESC: Number Two



# ESC DELAY LINES are CUSTOM-BUILT, CUSTOM-CHECKED!

At ESC, America's leading producer of custom-built delay lines, the challenge of perfection is renewed with every prototype assignment. Each delay line must meet precise, individual specs...each is painstakingly built under close engineering supervision...each is rigorously custom-checked against specially devised test standards.

In addition, complete and definitive laboratory reports—which include submitted electrical requirements, photo-oscillo-

grams (which indicate input and output pulse shape and output rise-time), the test equipment used and an evaluation of the electrical characteristics are submitted with all prototypes.

This is the way ESC custom-builds and custom-checks every unit. Backed by exciting new developments at ESC's research laboratories, these facilities insure a steady flow of custom-built delay lines for the most stringent requirements of military and commercial applications.



# ESC

## CORPORATION

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL DATA.

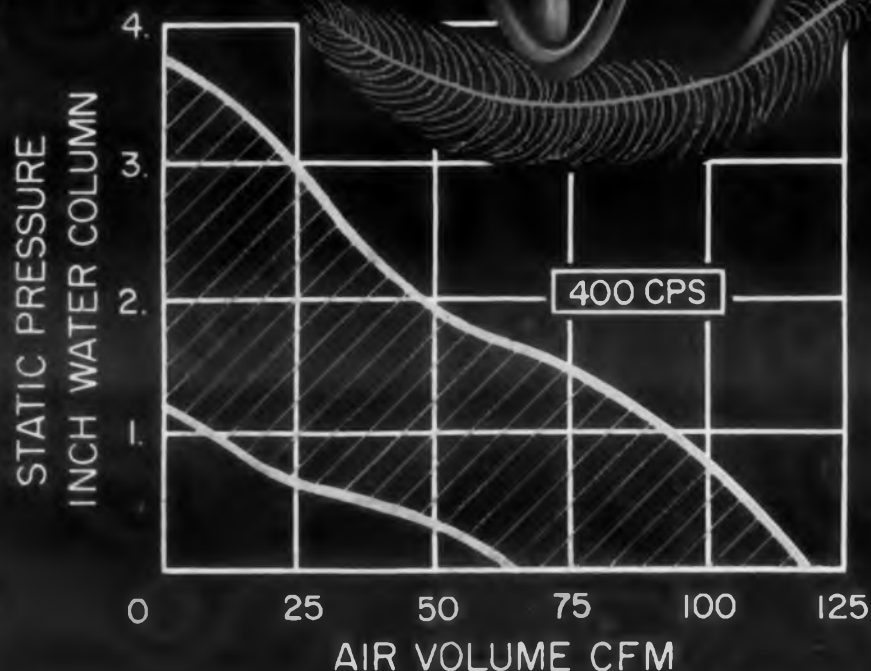
*exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in computer components...excellent profit-sharing plan.*

534 Bergen Boulevard, Palisades Park, New Jersey

Distributed constant delay lines • Lumped-constant delay lines • Variable delay networks • Continuously variable delay lines • Pushbutton decade delay lines • Shift registers • Pulse transformers • Medium and low-power transformers • Filters of all types • Pulse-forming networks • Miniature plug-in encapsulated circuit assemblies

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**120 CFM  
FAN WEIGHT  
ONLY 6 1/2 oz.!**



## PROPIMAX 2<sup>®</sup>

Air delivery of 120 cfm is obtained from a fan only 3" in diameter by 1.4" in depth and weighing only 6 1/2 ounces. The Propimax 2 is the perfect answer for 400-cps airborne or missile applications where maximum cooling with a minimum of space and weight loss is mandatory.

Variation in driving motors includes constant speed 21,000-rpm, 11,500-rpm and Altivar<sup>®</sup> versions. The latter automatically vary their speeds directly with altitude and thereby approach constant cooling with a minimum of power drain and noise.

Simplicity of mounting is achieved by provision of "servo" type rims at either end of venturi. Airflow is reversible by turning fan end-for-end. Electrical connections made to compact terminal block. Power requirement is 400 cps, 1 or 3 phase, sinusoidal or square wave.

Write for complete technical information . . .



Pat. Pend.



**ROTRON** mfg. co.,  
inc.

WOODSTOCK • NEW YORK

In Canada: The Hoover Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Portable Tube Tester

Has seven micromho ranges



Model 1575 portable tube tester accurately evaluates receiving, low power transmitting, voltage regulator, rectifier, and other tube types. For mutual conductance tests, it has seven full scale micromho ranges: 60,000; 30,000; 15,000; 6000; 3000; 1200; and 600. It provides four signal voltages: 0.25; 0.5; 1; and 5 v. A sensitive gas test immediately indicates any gas current.

The Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 10525 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio.

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### Wirewound Resistors

Have 10% tolerance

Hex-Ohm ceramic wirewound resistors are made in 4, 5, 7, 10, and 12 w sizes within 10% tolerance. The resistance wire is uniformly wound on a fiber glass core and sealed into the hexagonal ceramic case with a special moisture resistant silicone cement. A good insulator, the case can withstand 1250 v break-down tests, and its hexagonal design affords good heat dissipation. Resistances are 0.5 ohm to 2.5 K for the 4 w size; 1 ohm to 3.5 K for the 5 w; 1.5 ohms to 5.6 K for the 7 w; 2 ohms to 10 K for the 10 w; and 2.5 ohms to 12 K for the 12 w. All 3/8 in. wide, the units vary in length from 3/4 to 2 in.

Bradford Components, Inc., Dept. ED, 65 South Ave., Salamanca, N.Y.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW

from *PSI*

The product advertisement facing this page has been compiled from new information on PSI's semiconductor line. All specifications are current as of the publishing date of this magazine.

**TEAR OUT  
AND SAVE  
THIS SECTION**

Because of the rapid evolution of PSI products, similar advertisements containing latest product information will appear regularly in this and other leading electronic publications. Look to these comprehensive PSI advertisements for up-to-date specifications on the most advanced family of semiconductor devices available today.

If this important section has been removed from the magazine, obtain your own copy directly from PSI. Address Dept. A-11, 10451 West Jefferson Boulevard, Culver City, California.

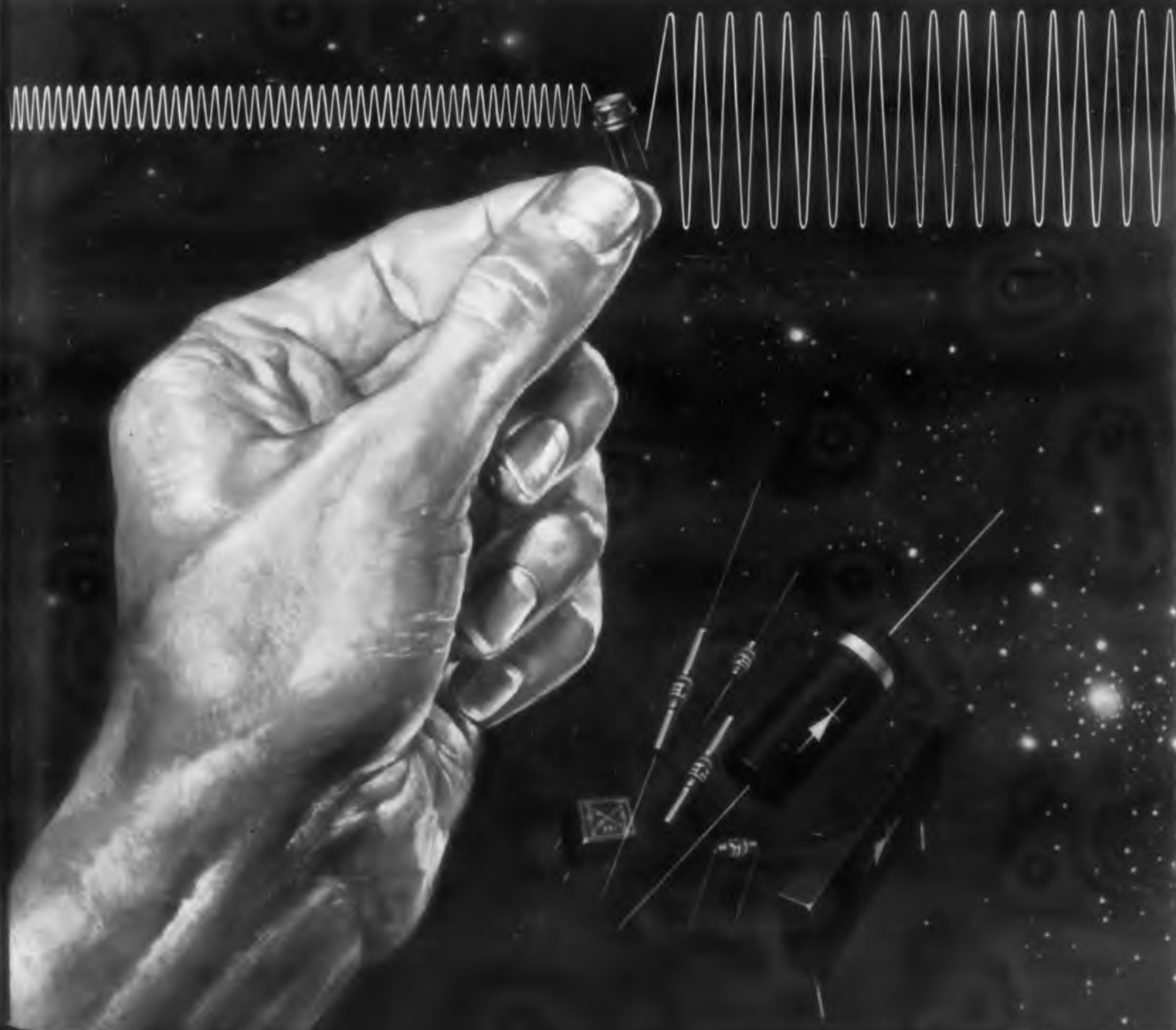
*PSI*

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ADVANCED  
SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS  
FROM

# PSI



# NEW!

## Zener Diodes



### LOW VOLTAGE GROUP

PSI Type Number	Elect. Equiv.	Zener Voltage @ 5 mA or 25 C		Maximum Dynamic Resistance (ohms)	Maximum Inverse Current		At Inverse Voltage (v)
		E Min (v)	E Max (v)		I <sub>Z</sub> @ 25 C (μA)	I <sub>Z</sub> @ 100 C (μA)	
PS6465	1N465	2.0	3.2	60	75	100	1
PS6466	1N466	3.0	3.9	55	50	100	1
PS6467	1N467	7	4.5	45	5	100	1
PS6468	1N468	4.1	5.4	35	5	100	1.5
PS6469	1N469	5.2	6.4	30	5	100	1.5
PS6470	1N470	6.2	8.1	10	5	50	1.5

I<sub>Z</sub> Measured at 100 mA DC Zener current with 1 mA RMS signal superimposed.

### MEDIUM VOLTAGE GROUP

PSI Type Number	Elect. Equiv.	Zener Voltage @ 200 μA or 25 C		Maximum Inverse Current		At Inverse Voltage (v)
		E Min (v)	E Max (v)	I <sub>Z</sub> @ 25 C (μA)	I <sub>Z</sub> @ 100 C (μA)	
PS6313	1N1313	7.5	10	5	5	6.8
PS6314	1N1314	9	12	5	5	8.2
PS6315	1N1315	11	14.5	5	5	10.0
PS6316	1N1316	13.5	18	5	5	12.0
PS6317	1N1317	17	23	5	5	15.0
PS6318	1N1318	20	27	1	10	18.0

### HIGH VOLTAGE GROUP

PSI Type Number	Elect. Equiv.	Zener Voltage @ 200 μA or 25 C		Maximum Inverse Current		At Inverse Voltage (v)
		E Min (v)	E Max (v)	I <sub>Z</sub> @ 25 C (μA)	I <sub>Z</sub> @ 100 C (μA)	
PS6319	1N1319	25	32	1	10	22
PS6320	1N1320	30	39	1	10	27
PS6321	1N1321	37	45	1	10	33
PS6322	1N1322	43	54	1	10	39
PS6323	1N1323	52	64	1	10	47
PS6324	1N1324	62	80	1.0	50	56
PS6325	1N1325	75	100	1.0	50	68
PS6326	1N1326	90	120	1.0	50	82
PS6327	1N1327	110	145	1.0	50	100

MAXIMUM Power Dissipation 500 mW @ 25 C  
Operating Range —65 C to 200 C

# NEW!

## Very High Frequency Silicon Power Transistors



Triple-diffused  
npn mesa structure

Six new types, three oscillator transistors and three amplifier transistors, are currently available in limited quantities for evaluation orders.

- Power capabilities at 70 megacycles of 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 watts output.
- High voltage capability permitting operation at collector voltages up to 100 volts DC.
- Collector power dissipation rating of 2 1/4 watts at 50°C case temperature.
- Typical amplifier gain of 10 db at 70 mc.

Specification sheets, curves, and additional information are available on written request. Address your inquiries to Department T-10.

### Please Note:

All specifications and information contained herein are current as of February 15, 1959. This advertisement has been inserted in the February issue of Electronic Design to speed the communication of PSI product information to the specifying engineer. Similar product advertisements, compiled from latest PSI specifications, will appear regularly in this and other leading electronic publications.

## Silicon General Purpose Diodes



ACTUAL SIZE

EIA TYPE NUMBER	Minimum Saturation Voltage at 100 mA at 25°C volts	Minimum Forward Current (at -1.0 VDC at 25°C mA	Maximum Inverse Current at Maximum DC Operating Voltage (at 100 volts)		Maximum Average Rectified Current mA	
			at 25°C	at 150°C	at 25°C	at 150°C
1N456	30	40	0.25 or 25	5 or 25	90	
1N456A	30	100	0.25 or 25	5 or 25	200	70
*1N457	70	20	0.25 or 60	5 or 60	75	
1N457A	70	100	0.25 or 60	5 or 60	200	70
*1N458	150	7	0.25 or 125	5 or 125	55	
1N458A	150	100	0.25 or 125	5 or 125	200	70
*1N459	200	3	0.25 or 175	5 or 175	40	
1N459A	200	100	0.25 or 175	5 or 175	200	70
1N461	30	15	5 or 25	30 or 25	60	
1N461A	30	100	5 or 25	30 or 25	200	70
1N462	70	5	5 or 60	30 or 60	60	
1N462A	70	100	5 or 60	30 or 60	200	70
1N463	200	1	5 or 175	10 or 175	50	
1N463A	200	100	5 or 175	10 or 175	200	70
1N464	150	3	5 or 125	10 or 125	60	
1N464A	150	100	5 or 125	10 or 125	200	70

\*1AN Types

OTHER ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS  
Power Dissipation: 0.5 Watt at 25°C; Power Dissipation: 0.25 Watt at 150°C; Surge Current: 1.5 Amperes at 25°C; Storage and Operating Temperature Range: -60°C to 100°C

## Silicon High Conductance Diodes



ACTUAL SIZE

PSI or EIA TYPE NUMBER	Minimum Saturation Voltage at 100 mA at 25°C volts	Maximum Forward Voltage DC at 25°C volts		Maximum Inverse Current at Maximum DC Operating Voltage (at 100 volts)		Maximum Average Rectified Current mA	
		100 mA	200 mA	25°C	150°C	25°C	150°C
1N482	40	1.1	1.0	0.25 or 30v	15	125	50
1N482A	40	1.0	1.0	0.25 or 30v	15	200	70
1N482B	40	1.0	1.0	0.25 or 30v	15	200	100
PS603	40	1.0	1.0	0.25 or 30v	15	200	100
PS604	40	1.0	1.0	0.25 or 30v	15	200	100
PS605	40	1.0	1.0	0.25 or 30v	15	200	100
1N481	80	1.1	1.0	250 or 60v	15	175	50
1N481A	80	1.0	1.0	250 or 60v	15	200	70
1N481B	80	1.0	1.0	250 or 60v	15	200	100
PS609	80	1.0	1.0	250 or 60v	15	200	100
PS610	80	1.0	1.0	250 or 60v	15	200	100
PS611	80	1.0	1.0	250 or 60v	15	200	100
1N484	150	1.1	1.0	250 or 125v	15	175	50
1N484A	150	1.0	1.0	250 or 125v	15	200	70
1N484B	150	1.0	1.0	250 or 125v	15	200	100
PS615	150	1.0	1.0	250 or 125v	15	200	100
PS616	150	1.0	1.0	250 or 125v	15	200	100
PS617	150	1.0	1.0	250 or 125v	15	200	100
1N485	200	1.1	1.0	250 or 175v	15	175	50
1N485A	200	1.0	1.0	250 or 175v	15	200	70
1N485B	200	1.0	1.0	250 or 175v	15	200	100
PS621	200	1.0	1.0	250 or 175v	15	200	100
PS622	200	1.0	1.0	250 or 175v	15	200	100
PS623	200	1.0	1.0	250 or 175v	15	200	100
1N486	250	1.1	1.0	250 or 225v	15	175	50
1N486A	250	1.0	1.0	250 or 225v	15	200	70
1N486B	250	1.0	1.0	250 or 225v	15	200	100
PS627	250	1.0	1.0	250 or 225v	15	200	100
PS628	250	1.0	1.0	250 or 225v	15	200	100
PS629	250	1.0	1.0	250 or 225v	15	200	100
1N487	330	1.1	1.0	250 or 300v	15	175	50
1N487A	330	1.0	1.0	250 or 300v	15	200	70
PS632	330	1.0	1.0	250 or 300v	15	200	100
PS633	330	1.0	1.0	250 or 300v	15	200	100
1N488	420	1.1	1.0	250 or 380v	15	175	50
1N488A	420	1.0	1.0	250 or 380v	15	200	70
PS636	420	1.0	1.0	250 or 380v	15	200	100
PS637	420	1.0	1.0	250 or 380v	15	200	100

OTHER ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Maximum Power Dissipation: 0.5 Watt at 25°C; Maximum Power Dissipation: 0.25 Watt at 150°C; Maximum Surge Current: 1.5 Amperes at 25°C; Storage and Operating Temperature Range: -60°C to 100°C

## Silicon Subminiature Rectifiers



ACTUAL SIZE

### MEDIUM POWER TYPES

EIA TYPE NUMBER	MAXIMUM RATINGS		ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
	Peak Reverse Voltage V <sub>R</sub>	Maximum Avg. Rectified Current (mA)	Minimum Saturation Voltage at 100 C.	Maximum Reverse Current at PIV, 2A	Max. Avg. Voltage Drop at 1.5 A, 25°C
1N445	200	400	100	10	1.0
1N446	200	400	100	15	1.1
1N447	200	400	100	20	1.2
1N448	200	400	100	30	1.3
1N449	200	400	100	40	1.4

### 400 MILLIAMPERE PSI TYPES

PSI TYPE NUMBER	MAXIMUM RATINGS		ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
	Peak Reverse Voltage volts	Maximum RMS Input Voltage volts	Minimum Average Rectified Current mA	DC Forward Voltage Specified Current at 25°C	Maximum Average Current at 100°C
PS 401	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 402	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 403	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 404	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 405	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 406	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 407	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 408	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 409	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 410	100	100	1.5	500	500

### 250 MILLIAMPERE PSI TYPES

PSI TYPE NUMBER	MAXIMUM RATINGS		ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
	Peak Reverse Voltage volts	Maximum RMS Input Voltage volts	Minimum Average Rectified Current mA	DC Forward Voltage Specified Current at 25°C	Maximum Average Current at 100°C
PS 251	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 252	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 253	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 254	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 255	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 256	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 257	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 258	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 259	100	100	1.5	500	500
PS 260	100	100	1.5	500	500

1. See data sheet for details.

2. Rectifier used in circuit for half-wave rectification of AC input circuit with rectifier operating at 100°C and average peak-to-peak RMS input.

Storage and Operating Temperature Range: -60°C to 100°C

# PSI

Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

A SUBSIDIARY OF THOMPSON RAMO WOOLDRIDGE INC

## Silicon

### Miniature Rectifiers

ACTUAL SIZE

50 MILLIAMPERE TYPES 100 mA @ 25°C, 200 mA @ 150°C

EIA TYPE NUMBER	MAXIMUM RATINGS @ 150°C			ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	Peak Reverse Voltage (Volts)	Maximum RMS Input Voltage (Volts)	Maximum Average Rectified Current (mA)	DC Forward Voltage (Volts) @ Specified Current @ 25°C	Maximum Average Inverse Current (mA) @ 150°C
PS 105	50	35	200	1.1 @ 50	100
PS 107	100	70	200	1.3 @ 100	100
PS 108	150	105	200	1.5 @ 150	100
PS 109	200	140	200	1.7 @ 200	100
PS 110	300	210	200	1.9 @ 300	100
PS 111	400	280	200	2.1 @ 400	100
PS 112	500	350	200	2.3 @ 500	100
PS 113	600	420	200	2.5 @ 600	100
PS 114	800	560	200	2.9 @ 800	100
PS 115	1000	700	200	3.3 @ 1000	100
PS 116	1500	1050	200	4.1 @ 1500	100
PS 117	2000	1400	200	4.9 @ 2000	100
PS 118	3000	2100	200	5.7 @ 3000	100
PS 119	4000	2800	200	6.5 @ 4000	100

1. Reverse or cathode lead.  
 2. Average RMS value.  
 3. Storage and Operating Temperature Range: -55°C to 150°C.

## Silicon

### High Voltage Rectifiers

ACTUAL SIZE

EIA TYPE NUMBER	Peak Reverse Voltage (Volts) @ 25 & 150°C	Continuous DC Voltage (Volts) @ 25 & 150°C	Average Rectified Current (mA) @ 25 & 150°C	RMS Inverse Voltage (Volts) @ 25 & 150°C	Max DC Peak Voltage (Volts) @ 25 & 150°C
IN120	500	1000	100	500	500
IN121	1000	2000	100	1000	1000
IN122	1500	3000	100	1500	1500
IN123	2000	4000	100	2000	2000
IN124	3000	6000	100	3000	3000

Maximum DC Reverse Current @ Rated PIV: 100 nA @ 25°C, 200 nA @ 150°C.  
 Maximum Surge Current: 1000 mA @ 25 & 150°C (100 μs).  
 Length: IN120-IN124: .75" IN125: 1.00" IN126: 1.50" IN127: 1.75"  
 Diameter: .50" IN127: .50"  
 Storage and Operating Temperature Range: -55°C to 150°C.

## Silicon Very High Voltage Cartridge Rectifiers

ACTUAL SIZE

EIA Type	Length (Inches)	Absolute Max. Rtg. H/W Res. Load at 75°C Ambient		Electrical Characteristics at 25°C Ambient	
		Peak Inverse Voltage (Volts)	Max. Rectified DC Output Current (MA)	Forward DC Volt. Drop at Rated DC Current (Volts)	Reverse DC Current at Rated PIV (MA)
IN129	3/8	500	50	1.1	100
IN130	1/2	1000	50	1.3	100
IN131	3/4	1500	50	1.5	100
IN132	1	2000	50	1.7	100
IN133	1 1/4	3000	50	1.9	100
IN134	1 3/4	4000	50	2.1	100
IN135	2	5000	50	2.3	100
IN136	2 1/4	6000	50	2.5	100
IN137	2 3/4	7000	50	2.7	100
IN138	3	8000	50	2.9	100
IN139	3 1/4	9000	50	3.1	100
IN140	3 3/4	10000	50	3.3	100
IN141	4	11000	50	3.5	100
IN142	4 1/4	12000	50	3.7	100
IN143	4 3/4	13000	50	3.9	100
IN144	5	14000	50	4.1	100
IN145	5 1/4	15000	50	4.3	100
IN146	5 3/4	16000	50	4.5	100
IN147	6	17000	50	4.7	100
IN148	6 1/4	18000	50	4.9	100
IN149	6 3/4	19000	50	5.1	100
IN150	7	20000	50	5.3	100

Storage and Operating Temperature Range: -55°C to 150°C

## Varicap® Voltage-Variable Capacitor

ACTUAL SIZE

Varicap Type	Capacitance		Quality Factor (Q) @ 50 mc		Maximum Working Voltage (MWV) Volts D.C.
	@ 4VDC (pF)	Approx. Range (pF)	Minimum @ 1VDC	Typical @ 4VDC	
V 7	10	1.0-10	10	10	20
V 10	15	1.5-15	10	10	30
V 15	20	2.0-20	10	10	40
V 20	25	2.5-25	10	10	50
V 25	30	3.0-30	10	10	60
V 30	35	3.5-35	10	10	70
V 35	40	4.0-40	10	10	80
V 40	45	4.5-45	10	10	90
V 45	50	5.0-50	10	10	100
V 50	55	5.5-55	10	10	110
V 55	60	6.0-60	10	10	120
V 60	65	6.5-65	10	10	130
V 65	70	7.0-70	10	10	140
V 70	75	7.5-75	10	10	150
V 75	80	8.0-80	10	10	160
V 80	85	8.5-85	10	10	170
V 85	90	9.0-90	10	10	180
V 90	95	9.5-95	10	10	190
V 95	100	10.0-100	10	10	200

MODULATION, AFC AND OTHER APPLICATIONS

Varicap Type	Capacitance (pF)	Quality Factor (Q) @ 50 mc	Minimum @ 1VDC	Typical @ 4VDC	MWV
V 100	100	10	10	10	200
V 110	110	10	10	10	220
V 120	120	10	10	10	240
V 130	130	10	10	10	260
V 140	140	10	10	10	280
V 150	150	10	10	10	300
V 160	160	10	10	10	320
V 170	170	10	10	10	340
V 180	180	10	10	10	360
V 190	190	10	10	10	380
V 200	200	10	10	10	400

\*Q range specified from 0.1 pF to maximum working voltage.

## Non-Linear Resistors

ACTUAL SIZE

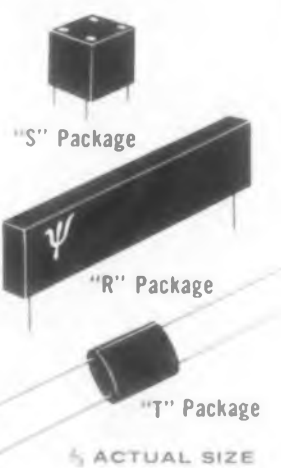
EIA Type	100 Ohm (Volts)	100 Ohm (mA)	Max. DC PIV (Volts)	Temp. 25°C (μA Max)
NR100	100	100	100	100
NR101	150	150	150	150
NR102	200	200	200	200
NR103	250	250	250	250
NR104	300	300	300	300

## Standard Encapsulations

A variety of assemblies can be furnished for matched pairs and quads, ring modulators, full wave and bridge rectifiers and many other applications.

Numerous lead arrangements are possible in these three basic configurations. Up to four diodes or rectifiers can be encapsulated in the "S" or "T" packages. Up to 12 units can be contained in the "R" package. The number of units contained determines its maximum length.

Leads .020" diameter.  
 1" minimum length.  
 Spaced on .1" grid centers.



DIMENSIONS

	"R" Package	"S" Package	"T" Package
Length	3/8 to 1 7/8	45	50
Width	25	39	
Height	50	40	
Diameter			3/8

## Unusual Opportunities in Semiconductor Electronics

Rapidly expanding programs in Very High Frequency and Very High Power silicon transistors, silicon microdiodes, voltage-variable capacitors and other advanced diode types have created a number of exceptional technical staff opportunities at Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS**... diode and transistor applications and test equipment development.

**PHYSICISTS**... product research including development of transistors, diodes, and other semiconductor components.

**PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS**... challenging research programs in crystal growth and perfection studies employing the latest infrared and etch pit techniques... solid state diffusion techniques and the study of surface phenomena.



Some of these positions encompass full supervisory responsibility. All offer an opportunity for growth and individual recognition that is unique in the semiconductor field.

If you are interested in associating yourself and your future with a dynamic, growing company such as Pacific Semiconductors, Inc., you should investigate these opportunities at once.

For specific information in your particular field, write to Technical Staff Placement, Pacific Semiconductors, Inc., 10451 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, California.

If FAST SWITCHING is your need and available germanium types won't meet temperature and reliability requirements . . .

## Switch to Silicon

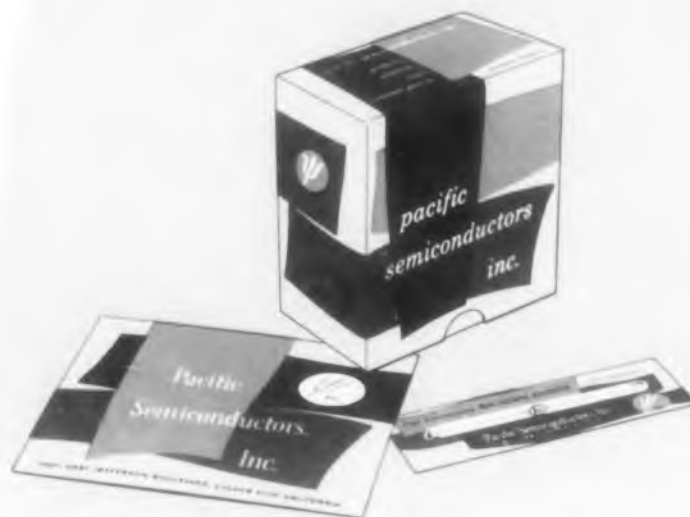
Choose from the widest line of Fast Recovery Silicon Diffusion Computer Diodes in the industry!

### Fast Recovery Silicon Diffusion Computer Diodes

 ACTUAL SIZE

MILITARY TYPES						
Type Number	Min. Sat. Voltage @ 100 mA	Min. Fwd. Current @ 1.0 V	Maximum Reverse Current $\mu$ A		Reverse Recovery Characteristics	
			25°C	100°C	Reverse Rec. Time $\mu$ s	Max. Rate $\mu$ s
1N641	200	10	50-100	5-100	200*	1.5
1N642	100	10	5-100	5-100	100*	1.5
1N643	100	100	20-50	100-500	200*	2.5
*MIL 1-12675 (1-54)C    *MIL 1-1119 (4)C    (MIL 1-1340) (4)C						
HIGH CONDUCTANCE TYPES						
PS700	100	100	5-200	25-200	100*	1.5
PS701	100	10	5-40	50-400	100*	1.5
PS702	100	10	20-200	50-750	200*	1.5
PS703	100	10	5-75	50-750	100*	1.5
PS704	100	100	5-75	20-750	100*	1.5
PS705	200	50	5-75	50-750	100*	1.5
MEDIUM CONDUCTANCE TYPES						
PS720	100	1	5-200	25-200	100*	1.5
PS721	100	1	5-40	50-400	100*	1.5
PS722	100	1	5-75	50-750	100*	1.5
PS723	200	1	20-175	100-475	100*	1.5
PS724	100	1	20-175	100-175	100*	1.5
LOW CONDUCTANCE TYPES						
1N625	100	4 to 1.5v	1-20v	20-20v	400*	1.0-1.5
1N626	100	4 to 1.5v	1-15v	20-15v	400*	1.0-1.5
1N627	100	4 to 1.5v	1-15v	20-75v	400*	1.0-1.5
1N628	150	4 to 1.5v	1-125v	20-125v	400*	1.0-1.5
1N629	200	4 to 1.5v	1-175v	20-175v	400*	1.0-1.5

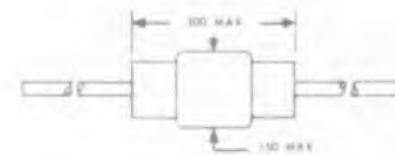
**Many additional Fast Recovery Silicon Diffusion Computer Diodes to be announced next month.**



### Standard Packaging... Immediate Delivery

"Off-the-shelf" delivery is available from the leading distributor in all major electronic centers.

Call your nearest PSI sales office for delivery and price quotations on production quantities.



Normally supplied in the MIL Specification dimensions shown above. On special request dimensions shown below can be supplied.



### Physical Characteristics

**HERMETICALLY SEALED**—Glass-to-metal fused and metal-to-metal welded seals.

**TERMINALS**—Tinned copper leads .020 inches diameter. Lead length 1/4 inch minimum.

**MARKING**—Wide color band indicates cathode end. (Wide band indicates positive bias on Vari-caps.) Type number designated by color bands reading from cathode.

**ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES**—Patented under one or more of the following United States Patents: No. 2815474, No. 2827403. Other patents pending.



**PSI Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.**

10451 West Jefferson Boulevard, Culver City, California  
TEXAS 0-4881, TEXAS 0-6113 • TWX: CULVER CITY CAL 7135

**NEW YORK**—2079 Wantagh Ave., Wantagh, Long Island, N.Y. • SU 1-7470 • TWX: WANTAGH NY 2320  
**ILLINOIS**—6957 W. North Ave., Oak Park, Ill. • Village 8-9750 • TWX: OKP 1547  
**CALIFORNIA**—8271 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif. • OLive 3-7850  
**EXPORT**—Pacific Semiconductors, Inc., 431 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A.  
CABLE: TELTECHNAL, NY

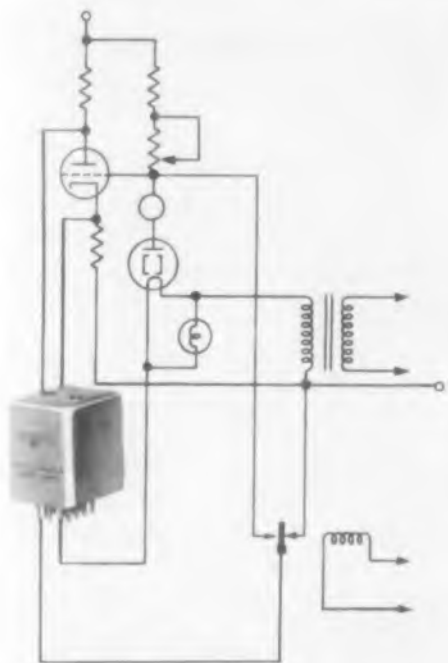
**DISTRIBUTORS:** **AKRON**—Akron Electronic Supply, Inc. • **ALAMOGORDO**—Radio Specialties Co. • **BALTIMORE**—Wholesale Radio Parts Company • **BOSTON**—Cramer Electronics, Inc. • **BUFFALO**—Genesee Radio & Parts Co. • **CHICAGO**—Allied Radio • **CLEVELAND**—Pioneer Electronic Supply Co. • **DALLAS**—Wholesale Electronic Supply • **DAYTON**—Sreppo, Inc. • **DENVER**—Denver Electronic Supply Co. • **DETROIT**—Ferguson Electronic Supply Co. • **HOUSTON**—Sterling Radio Products, Inc. • **JAMAICA, N.Y.**—Peerless Radio Distributors, Inc. • **LOS ANGELES**—Kierulff Electronics, Inc. • **MELBORNE, FLA.**—Electronic Supply • **MINNEAPOLIS**—Lew Bonn Co. • **NEW YORK**—Terminal Radio Corporation • **OAKLAND**—Elmar Electronics Supply, Inc. • **PASADENA**—Electronic Supply Corp. • **PHILADELPHIA**—Almo Radio Company • **PHOENIX**—Radio Specialties Corp. • **SALT LAKE CITY**—Standard Supply Company • **SEATTLE**—C & H Supply Co. • **SYRACUSE**—Syracuse Radio Supply Co. • **TORONTO**—Electro Sonic Supply Co., Ltd. • **WASHINGTON, D.C.**—Electronic Industrial Sales •



## REGOHM

voltage regulation  
down to  $\pm 0.05\%$

## EXTENDS TUBE LIFE



The sensitive yet rugged REGOHM controls input voltage to eliminate the power-source variations which cause premature tube failure. Automatic and precise, this plug-in unit assures constant voltage input.

More and more designers are including REGOHM in circuits, because of its:

- STEPLESS CONTINUOUS CONTROL
- WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE
- PERMANENT ADJUSTMENT
- FREEDOM FROM MAINTENANCE
- RUGGED DESIGN
- LIGHT WEIGHT
- LONG LIFE
- LOW COST

Design data, performance specs and case histories of those applications you wish to explore will be sent on request.



**ELECTRIC REGULATOR CORPORATION**  
MORWALK CONNECTICUT  
CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Step Down Transformers

For remote control circuits



Moisture proof and noise free, these low power step down transformers are designed for remote control and signal circuits. Standard units come in two power ratings, 10 or 25 va, and in five outputs from 6 to 24 v. Small in size, the units have high temperature plastic and metal shells with molded in screw terminals. They feature low heat rise and are approved by Underwriter's Labs. The windings are insulated from the core with nylon plastic.

Anderson Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, 9959 Pacific Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Ferromagnetic Materials

For high temperature use



"Ferrotron" nonmemory inductive ferromagnetic core materials are characterized by a positive Q coefficient and constant magnetic permeability. They have a volume resistivity of over  $10^{10}$  ohm-cm, high dielectric strength, and low dielectric losses across the frequency spectrum. They also have high impact strength, with properties unaffected by moisture and aging. The cores have been tested successfully as antenna couplers at intermittent service temperatures up to 350 C, and after 100 hours at 275 C in atmospheric conditions, they changed less than 10% in Q and permeability. Production quantities are normally supplied as molded parts.

The Polymer Corporation of Pennsylvania, Dept. ED, 2140 Fairmont Ave., Reading, Pa.

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ultra-miniaturized  
for limited space



# TinyMike

ceramic capacitors

**TINY  
MIKE**

"the ceramic with the million dollar body"

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Capacitance Values Available: .005, .01, .02, .05, and 1 mfd.

Diameters: .350" to .625"

Working Voltage: 50 VDC



#### Crimped and Straight-Cut Leads for Automation.

These units are available in 500 and 1000 VDCW units on types C, JA, JB, JC, BYA and other General Purpose capacitors. Leads are accurately spaced on these units for easy insertion into printed wiring boards. Crimped-lead units prevent bottoming on the printed wiring board assuring positive contact for soldering. Straight-cut leads save height off the board and may be inserted to circumference of disc.



Controlled phenolic dip avoids "rundown" of the phenolic on straight-cut leads. Assures always-uniform soldered connections.

**Immediately available in production quantities!**

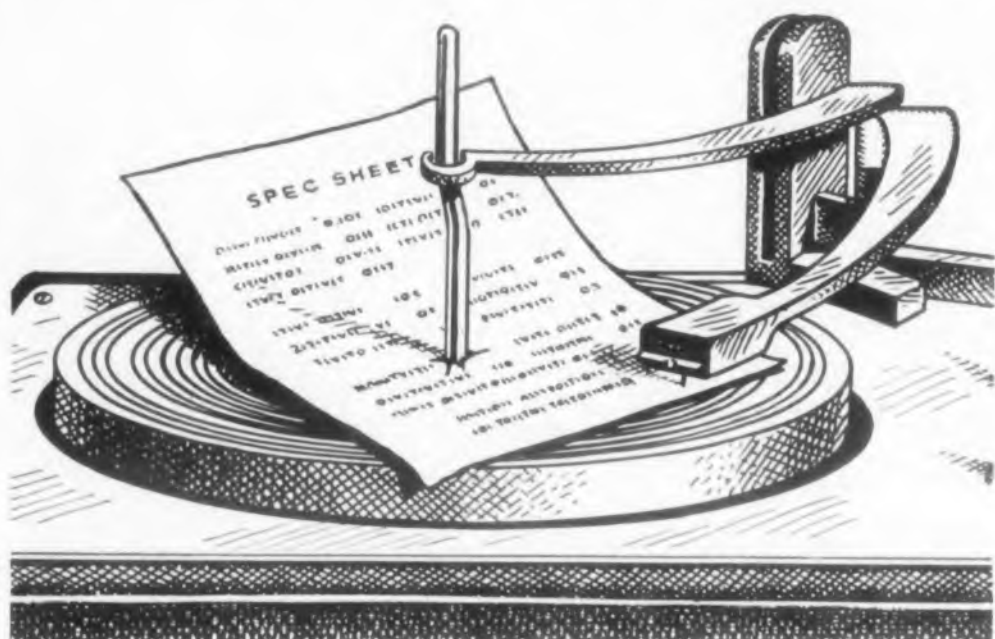
Ideal for limited space and low-voltage requirements of portable radios and a variety of other miniature battery-powered and line-powered equipment. Excellent for bypass and coupling. Tough phenolic coating affords excellent insulation while protecting against severe humidity and vibration. For further information, write for Bulletin SEB-2 to Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., So. Plainfield, N. J.



Consistently Dependable  
**CORNELL-DUBILIER**  
CAPACITORS

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# YOU CAN'T HEAR A 'SPEC' SHEET!



*Sonotone's stereo cartridge has more than just good specs... it gives brilliant performance! More phono makers specify Sonotone for the top of their line—here's why:*

Only Sonotone gives true sound *without* distortion... high frequency response *without* record cutting! Sonotone stereo gives a performance so superior you can truly *hear* the difference. The secret? Sonotone's four exclusive *operating* features:

1. Extremely high compliance.
2. Amazingly clean wide range frequency response.
3. Wide channel separation, due to Sonotone's pantagraph yoke.
4. Rumble filter to screen out vertical turntable noise.



SPECIFY...STOCK...SELL...

## Sonotone<sup>®</sup> CORP.

Electronic Applications Division, QDC-74

ELMSFORD, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Synchro and Resolver Bridge

Automatic

For testing synchros and resolvers, these bridges are mechanized by a rotary solenoid. They step to a new test point in response to an external pulse. The units meet MIL-S-20708 and SAE, ARP-461 specifications and have a maximum error of 10 sec of arc.

Theta Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 48 Pine St., East Paterson, N.J.

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Analog Computing Component

Features tangent parabolic rounding



Model FF function fitter is a self-contained analog computing component for simulating arbitrary functions of an input voltage. It has 10 straight line segments with adjustable tangent parabolic rounding, and adjustable slopes, break points, and offset. Mounted on a 10.5 in. rack panel, the instrument uses 100 ma at  $\pm 300$  v, and about 80 w at 115 v ac.

George A. Philbrick Researches, Inc., Dept. ED, 285 Columbus Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Miniature Connectors

Have locating center pin

These Belling & Lee miniature Domino connectors have a center guide pin to polarize the plug. Available are a 12 way type and two 8 way types one with all small pins and one with 4 small and 4 large. Surface and flush mounting metal shrouds accommodate one, two, or three connectors, providing a wide choice of arrangements.

Ercoma Corp., Dept. ED, 16 W. 46th St., New York 36, N.Y.

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# TRIPLE PURPOSE TRIPLE SERVICE



## L&N's Stabilized 9835-B Microvolt Amplifier

Designed for low level d-c measurements of thermocouples, strain gages, etc., in research and production testing, this amplifier combines the functions of three instruments in one:

1. A Direct Reading Indicator that has a sensitivity of 0.25  $\mu$ v;
2. A Recorder Preamplifier that extends the range of any Speedomax (Type G or H) 0-to-10 MV Recorder;
3. A Null Detector that provides a short period of only two to three seconds.

**Ranges**— 25 to  $\pm 25$ , 50 to  $\pm 50$ , 100 to  $\pm 100$ , 250 to  $\pm 250$ , 500 to  $\pm 500$  and  $-1000$  to  $\pm 1000$  microvolts.

**Accuracy**—As recorder preamplifier,  $\pm 0.3\%$  of range ( $\pm 0.5$   $\mu$ v). As direct reading indicator,  $\pm 1.3\%$  of range ( $\pm 0.5$   $\mu$ v).

**Source Resistance**—10,000 ohm, max.

**Response Time**—Within 1% of balance: (1) 2 sec. for 2,000  $\Omega$  max. source resistance; (2) 3 sec. for source resistance from 2000 to 10,000  $\Omega$ .

**Switches**—(1) Six-position range switch; (2) Three-position selector switch: non-linear meter response, linear meter response, recorder-output to recorder connector; (3) On-off line power switch.

**Amplifier Output at Recorder Connection**—with extremes of meter scale: (1)  $\pm$  mv across 500  $\Omega$  for null recorder; (2)  $\pm 0.5$  volt for external indicator having resistances of 20,000  $\Omega$  or higher.

**Case**—10  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (h)  $\times$  19  $\frac{1}{8}$ " (w)  $\times$  8  $\frac{3}{8}$ " (d). Weight is approximately 3  $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

**Power Input**—115 volts, 60 or 50 cycles.

**Price**—\$600.00 F.O.B. Phila. or North Wales, Pa. (subject to change without notice). Specify List No. 9835-B when ordering from L&N, 4908 Stanton Ave., Phila. 44, Pa. or nearest L&N Office.

**LEEDS**

Instruments

**NORTHROP**

Automatic Controls • Furnaces

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Solenoid Valves

For missiles and aircraft



One of these solenoid valves features small size; the other, high speed. Designed for specific missile systems, they can be used for some aircraft. Miniature model 872071 has an operating pressure of 0 to 3000 psi, a temperature range of 75 to -350 F, and a flow equivalent to 0.07 orifice. Leakage is 3 cc per hr; operating current, 0.5 to 1.5 amp; and operating voltage, 14 to 30 v dc. Mounted by tubing support, the unit has a life of 100 to 10,000 cycles, depending on operating conditions. It is 3-5/8 in. high and weighs 0.19 lb.

High speed model 872458 has a response time of 0.018 sec, an operating pressure range of 80 to 3250 psi, a proof pressure of 4875 psi, and a burst pressure of 8125 psi minimum. Ambient temperature range is -65 to +160 F; flow factor, 1.37; voltage range, 18 to 30 v dc; current, 1.2 amp at 25 v and 80 F, and coil resistance, 21.5 to 24 ohms at 80 F. The unit weighs 1.4 lb.

Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 675 Main St., Belleville 9, N.J.

CIRCLE 263 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Relays

Open or hermetically sealed



Available open or hermetically sealed, these relays have tapered arms and gold plated silver contacts. Type C.R. are rated at 5 amp with up to 4 pdt arrangements; type C.P. are rated at 10 amp, dpdt; and type C.S. operate in vacuum tube plate circuits down to 50 mw.

The Cardinal Control Co., Dept. ED, Meadow New Britain, Conn.

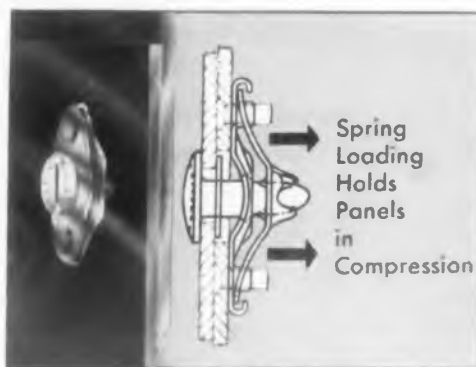
CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Quick-Opening Fasteners

## Selecting Small Fastenings for Metal Closures

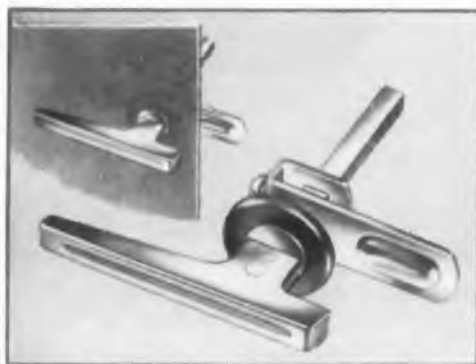
*"Use captive fasteners wherever feasible . . . Avoid the use of loose washers and loose nuts . . . Fasteners on equipment covers should be operable either with no tools or with standard hand tools"\**

*(John D. Folley, Jr. & James W. Altman, Research Scientists, American Institute for Research)*



### Quarter-Turn Fastener

Lion Fasteners open and close with a 1/4 turn, hold sheets tightly under the compression of a rugged spring. Quickly operated and fully retained in the outer panel, they are approved under U. S. Government military specifications. Stud and receptacle float for easy alignment and simplified hole preparation. Flush, oval, wing, knurled, ring, and key head styles available. Sizes—No. 2, No. 5, and High Strength for extra heavy duty.



### Cabinet Latch

Just drill a hole, push the fastener stem through, and slide the special push-on

\* Quotation from "Designing Electronic Equipment for Maintainability"; Machine Design, July 12, 1956.

clip into place. No welds, screws, bolts or rivets; the fastener is permanently installed in seconds!

Adjustable to any grip length or panel thickness, the pawl is fixed in place by a single set screw. The fastener's brightly finished knob is set off by a plated washer. Also furnished with screwdriver operated flush head.



### Spring Tension Latch

For fastening slide-out drawers and hinged panels the Southco Arrowhead Latch is recommended. It locks or opens with a quarter turn yet occupies less than 1/2" inside space.

Doors are held under spring tension—a push against the arrowhead knob relaxes this tension, allows operation with fingertip ease. Drill a single hole for installation—no fastening to the door is necessary. No striker plate is needed.

Pawl stop is eliminated—arrowhead shows at a glance exact position of pawl.



### Adjustable Panel Latch

Small doors and panels can be fastened with greatest speed and lowest cost with the Southco Adjustable Latch.

The entire fastener is quickly installed through two holes punched in the door; no bolts or rivets are needed.

It operates with a quarter turn, requires no striker plate. An extra twist after the nylon pawl is engaged pulls up the door to form a seal and eliminate vibration.

Available with wing, knurled, or Phillips head.



### Free Fastener Handbook

Send for your free copy of Fastener Handbook No. 8, just released. Gives complete engineering data on these and many other special fasteners. Forty-eight pages, in two colors.

Write on your letterhead to Southco Division, South Chester Corporation, 235 Industrial Highway, Lester, Pa.

**SOUTHCO FASTENERS**  
LION

© 1956

CIRCLE 265 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Improve Your Memory



## with a standard multiple purpose off-the-shelf drum

The 512-A Bryant general purpose magnetic storage drum meets the exacting requirements of a production component, yet has the versatility necessary for laboratory work. This standard 5" dia. x 12" long drum is stocked for immediate shipment, complete with standard components such as general storage brackets, recirculating register brackets and magnetic read/record heads. Its low price reflects the benefits of Bryant's 25 years' experience in the efficient design and production of high speed precision spindles.

### Features:

- Guaranteed accuracy of drum run-out, .00010" T. I. R. or less
- Integral drive - Bryant precision motor (1200 to 12,000 R. P. M.)
- Capacities to 625,000 bits
- Accommodates up to 240 magnetic read/record heads
- High density ground magnetic oxide coating
- Super-precision ball bearing suspension
- Vertical mounting for trouble free operation

Special Models: If your storage requirements cannot be handled by standard units, Bryant will assist you in the design and manufacture of custom-made drums. Speeds from 60 to 120,000 R. P. M. can be attained, with frequencies from 20 C. P. S. to 5 M. C. Sizes can range from 2" to 20" diameter, with storage up to 6,000,000 bits. Units include Bryant-built integral motors with ball or air bearings. Write for Model 512-A booklet, or for special information.



*Remember . . . you can't beat a Bryant drum!*

**BRYANT COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIVISION**

BRYANT CHUCKING GRINDER CO.

P. O. Box 620-M, Springfield, Vermont, U. S. A.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Impedance Comparator

Has four sensitivity ranges

Impedance comparator model 506 may be used to track potentiometers, to measure temperature coefficients, and to match and sort components. It compares resistors, capacitors, or inductors directly and without adjustment. Four sensitivity ranges enable it to measure impedance differences from a fraction of 1% to 20%, and a phase sensitive detector indicates the polarity as well as the magnitude of impedance differences. Because measurements are taken without adjustment of controls, the unit is suited for production line use. Standard models are available for indicating 1 to 1 and 2 to 1 impedance ratios.

Dytronics Co., Dept. ED, 78 Sunnyside Lane, Columbus 14, Ohio.

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Gyroscope

Spring driven

For use in short range missiles and target drones, this gyroscope supplies a potentiometer signal to control roll with  $\pm 50$  deg of freedom. It is energized by a spring which brings the rotor up to peak speed in a fraction of a second.

Waltham Precision Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Waltham, Mass.

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Silicon Power Rectifier

35 amp

Silicon power rectifier type 4A carries a full 35 amp load in half wave service and up to 100 amp in bridge circuits. With ratings from 50 to 400 pV in 50 v multiples, the units operate to 165 C.

Faustel Metallurgical Corp., Dept. ED, 2200 Sheridan Rd., North Chicago, Ill.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## ...new insulator plastics hold strength at 500°F

High heat resistance and high insulation resistance are now added to the superior electrical and structural properties of Diallyl Phthalate materials.

DIAL FS-4 and FS-5 behave like Silicones at 500°F, showing excellent compressive, tensile and flexural strength. DIAL can be molded like conventional general-purpose materials.

Two types of compounds are available: FS-4, long-fiber, glass-filled; and FS-5, short-fiber, glass-filled. Both are meeting applicable Mil. Specs. Proof of military approval furnished on request.

Write for complete data in Bulletin FS.

### MESA PLASTICS COMPANY

11751 Mississippi Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.



CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Printed Circuit

Have snap-in contacts

Series UPCR printed circuit receptacles are made with resilient beryllium-copper snap-in contacts and polarizing snap-in inserts that position the board precisely.

U.S. Components, Inc., Dept. ED, 454 E. 148th St., New York 55, N.Y.

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Tubeaxial Flow Fan

Delivers up to 430 cfm

Suitable for cooling electronic cabinets and flushing racks and cabinets, model Y1241-3 tubeaxial flow fan delivers 430 cfm at 1550 rpm. It has a 1/150 hp motor and operates from a 115 v. single phase, 60 cps source.

Air-Marine Motors, Inc., Dept. ED, 369 Bayview Ave., Amityville, N.Y.

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Dual Pentode

Flexible design

With two identical pentodes in one envelope, tube type 6DY7 can take the place of two audio output tubes. Designed for use in stereophonic and monaural systems, it can serve as one tube with each section operating class A; as two tubes with each operating in push pull between its sections; or as one tube in push pull, or two tubes push pull in parallel. When operated class AB push pull between its own pentode section at 250 v conditions, it can deliver 11 w of output at 2.5% total harmonic distortion. At 400 v conditions, it will deliver 20 w of output at 2% distortion. Operated class A, one section can deliver 5 w output at 9% distortion.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. ED, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



THE MOSELEY

AUTOGRAF

A DIRECT WRITING, LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLOGRAPH for:

- X-Y RECORDING** — Automatically draws curves directly from a variety of electrical data.
- CURVE FOLLOWING** — With adaptor, regenerates functions from original curves traced with conducting ink.
- POINT PLOTTING** — Plots points directly from Keyboard; with translator, plots from Card Punch or Tape Reader.
- FUNCTION vs TIME** — Automatically plots dependent variable against TIME. (5 Sweep Ranges)

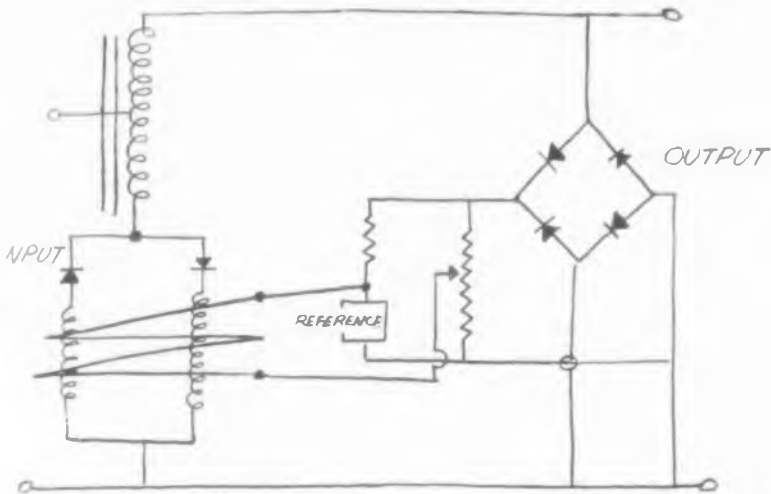
Send for detailed specifications:

F. L. MOSELEY CO.

409 N. FAIR OAKS AVENUE, PASADENA CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# MEET MIL SPEC E4970



*SIMPLIFIED MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER REGULATOR*

Meeting military specifications is practically an everyday occurrence at Raytheon. But each one has a special interest.

We thought you might be interested in how a magnetic-amplifier regulator met MIL SPEC E4970. The details are available to the more academically inclined. We will simply relate the results:

Service:	400 cycles
Power:	900 watts
Input:	95 to 125 volts
Output:	115 volts $\pm 3\%$
Harmonic distortion:	$\pm 3\%$

The next time you have to meet military or your own rigid specifications, we'll be happy to go along.



Our slide rule and tuxedo are ready at a moment's notice. Simply contact:

VOLTAGE REGULATOR MAN  
Raytheon Manufacturing Company  
Magnetic Components Department  
Section 6120  
Waltham 54, Massachusetts



CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# **ENGINEERING UNLIMITED**

AT ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST  
SUCCESSFUL CORPORATIONS

Select Openings at *National's*  
**NEW Engineering-Research Center  
at Dayton, Ohio**  
**Long-range non-military projects  
with exceptional stability**

## **COMPUTER ENGINEERS**

**Senior Systems Analysts**—Require Senior Systems Analysts with strong theoretical and design knowledge in the electronic engineering field including familiarity with electronic and electro-mechanical digital machines. Should possess minimum of 3 years' experience with commercial application digital data processing equipment, however, would consider experience with scientific or defense application systems. Operational experience with a large data processing system is a distinct asset. Will be required to analyse and direct product improvement on large general purpose computer or small special purpose desk computer series. Advanced degree desired.

**Senior Circuit Designers**—Experienced in the design, development and analysis of transistorized computer circuits. Familiar with the application of magnetic cores to computer high-speed memory design. Growth opportunities involving decision making, concerning reliability, cost and component selection are offered. Advanced degree desired.

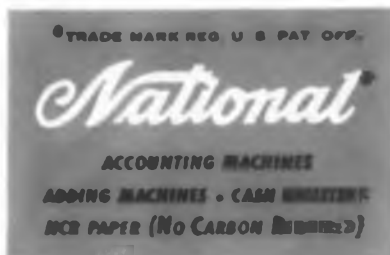
**Senior Circuit and Logical Designers**—Similar experience and duties as noted for Senior Circuit Designer, plus evaluation and de-bugging arithmetic and control areas of computer systems. Advanced degree desired.

## **DATA PROCESSING ENGINEERS**

**Senior Electronic Design Engineers**—Experienced in development of logical design using standard computer elements, must also evaluate and design transistorized circuits including voltage regulated power supplies and circuitry related to decimal to binary coding. This data processing system is concerned with bank automation.

### **SEND RESUME TO:**

Mr. K. N. Ross  
Professional Personnel Section C,  
The National Cash Register Co.  
Dayton 9, Ohio



CIRCLE 871 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Solenoid

6 msec response



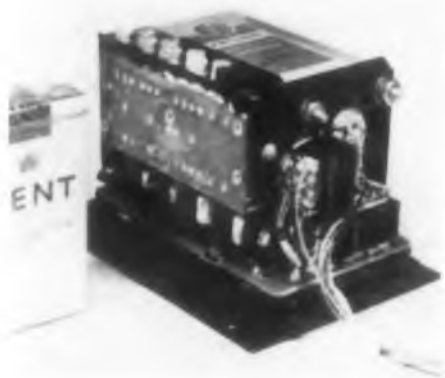
Model R.S. 5178 solenoid will operate with a 10 lb load. The stroke is 0.015 in., starting at a maximum of 6 msec and finishing at under 13 msec from circuit closing. The unit requires 20 v dc at 78 F and is designed to operate over an ambient range of  $-65$  to  $+250$  F. Case diameter is 1.063 in.; height, 1.41 in.

Telecomputing Corp., Dept. ED, 915 N. Citrus Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Power Oscillators

$\pm 0.05\%$  regulation



Operating from 28 v dc, model P-300 transistorized power oscillator can deliver 40 va, 2 phase with an output frequency of 400 cps and a regulation of  $\pm 0.05\%$ . The output remains constant with a line variation of up to 25%. Hermetically sealed, the unit has a temperature range of  $-55$  to  $+75$  C. With a weight of 3-1/4 lb and dimensions of 3 x 5 x 3-1/2 in., it is suited for use as a power supply in missile, aircraft, and radar computers.

Westamp, Inc., Dept. ED, 11277 Massachusetts Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# IT'S A FACT

When we state that our sine-cosine potentiometer is 2" in diameter, delivers .5% or .25% peak-to-peak accuracy and has a range of up to 70K ohms per quadrant, we're stating precise facts. However, when we describe this unit as "modular," we're using a term that doesn't tell a factual story. For example, it's an important fact that the KEL-F coupling which we use is so light in weight that each unit stops shorter, starts faster and has less inertia than other types of "modular" potentiometers. Equally important is the fact that this "modular" or "unitized" construction is a real time- and cost-saver in (1) *Operation*: You can use units individually or can rapidly assemble as many as 15 on one shaft. Cups can be added or removed as required... (2) *Maintenance*: No time wasted on factory repairs or modifications, for you yourself can easily replace or change any unit(s) in any stack at any time... (3) *Inventory*: Since units are replaced individually, you save on spares and simplify inventory control as well.

One fact that many people do not know is that our unitized pots can be used for Servo applications through the use of a simple universal mounting plate. And...one last fact that all of our customers *do* know...our unitized pots are ideal for breadboard work and multi-gang assemblies for experimental circuits.

We'd be happy to send you the data sheet facts on our 2" double wiper pot or on our many other precision products which we design and manufacture for electronic equipment use.

### MICRO-LECTRIC DIVISION OF MICRO MACHINE WORKS



19 DEBEVOISE AVENUE  
ROOSEVELT, L. I., N. Y.  
FReport 8-3222

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1959



**Electronic  
INDUSTRIAL  
SALES, INC.**

distributor  
of electronics  
to industry  
offers you  
all these

Texas  
Instruments  
semiconductors:

silicon transistors: 1-249

germanium transistors: 1-99

silicon diodes and rectifiers: 1-99

the industry's  
widest line  
off-the-shelf  
at factory prices  
for same day  
or overnight  
delivery



**Electronic  
INDUSTRIAL  
SALES, INC.**

2345 Sherman Ave., N.W.  
Washington 1, D.C.

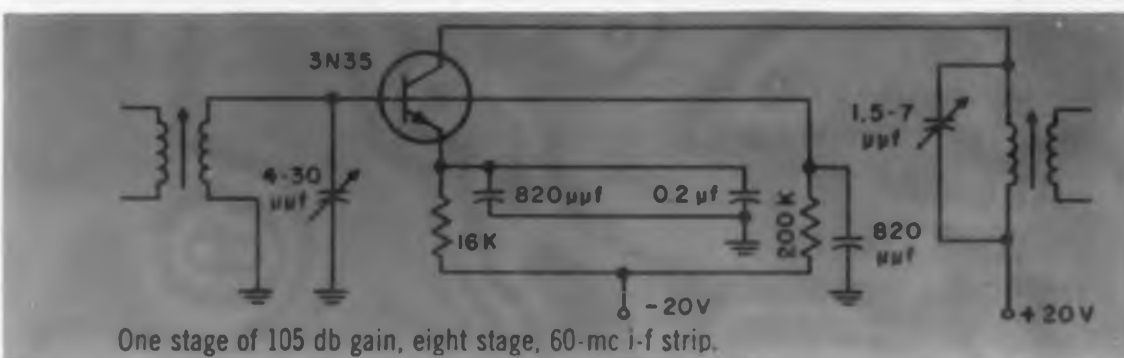
Tel: HU 2-5200 • TWX: - WA - 663

CIRCLE 300 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

# 105 db gain in 60 mc I-F strip



Six-stage, 90 db gain, silicon i-f amplifier designed and built by TI's Apparatus division.



...with **TI 3N35** silicon transistors

Actual Size



## 105 db I-F STRIP CHARACTERISTICS

**Bandwidth: 20 mc at 3-db down**

**Center Frequency: 60 mc**

**No neutralization required**

The high gain of TI 3N35 transistors at high frequencies permits mismatch in the interstage coupling networks to eliminate complicated neutralizing circuitry. You save extra component costs, design with ease and gain added reliability . . . because the mismatch in this application sacrifices only 2.55 db gain per stage!

Designed for your high frequency oscillators, i-f, r-f, and video amplifier circuits, the TI 3N35 features . . . 20-db power gain at 70 mc . . . typical 150-mc alpha cutoff . . . operation to 150°C. These characteristics make transistorization feasible for radar, communications, missile, and other high reliability military applications.

*In commercial production at TI for two years, the 3N35 has a product-proved record of high performance and high reliability. These units are in stock now! For immediate delivery, contact your nearby TI distributor for 1-249 quantities at factory prices . . . or call on your nearest TI sales office for production quantities.*



from THE WORLD'S LARGEST SEMICONDUCTOR PLANT



**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED**  
SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION  
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • 13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY  
DALLAS, TEXAS



## NEW PRODUCTS

### Electrostatic Voltmeter

Range of  $\pm 1000$  v



Model 107A feedback electrostatic voltmeter permits the measurement of the free space electrostatic potential of a small area without touching it. Range of the unit is  $\pm 1000$  v and its bandwidth is from dc to 50 cps. Inherent error in the instrument is under 0.2% if the probe does not exceed 1/8 in. separation from surface. Drift is less than 5 v per day after a 2 hr warmup. A  $\pm 10\%$  line voltage change produces a  $\pm 2.5$  v drift.

Monroe Electronic Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 5 Vernon St., Middleport, N.Y.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Silicon Transistors

Low noise



Type ST1050 and ST1051 npn silicon transistors feature low noise levels. Specified at frequencies from audio down to 1 cps, the ST1050 has equivalent input noise voltage of about  $1 \mu\text{v rms}$  when used with low source impedances. It can be used with thermocouples, strain gages, accelerometers, and other devices in the 100 to  $100 \mu\text{a}$  range. The ST1051 offers a low noise current of  $0.05 \text{ m}\mu\text{a rms}$  and is designed for use with high source impedances. It is suited for 20 to 50  $\mu\text{a}$  operation.

Transitron Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, Wakefield, Mass.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### FAIRCHILD TYPE 909 MULTI-TURN HAS ALL-METAL

- STOPS • SLIDER
- ROTOR • HOUSING

There are no phenolic, plastic or other non-metallic materials in the type 909's mechanical components. This rugged, precision  $7/8$ " diameter 10-turn potentiometer offers the utmost in reliability and performance.

The design can be built with linear as well as non-linear functions. It has low noise, good shock and vibration characteristics and excellent linearity ( $\pm 0.5\%$  to  $\pm .05\%$ ). Temperature range is  $-55$  C to  $+90$  C standard and to  $+150$  C in high temp version. Several units can be ganged on a common shaft in from 3 to 20 turn configurations.

REDSTONE-MARK II

RASCAL

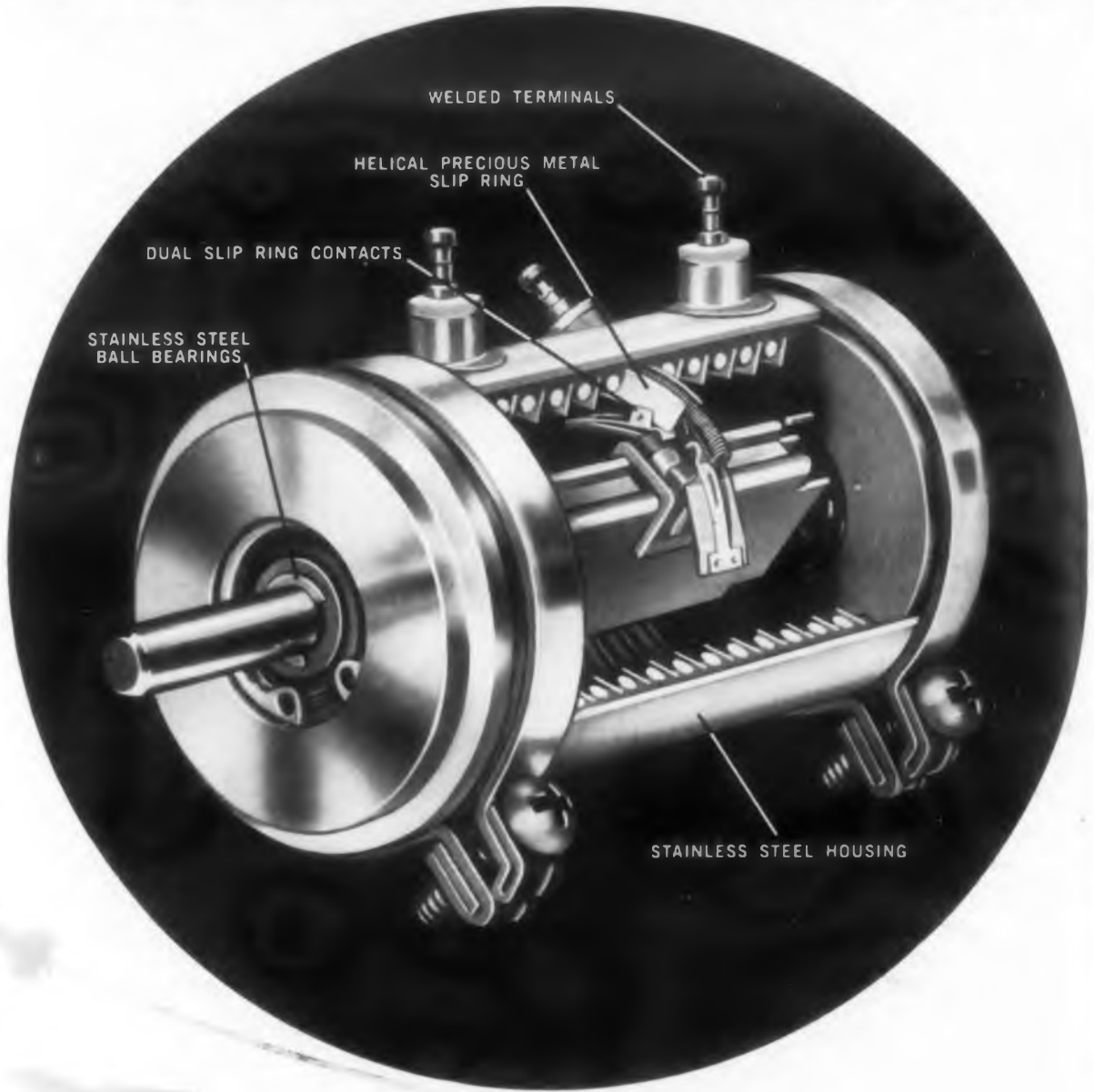
JUPITER

POLARIS

ATLAS

*Proven in flight...*

# FAIRCHILD PRECISION



FALCON

# POTENTIOMETERS

Having missiles fire as predicted is becoming more and more vital to the defense program. The reflection of this is the increased importance of the Reliability factor, or in a phrase the "Predictable Excellence", of components.

In the future less business will go to the unproven though low priced producer. Management has learned that the lowest initial cost does not always result in the lowest end cost.

Fairchild's precision potentiometers are *proven performers*. They are flying with *predicted excellence* in the nation's most important missiles and aircraft, some of which are illustrated above. They have a reputation for sustained high accuracy, lowest noise level and long life. As a result, Fairchild Reliability is fast becoming an industry standard.

For example, Fairchild High Reliability pots contain only high temp stabilized materials, welded terminations, and precious metal contacts. They are built to close dimensional and design control. And they are subjected to a continuing inspection and quality control program which includes torture testing 1 out of every 100 production units.

For more information write Dept. 26ED



## 3-TURN High Reliability POTENTIOMETERS

This 7/8" dia. type 906 is one of three sizes offered by Fairchild. All feature exclusive long-life wiper guide mechanism.



## SINGLE-TURN LINEAR AND NON-LINEARS

Type 751 7/8" dia. is one of 28 different types available in sizes up to 5". Functional accuracy over life is guaranteed — Fairchild's "Safety Factor" for reliability.



## LINEAR MOTION POTENTIOMETERS

The flexibility of the type 910 design permits 1 or 2 resistance elements, and various stroke lengths. MIL-E-5272A environments are exceeded for the Fairchild Reliability "Safety Factor".



## SINGLE-TURN METAL FILMPOTS

Precious NOBL-OHM metal film resistance element offers infinite resolution, temperature operation to +225° C and low quadrature voltage.



# FAIRCHILD

## CONTROLS CORPORATION

COMPONENTS DIVISION  
225 Park Avenue : 6111 E. Washington Blvd.  
Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. : Los Angeles, Cal.

GYROS  
PRESSURE  
TRANSDUCERS  
POTENTIOMETERS  
ACCELEROMETERS

A subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1959



### 10-TURN High Reliability POTENTIOMETERS

Available in 7/8" to 1 1/2" dia. and in 3 different designs to suit your needs. The 1" dia. type 920 shown above takes 30 G's at 2000 cps.



### SINE-COSINE POTENTIOMETERS

Sizes 1 1/8" to 5" dia. Built with Fairchild High Reliability resistance elements featuring top-wiped, shaped card windings which provide higher resolution and conformity regardless of position.



### MINIATURE TRIMMING POTENTIOMETERS

3/8" dia. type 926 and 1/2" dia. type 927 exceeds MIL Std. 202A, rated 150° C. Metal case and precious metal contacts are Fairchild's reliability "Safety Factor".



### FILMPOT 28-TURN TRIMMERS

For rugged environments and temperatures when infinite resolution and unsurpassed reliability is required. Available from stock.

## Trimming Potentiometer

Operates at 1 w to 125 C



Comp-U-Trim model E trimming potentiometer is a wirewound linear unit with an internally positioned wiper contact and zero per cent end resistance. Fully encapsulated in a one piece aluminum housing 5/16 x 1/4 x 1-1/4 in., it can be mounted singly or stacked. Designed to operate at 1 w at temperatures up to 125 C, the unit is available in standard resistance values from 10 ohms to 30 K. It has a temperature coefficient of 20 ppm.

Eastern Precision Resistor Corp., Dept. ED, 675 Barbey St., Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Precision Power Oscillator

For airborne use

Designed for shock-mounted installation in aircraft and missiles, model DK1-102A precision power oscillator has a 2 w output. It can serve as a power supply for control equipment, gyroscopes, synchros, and servos. With an input source of 50 to 800 cps, 115 v ac, it is also adaptable to ground support systems. Built to meet or exceed MIL-E-4158A specifications, the unit has a maximum total harmonic distortion of 0.1%, a frequency stability of 0.1%, and an amplitude regulation of 0.2% under all conditions of line and load. Dimensions are for standard 1 2 ATR rack installation.

Electronics International Co., Dept. ED, 145 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EXTREME

MINIATURIZATION!

HIGH  
RELIABILITY!

## Aerovox CERAFIL Capacitors

Remarkable new design concepts and modern construction features of Cerafil Capacitors make it possible to obtain **extremely high capacities per unit volume**. These ultra-miniature ceramic capacitors offer a logical solution to circuit designers concerned with extremely miniaturized assemblies and equipments.

Cerafil Capacitors are the **smallest** ceramic units manufactured in the electronic industry. They are designed specifically for airborne and space-borne equipments, computer circuits, hearing aids and other critical applications where space and weight requirements are at an absolute premium.

Cerafil capacitors are available in working voltages of 30 and 100 VDC, and in capacities from 10 mmf to 10,000 mmf. Type C80 (100 VDC) of this **rugged** ceramic unit of **high reliability** is designed for operation at temperatures from  $-55$  deg to  $+125$  deg C when derated to 50 volts. Type C80 will meet or surpass all the applicable requirements of MIL-C-11015A.

\*Actual size of a 1000 mmf unit @ 100 vdc.

Now...

Expanded facilities and improved production techniques make possible a

**10% PRICE REDUCTION ON ALL VALUES!**

Effective February 1, 1959

**HI-Q**<sup>®</sup>  
Division

**AEROVOX  
CORPORATION**

Available at local  
Aerovox Parts Distributors nationally!

Write today for complete technical  
information of these ultra-miniature  
**CERAFIL CAPACITORS...**

OLEAN, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Digital Readout

In-line in-plane

1234567890



Using selective group switching, model SGS-101 in-line in-plane digital readout consists of a resistor matrix and neon bulbs with printed circuit plug-in connectors. Other terminations may be ordered. The characters, 1.2 x 7.8 in., can be easily read in bright ambient light and from angles of 150 deg. The units can accommodate an input range of 150 to 350 v and consume a maximum of 1 w per digit at 150 v. Each digit occupies 1 x 1-3/4 in. of panel space.

I.D.E.A., Inc., Electronic Equipment Div., Dept. ED, 7900 Pendleton Pike, Indianapolis 26, Ind.

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Transistorized Scaler

0.5  $\mu$ sec resolving time



Transistorized scaler model 49-21 has a 0.5  $\mu$ sec resolving time, excluding register. Its maximum count capacity is 10<sup>7</sup>, and its amplifier sensitivity is 1 mv with a gain of 1000. The unit has a fixed amplitude discriminator, a fully transistorized digital readout system, and a nonoverloading amplifier. The decades and register reset electrically and have provision for local or remote operation. Accessory transistorized preamplifiers are available to match the low input impedance of the amplifier to any type of detector. Plug-in power supplies can be obtained to operate the unit from any type of input power. The scaler has printed circuitry throughout.

Radiation Instrument Development Lab., Inc., Dept. ED, 5737 S. Halsted St., Chicago 21, Ill.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW

direct-current

### TACHOMETER GENERATOR

permanent-magnet

#### APPLICATIONS

- **SERVOS** The highly linear output and wide speed range are ideal for velocity or integrating servos. Low driving torque permits its use as a damping or rate signal in all types of servos.
- **INDICATING TACHOMETER** Matching indicating meters available from stock in various speed ranges.
- **SPEED TRANSDUCER** Ideal for use as a speed transducer in connection with fast-response direct-writing oscillographs.

#### FEATURES

- **SIZE** Miniature, Approx. Dia. 1 1/8"
- **OUTPUT** Various models with outputs as high as 24 v/1000 rpm.
- **LINEARITY** Linearity from 0 to 12,000 rpm is better than 1/10 of 1% of voltage output at 3600 rpm.
- **BRUSH LIFE** Better than 100,000 hours (10 years) of continuous operation at 3600 rpm.
- **BIDIRECTIONAL OPERATION** Output in either direction is held to a 1/4 of 1% tolerance.
- **RIPPLE** The rms value will not exceed 3% of the d-c value at any speed in excess of 100 rpm.
- **CONSTRUCTION** Aluminum housings with protective treatment; stainless steel shafts; fully shielded ball bearings; Mylar insulation.

SEND FOR COMPLETE DATA

SINGLE UNITS FROM \$22.50

quantity discounts

**Servo-Tek**  
PRODUCTS CO  
INCORPORATED



Main Office  
1086 Goffle Road, Hawthorne, N. J.  
Western Office  
14736 Arminta Street, Van Nuys, Cal.

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## a good way to measure 0.00003 ohm

The **Keithley 502** Milliohmmeter offers speed, ease, and accuracy in the measurement of low resistances. Typical uses are cathoson tests, checking resistivity of metals, semi-conductors, printed circuits, switch and relay contacts.

Battery operation, a ruggedized meter, and protective cover make the 502 ideal for field tests of squibs, carbon bridges and other explosive devices. Features include:

- **13 overlapping ranges** from 0.001 ohm to 1,000 ohms full scale
- **accuracy within 3%** of full scale; a four terminal measuring system eliminates errors due to clip and lead resistance
- **2 microwatts** maximum dissipation across sample.
- **no calibration** or zero adjustments.
- **instantaneous** indication of resistance without zero drift or errors due to thermal EMF's.
- **lightweight and portable.** Furnished with protective cover and set of four test leads.

Details about the Model 502 Milliohmmeter are available in Keithley Engineering Notes, Vol. 6 No. 3. Write for your copy today.

**KEITHLEY**  
**INSTRUMENTS, INC.**

12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio



CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Nickel Cadmium Button Cells

For minimum power use



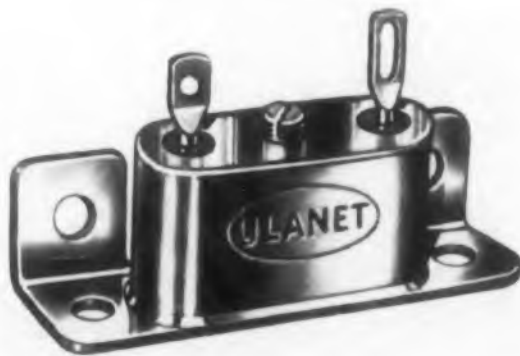
Button cells for minimum power requirements, models VO. 180 and VO. 100 are 7/8 in. in diameter and weigh 1/4 oz. Rechargeable and hermetically sealed, these sintered-plate nickel cadmium units have a long, maintenance free life and are nongassing upon recharge. They require no filling or electrolyte and operate at normal temperature ranges. Of rugged construction, they have a low internal resistance which allows discharge currents up to 10 times capacity. Combined into compact cylindrical stacks, the cells can form batteries of any desired voltage. They are recharged by a constant current equal to 1/10 of their normal capacity. With proper charging rates, they can be charged indefinitely without damage.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N.J.

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Miniature Thermostat

Hermetically sealed



Measuring 1.3 x 0.594 x 0.375 in., this hermetically sealed thermostat was designed to meet stringent aircraft and missile requirements. It will control non-inductive loads up to 5 amp at 115 v ac. For dc application, a suitable capacitor must be placed across its terminals. Terminal and mounting arrangements are flexible to meet any particular requirements.

George Ulanet Co., Dept. ED, 413 Market St., Newark 5, N.J.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# MINIATURE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS from stock!

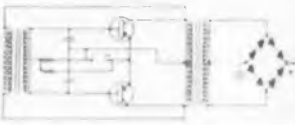
MICROTRAN transistorized transformers are ruggedized, military-type components developed to meet the growing demand for miniaturization. Design and performance meets or exceeds all applicable commercial and government specifications including MIL-T-27A, MIL-T-9219, AN-E-19, CAA-R-9786, MIL-E-5400, MIL-E-16400, MIL-E-4158, MIL-E-8189A, MCREE-553, MIL-T-945A. Available for immediate delivery from Franchise Stocking Distributors.



## DC-DC CONVERTER

All Items Designed for 13.6V, Except 8034 which is for 28V Input.

TYPICAL DC/DC CONVERTER CIRCUIT



Part Number	Total V.A. Output	D.C. Output			
		F. W. Bridge Volts	Ma	C.T Full Wave Volts	Ma
M8034	125	500	250	250	420
M8035	125	500	250	250	420
M8036	40	450	90	225	155
M8037	22.5	250	90	125	155

## TRANSISTOR DRIVER

Designed specifically for transistor, servo and audio

Frequency response 70-20K



Size AF mill through AH Hermetically sealed to MIL T 27A

EPOXY MOLDED See catalog for exact sizes and weights.

ON SPECIAL ORDER ONLY

Part Number	Application	Pri. Imp.	Sec. Imp.	Pri. D.C. Unbal. Ma.	Level Watts
M8002*	Coll to P.P. Emit	560	400 C.T.	18	.15
M8003*	Coll to P.P. Emit	625	100 C.T.	20	1.5
M8004	Coll to P.P. Emit	5,400	600 C.T.	15	.075
M8005	Coll to P.P. Emit	7,000	320 C.T.	7	.040
M8006	Coll to P.P. Emit	10,000	6,500 C.T.	.75	.005

\*Bi-Filar wound to minimize switching transients.

## TRANSISTOR OUTPUT

Frequency Response 200-15,000 ~

See catalog for case size



Part Number	Application	Pri. Imp.	Sec. Imp.	Level Watts
M8008	P.P. Output to Spkr.	25	3.4	3
M8007*	P.P. Auto Transl.	30 C.T.	4	2
M8009	P.P. Output to Spkr.	48 C.T.	3.2	8
M8010	P.P. Coll. to Servo	120 C.T.	1,000	6
M8011	P.P. Output to Spkr.	125 C.T.	3.4	1.5
M8012*	P.P. Coll. to Servo	140 C.T.	500	6
M8013*	P.P. Output to Spkr.	250 C.T.	3.4	4
M8014	P.P. Output to Spkr.	400 C.T.	11	25
M8015	P.O. Coll. to Servo	1,600 C.T.	800	2.5
M8016	P.O. Output to Spkr.	2,550 C.T.	12	10

\*Bi-Filar wound to minimize switching transients.

## LOW LEVEL CHOPPER



Efficiently transfers 30 to 500 cps. Transducer or Thermocouple signals to instrument amplifiers. Signal level range from 5 $\mu$ V to .5 volts Resin impregnated to minimize mechanical vibration noise signal. Low hum pick up assured by 3 mu metal and 2 copper shields.

Part Number	Turns Ratio		Ind. of Full Pri. @ .5V 60 Cycles	Imped. of Full Pri. @ .5V 60 Cycles
	Full Pri. To Full Sec.	1/2 Pri. To Full Sec.		
M8025	1:7.7	1:15.4	17.5	6,600
M8026	1:3.2	1:6.4	60 Hy	22,500

Part Number	D.C. Resistance		Mag. Shield	Hght.	Dia.	Wt. Oz.
	Full Pri.	Sec.				
M8025	365	4140	90 DB	1 $\frac{25}{32}$	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ D	4.5
M8026	455	3500	90 DB	1 $\frac{25}{32}$	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ D	4.5

## SILICON RECTIFIER Power Supply



Circuitry Primary 105 115 125 Volts\*\* Hermetic sealed to MIL T-27A See Catalog for additional information.

Part Number	Secondary A.C. Volts	Rectifier Circuit		
		R.M.S. Amperes	C.T. Full Wave	F.W.** Bridge
M8018*	18.5 C.T.	1	7V	14V
M8019*	18.5 C.T.	3	7	14
M8020*	35 C.T.	3	14.5	29
M8021*	70 C.T.	1	30	60
M8022*	18.5 C.T.	3	7	14
M8023*	35 C.T.	3	14.5	29
M8024*	70 C.T.	1	30	60

\*380-1600 Cy \*\*DC output volts stated are for resistive or inductive loads. Capacitor input may be used if RMS AMPS is not exceeded.

## ULTRA MINIATURE TRANSISTOR



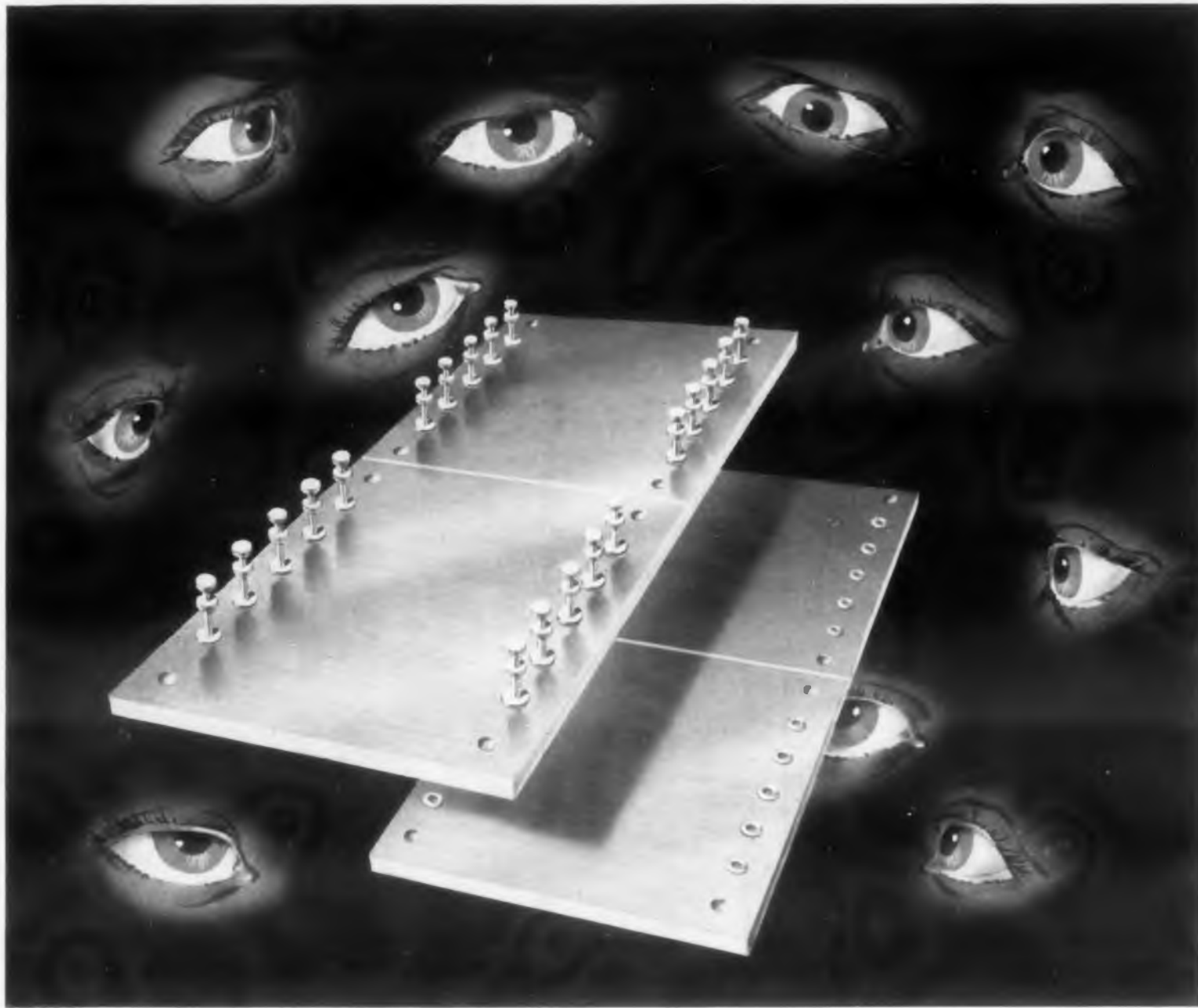
Wt. .08 oz size  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{11}{32}$ " Nylon Bobbin, Nickel Alloy Core 4" color coded leads, resin impregnated Encapsulated on special order

Part Number	Application	Primary Impedance (D.C.)	Secondary Impedance
UM 21 F	Input	100,000	1,000
UM 22 F	Driver	20,000	1,000
UM 23 F	Driver	20,000	1,200 C.T.
UM 24 F	Output	1,000	50
UM 25 F	Output	400	50
UM 26 F	Output	400	11
UM 27 F	Output	400 C.T.	11
UM 28 F	Choke	10 Hy (0 dc) 8 Hy (5 ma) 650	

# MICROTRAN

Write TODAY for catalog and price list of the complete MICROTRAN line  
company, inc.  
146 E. MINEOLA AVE., VALLEY STREAM, N. Y.





CAMBION terminal boards are available in standard all-set, miniature all-set, standard ceramic and custom-made types. Materials include paper, cloth, nylon or glass laminates, bonded with phenolic, epoxy, melamine or silicone resins. Boards are moisture-proofed and fungus-proofed. Standard or special components are assembled as required.

## Our "private eyes" protect you from delinquents

You won't find a single weak spot in any CAMBION® terminal board. We've already made sure there are no cracks in board or terminals; no strain, chips or sunbursts; no insecurely mounted terminals. In fact, such defects are the rarest discoveries, even in our own thorough inspections. That's because the stock used in CAMBION boards is certified top grade . . . CAMBION tooling is specially engineered to prevent product damage . . . and CAMBION workmanship is true craftsmanship.

Quality control like this is standard in every step of CAMBION production in any quantity. That's why you can count on the complete CAMBION line — terminal boards, solder terminals, insulated terminals, coils, coil forms, capacitors, swagers, hardware — for the trouble-free performance you expect and need. And every CAMBION component is guaranteed.

Available locally through authorized CAMBION distributors. Or write to Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 452 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts. On the West Coast: E. V. Roberts and Associates, Inc., 5068 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, California. In Canada: Cambridge Thermionic of Canada, Limited, Montreal, P. Q.

CAMBION solder terminals are made of silver plated brass, coated with water dip lacquer. There are 65 different types available in bulk in unlimited quantity or in individual packages of 100. Mounting information and CAMBION tools required are listed on the package.



CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION  
**CAMBION**®

The guaranteed electronic components

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## NEW PRODUCTS

### Solid Tantalum Capacitors

Operate at 125 C

Miniature STA solid tantalum capacitors can now be supplied in ranges of 0.0047 to 330  $\mu$ d from 6 to 60 wvdc. Their operating temperature range is  $-55$  to  $+125$  C. The units come in four case sizes and a wide range of ratings with 20% decade, 20% tolerance systems and 10% decade, 10% tolerance systems. Suited to transistor circuitry, they may be used in computers, data processing systems, guidance systems, airborne electronic equipment, and telemetering devices. They consist of a porous tantalum anode with a formed tantalum oxide dielectric, sealed in a silver-plated metal case. A glass-to-metal seal affords protection against moisture or low pressures. The units contain no volatile materials and no liquid or paste electrolyte. Electrical leakage is held to a minimum, and mechanical leakage and corrosion are eliminated.

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., Dept. ED, North Chicago, Ill.

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Motor Generator Size 11



Motor generator model 11GM152 is a size 11, 400 cps unit designed to operate between 6 and 200 v. It has an effective resistance of 3780 ohms and a no load speed of 6000 rpm with a power input of 3.5 w at 0.053 amp. Linearity is 0.5% and ambient operating range is  $-65$  to  $+200$  C. The generator gradient is 0.5 v per 1000 rpm and has a total null of 0.012 v. The unit is 1.875 in. long and meets MIL-T-5422C and MIL-E-5272A environmental tests. It also conforms to BuA specification MIL-S-15087. Output shafts designed to customer requirements.

Servo Dynamics Corp., Dept. ED, Somersworth, N.H.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**0/1 TELEMETER  
MAGNETICS, Inc.**

**HAS IMPORTANT AND  
IMMEDIATE OPENINGS  
FOR ENGINEERS.  
IF YOU QUALIFY AND ARE  
INTERESTED IN A  
REWARDING ASSOCIATION  
WITH A DYNAMIC, GROWING  
COMPANY, WE INVITE  
YOUR INQUIRY.**

**Electronic Packaging Specialists**—B.S.E.E. or B.S.M.E. with experience in modularized solid state electronic equipment.

**Magnetic Circuit Designers**—To investigate and develop new memory systems. Experience in magnetic amplifiers, shift registers, magnetic logic, or non-linear pulse networks.

**Research Physicists**—To assist physical research director in specific investigation of millimicrosecond ferrite, metal, and super-conductive storage elements.

**Application Engineers**—Technical consultant to sales manager for core applications in digital computer field. Also customer contacts.

**Senior Engineers**—Project responsibility in data systems development for magnetic tape, paper tape, punched cards, A/D conversion, and data transmission.

**Test Supervisor**—To supervise group testing small data handling systems. B.S.E.E. degree and 3 years or equivalent experience with digital test equipment. Ferrite core memory experience desirable.

Telemeter Magnetis is the acknowledged leader in the field of magnetic cores and core storage products. You can help maintain this leadership and enjoy an exciting future by participating in one of the many projects now under way and planned.

Call collect or write to Mr. John Link

**0/1 TELEMETER MAGNETICS, Inc.**

Ferrite Cores • Core Arrays •

Buffers • Memories

2245 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

**CIRCLE 878 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD** ➤



*quality control series no. 2*

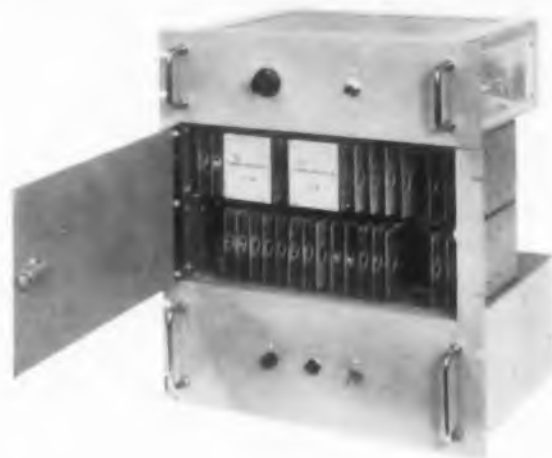
**UNDER WATER TEST**

**THIS  
TELEMETER  
MAGNETICS  
MEMORY CORE  
WAS TOWED FROM HERE  
TO CATALINA BY  
OCEAN LINER**

*(and it definitely got wet!)*

**SILLY TEST**

*but we hope it attracts your  
attention to the thorough  
three-stage inspection and testing  
given every TMI product—  
from ferrite cores to core arrays  
to buffers and memory systems*



**TMI Type 1092-BQ8A  
Core Storage Buffer**

**DATA SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY—** with the New TMI Core Storage Buffer

This fully transistorized unit stores up to 1092 eight-bit characters at 100-kc rate. The buffer is compactly designed for relay rack mounting and is complete with integral power supply. Ideally suited to synchronizing data systems operating at different speeds.

**Features include:** interlaced load and unload • capacity expansion • convenient clear control • internal checking circuits • ease of installation • economy • unit is priced 22% below previously available buffers of similar characteristics.

In addition to the Type 1092-BQ8A, TMI produces a full line of core storage buffers for an almost infinite variety of applications. Units are available in capacities from 80 to 2184 characters. Components, assemblies, and completed buffers each undergo rigorous tests. Request copy of specification #191 containing complete data.

**IMPORTANT JOB OPPORTUNITIES**

Expansion to handle our increasing business activity plus research and development in new areas have created openings for qualified computer engineers. Investigate the wonderful opportunities offered by TMI in Southern California

**0/1 TELEMETER MAGNETICS Inc.**

*Manufacturers of Ferrite Cores • Core Arrays • Buffers • Memories*

2245 pontius avenue, los angeles 64, california • 306 "h" st., n.w. washington 13, d.c.

# Guidance and Control Instruments by Humphrey



## FREE AND VERTICAL GYROS

New interchangeable motors make it possible to power these instruments with d-c, 400-cycle a-c or 1500-cycle inverter. Offered with a variety of pick-offs, including potentiometer, synchro or switch. Electrical or manual caging.



## RATE GYROS

The Humphrey design provides a wide dynamic range with precision potentiometer or variable transformer output. Three basic units available, all in hermetically sealed cases with choice of a-c or d-c motors.



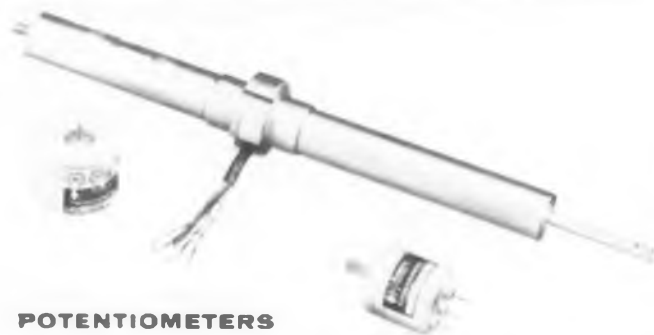
## RATE SWITCHES

These specialized gyros operate switches when a predetermined rate of turn is reached. Extremely light weight. Dry gas filled and employing dry gas dampers that remain constant over full temperature range. Wide selection of rates available.



## ACCELEROMETERS

These precision inertial sensing devices offer practically zero cross-talk, extra wide temperature range and precision potentiometer or magnetic pickoffs. Models available for angular or linear measurement. Dry gas damped, hermetically sealed.



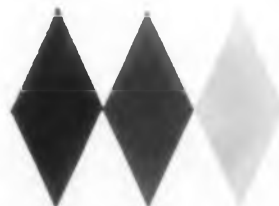
## POTENTIOMETERS

Precision rectilinear and rotary instruments. Wire wound. For direct mounting in aircraft or missiles. Operational to 400°F. Able to take tough environmental conditions, such as vibration 25G, 10 to 2,000 cps, and shock of 100G while operating.



## NEW INTEGRATING RATE GYRO WITH POTENTIOMETER OUTPUT

For many applications, a Humphrey integrating rate gyros can replace a costly free gyros. This new instrument can be furnished to cover the ranges from zero to  $\pm 10^\circ$  rotation up to zero to  $\pm 100^\circ$  rotation for full output. AC or DC motor.



**Humphrey Inc.**

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS

DEPT. ED-29, 2805 CANON STREET  
SAN DIEGO 6, CALIFORNIA

WRITE TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ANY OF THESE PRODUCTS  
CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Precision Resistors

In matched sets

In a wide range of values, these precision resistor sets and networks have ratios matched within 0.001% and absolute values matched within 0.01%.

Ultronix, Inc., Dept. ED, 116 S. Bayshore Blvd., San Mateo, Calif.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### MINIATURE ADJUSTMENT POTENTIOMETER

Model 207 Hi-R Trimpot has a fused element to terminal bond which is virtually indestructible under thermal or mechanical stress. Resistance is 100 K maximum operating temperature, 175 C; power rating, 2 w at 50 C. A rheostat version, model 208, has resistances to 200 K.

Bourns Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 2112 Riverside, Calif.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### ELECTRICAL POWER TESTER

Portable model 87 (TS-9131) U1 can be used to adjust signal power for the calibration of transmission equipment. Frequency range is 10 cps to 1 mc; input impedance, 700 ohms; output impedance, 135, 150, and 600 ohms. Input power range is 0 to +30 dbm, output power range, 0 to -70 dbm, +10 to -60 dbm, and +20 to -50 dbm.

The Daven Co., Dept. ED, Livingston, N.J.

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**VERNIER MAGNIFIER.**—For more accurate reading of all vernier scales, unit has clear plastic body to admit available room light. Two permanent Alnico magnets embedded in the base attach to metal scales.

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Dept. ED, Rochester 2, N.Y.

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**RADIO INTERFERENCE FILTER.**—Rated to 2 amp at 28 v dc and 105 C, model 5833 will filter most dc motors to MIL-I-6181B requirements. Case is 9.16 in. in diameter, 1.58 in. long.

Double E Products, Dept. ED, 208 Standard St. El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**DIGITAL TACHOMETER.**—The Dynacounter covers engine speeds from 1.5 to 50,000 rpm and reads speed to 1 revolution in 0.1 sec, within 10 rpm in 0.01 sec. Direct digital readout, provided by Nixie in-line neon tubes, is visible 75 ft away.

Dynapar Corp., Dept. ED, 5150 Church St., Skokie, Ill.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**ND 9 PIN HEADERS.**—For vacuum tube use, units have tantalum pins with nickel braze hermetically sealed to an AlSiMag alumina base and envelope.  
American Lava Corp., Dept. ED, Manufacturers Chattanooga 5, Tenn.

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PLACEABLE-LAMP INDICATORS.**—E-Lite neon IDH units are available with or without current limiting resistors. Lamps are neon or incandescent, cases are 3/8 in. in diameter.  
E-Lite Corp., Dept. ED, 1805 Belcourt Ave., El Monte, Calif.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PULSE GENERATOR.**—Redesigned model 2120A has modernized panel layout and controls, printed circuit construction.  
Electro-Pulse, Inc., Dept. ED, 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif.

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**20 IN. VARIABLE SCALE.**—Model TP007200B gives time in reading oscillograms and telemeter data. It also saves time in plotting graphs and curves, especially in the direct multiplication and division of graphical functions and the reading thereof.  
The Gerber Scientific Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 89 Spruce St., Hartford 1, Conn.

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**GLASS TO METAL SEALS.**—For multiple headers, transistor closures, crystal bases, single terminals, and diodes.  
Edner Associates, Dept. ED, 55 Hall St., Brockton, Mass.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MOMENTARY CONTACT SWITCH.**—Series 1901 units, rated at 30 amp, are available in spdt, spst normally open, spst normally closed, and spst two circuit models.  
McGill Mfg. Co., Inc., Electrical Div., Dept. ED, Valparaiso, Ind.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER.**—Model 70-2900 has 0.2% accuracy, infinite resolution, and zero output preset at any range point. Pressure ranges are between 0 to 100 and 0 to 3000 psi with differentials up to 100% of range. Inputs are 6.3 v or 10 v ac, outputs are 50 mv dc or 5 v ac or dc.  
International Resistance Co., Computer Components Div., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 5, Pa.

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



*Build Quality  
in Your Line  
with*

**BISHOP  
TUBING  
AND  
PLATINUM  
PRODUCTS**



capillary  
tubing



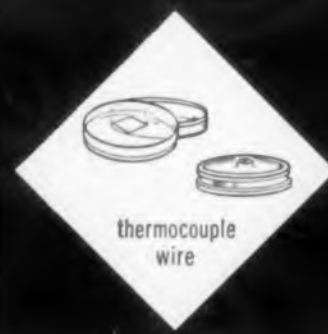
platinum  
wire



clad metals



glass-to-metal  
sealing  
alloys



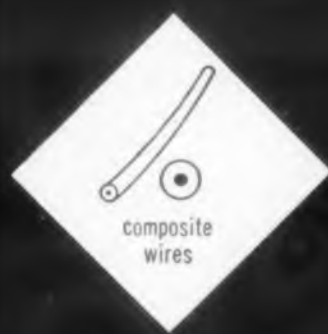
thermocouple  
wire



tubing



tubular  
fabricated  
parts



composite  
wires



platinum  
contacts,  
discs

"Metals for Precision  
and Performance"

Quality begets quality—it's an established axiom that premium products must begin with quality components. Bishop has been producing platinum and precious metal products since 1842 . . . *precision* stainless steel tubing since 1931. The Bishop family of metal products includes a broad variety of components for the designer, engineer . . . just to mention a few:

**Capillary Tubing**—stainless grades, standard sizes up to .130" OD

**Platinum & Platinum Alloy Wire**—#50 to #3 B & S Gauge

**Clad Metals**—base and precious metals in various combinations

**Glass-To-Metal Sealing Alloys**—low expansion alloys

**Thermocouple Wire**—noble metal and noble metal alloys

**Tubing**—nickel, stainless, platinum, special alloys up to 1" OD

**Tubular Fabricated Parts**—all varieties—conventional forming operations

**Composite Wires**—base and precious metals in various combinations

**Platinum Contacts, Discs, Laboratory Apparatus**

CATALOGS, DATA SHEETS SENT PROMPTLY ON REQUEST

Begin your next design with *unexcelled* quality BISHOP component materials. Write, wire or phone Malvern 3100.

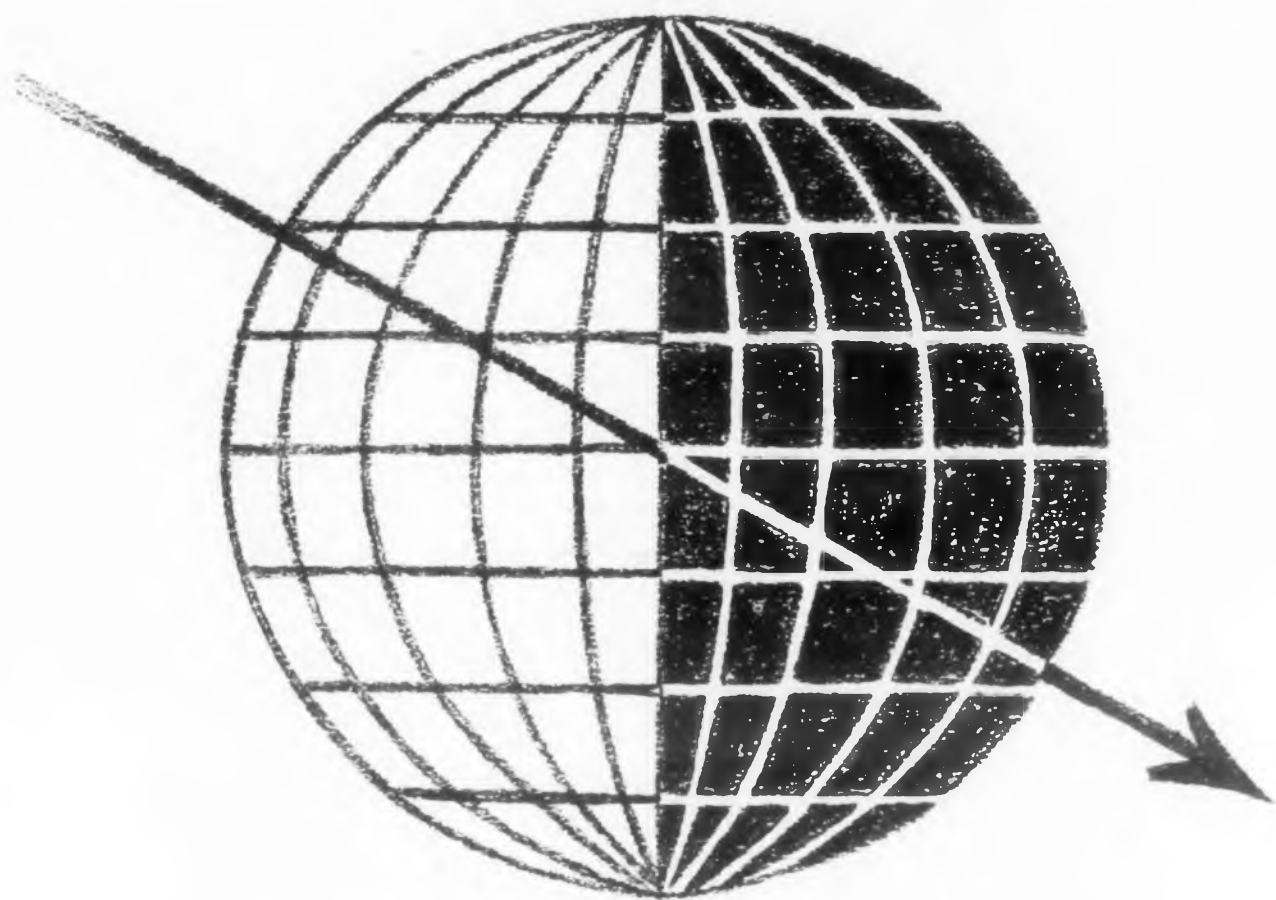


**J. BISHOP & CO.**  
*platinum works*

MALVERN, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IT'S ALWAYS "WINTER" SOMEWHERE



### Heating Blankets and other Woven Heating Elements by SAFEWAY can make your COLD problems OLD problems!

To keep sensitive equipment, fuels, propellants and lubricants at correct operational temperatures in any cold environment, controlled heat must be delivered with utmost dependability. SAFEWAY delivers it — *everywhere*.

Among the wide variety of heating blankets and woven-wire heating elements successfully engineered by SAFEWAY to meet tailor-made specifications are:

- heating blankets for honeycomb and metal-to-metal bonding
  - de-icing units for airfoil surfaces
    - heating elements for launching equipment and for airborne gyros, cameras, computers, servos and batteries — for missiles or aircraft
    - radiant heating panels for industry
    - defrosting units for industrial and commercial refrigeration

FOR YOUR COPY OF A FACT-FILLED FOLDER, PLEASE WRITE:

**Safeway** HEAT  
ELEMENTS  
INC.

680 Newfield Street • Middletown, Connecticut

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

If it has to be heated (and the "it" can be just about anything), you can rely on SAFEWAY engineers to study your problems and — without any obligation — submit an appropriate recommendation.

## NEW PRODUCTS

**MINIATURE PULSE TRANSFORMER KIT.**—Consists of ten three-winding transformers that provide 0.1 to 10  $\mu$ sec pulse widths. Permits 20 different ratios from 1:1:0.1 to 1:1:5. Units plug into standard miniature 9-pin tube sockets.

New York Transformer Co., Dept. ED, Alpha N.J.

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TELEPHONE RELAY.**—Modified type TS has up to 20 bifurcated contact arms and can operate on 100 mw per movable arm. It is supplied for operating voltages to 110 v dc and switches up to 4 amp at 115 v ac, 60 cps, resistive loads.

Potter & Brumfield, Inc., Dept. ED, Princeton Ind.

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TEST POINT JACK.**—Less than 1/8 in. in diameter and 1.4 in. long. Press-Fit type SKT-13C1 accommodates a 0.04 in. diameter probe. Voltage rating is 750 v rms or 3000 actual flashover at sea level, 1300 v rms flashover at 50,000 ft.

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 810 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**RETAINING RINGS.**—These Tnare rings are made of Arnicor Type PH 15-7 stainless steel alloy. This material provides high corrosion resistance at temperatures to 1000 F.

Waldes Kolmoor, Inc., Dept. ED, 47-16 Auster Pl., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PURE SILICON.** Available from stock, Trancor Grade 1A polycrystalline silicon permits production of special devices on a practical basis using standard crystal growing techniques.

The Bresnik Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 216 Tremont St., Boston 16, Mass.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**7-PIN POWER PENTODES.**—Types 6-, 12-, 25- and 50EH5 power amplifiers offer high power sensitivity at low plate and screen supply voltages. With a 3 v peak  $\mu$ i input, they provide 1.4 w with 110 v plate and 115 v screen supply voltage.

CBS-Hytron, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**HOOK-UP WIRE.**—Extruded polyvinyl chloride wire types B, C, and D are rated at 600, 1000, and 3000 v, respectively. All conform to MIL-W-16875-3 and operate from -55 to +105 C.

American Super-Temperature Wires, Inc., Dept. ED, 2 W. Canal St., Winooski, Vt.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**AL STRIP.**—Low cost Thermo-Lay can be used, drawn, formed, soldered, brazed, or etched, is suitable for contact wiping arms, switches, contact points and springs, flexible wave guides, relays, and timers. In 1/16 to 10 in. widths; 0.001 to 0.125 in. thicknesses.

American Silver Co., Dept. ED, 36-07 Prince St., Long Island City 54, N.Y.

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**EXPLOSION PROOF FOOT SWITCHES.**—UL approved single and double pedal units for operating electronic equipment in the presence of explosive atmospheres. For 125 vac operation, they are rated at 15 amp per switch.

The Birtcher Corp., Industrial Div., Dept. ED, 1044 Valley Blvd., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PICK UP FOR SMALL PARTS.**—The Vac-U-Grip applies suction to pick up miniature parts, releases it and lays them down when they are properly positioned. It is controlled by a foot switch.

Campan Labs, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 328, Bedford, Mass.

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**CRYSTAL HOLDER.**—Socket assembly for HC-6 U and HC-13 U standard size crystal cans. Two Teflon insulated jacks with silver plated, gold flashed contacts are press fitted into the assembly to receive the crystal pins. For horizontal or vertical mounting. Units for printed circuit use are also available.

Augat Bros., Inc., Dept. ED, 33 Perry Ave., Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**CLAMP-ON GEARHEAD.**—Servo motor gearhead 750C.H. adapts instantly to size 8 motors with double-lipped clamp. It can be installed with the tightening of one screw. The unit eliminates internal post type construction.

Bowmar Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 8000 Bluffton Rd., Fort Wayne, Ind.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MOLDING RESIN.**—Teflon 7 TFE-fluorocarbon resin can be made into void free moldings and electrical tape 1 mil thick. It provides uniform density throughout complex molded parts.

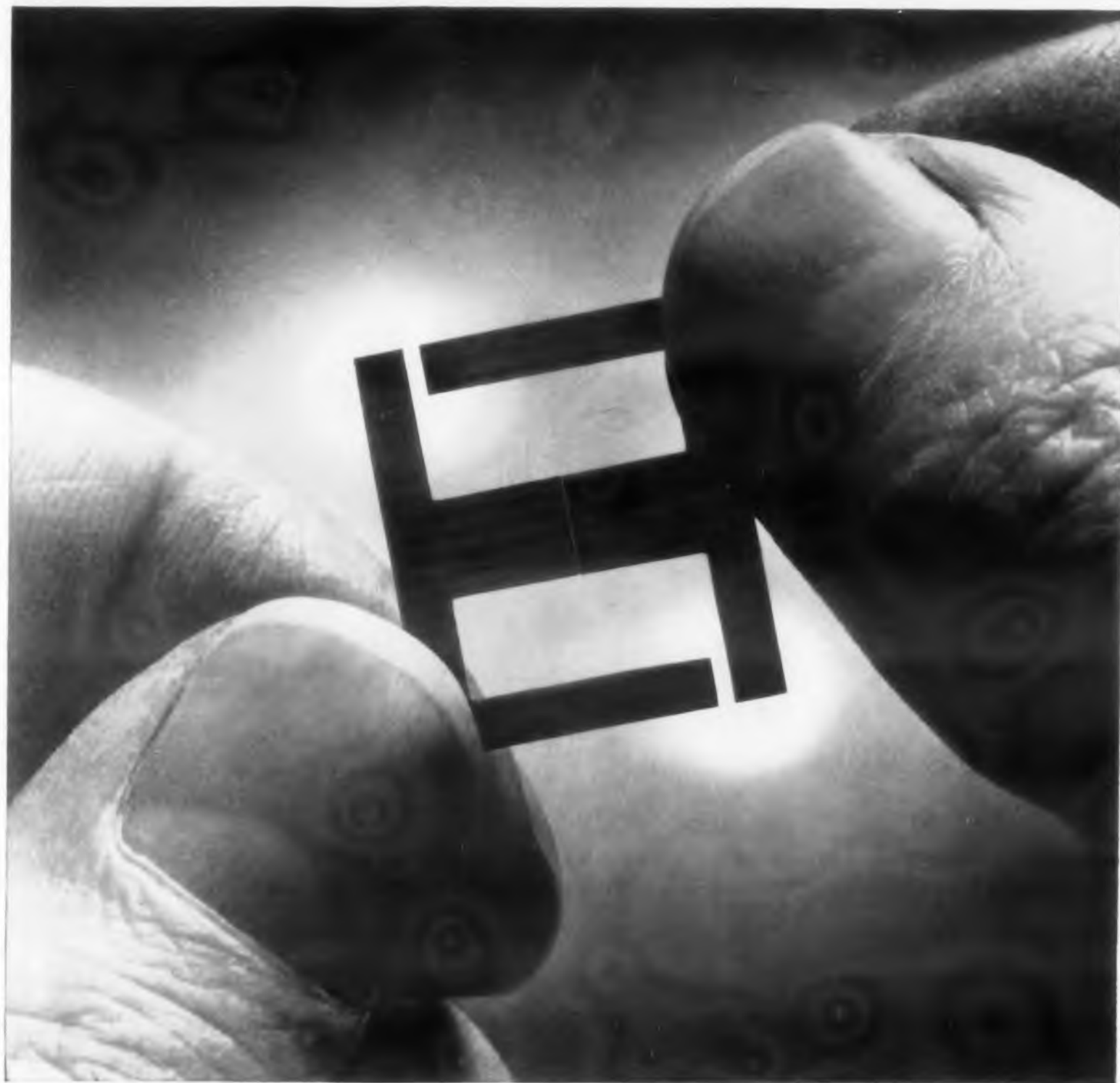
W. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Dept. ED, Parkersburg, W. Va.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SOLID FILM LUBRICANT.**—Semiporous No. 4856 absorbs oil and acts as a reservoir against metal to metal contact under high loads.

Electrofilm, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 106, North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## See the air-gap on this new lamination for miniaturization

Look at the air-gaps on this new performance-guaranteed lamination we have developed and are stocking. The F-187's fixed air-gap provides constant inductance or linear inductance, as needed, because it prevents d-c saturation of the stacked core.

The F-187 3/16" wide center leg is designed for miniaturized filter circuits for communication applications. It is ideal for carrier equipment, and can be used most successfully for microwave, computer or other applications where frequency control is critical.

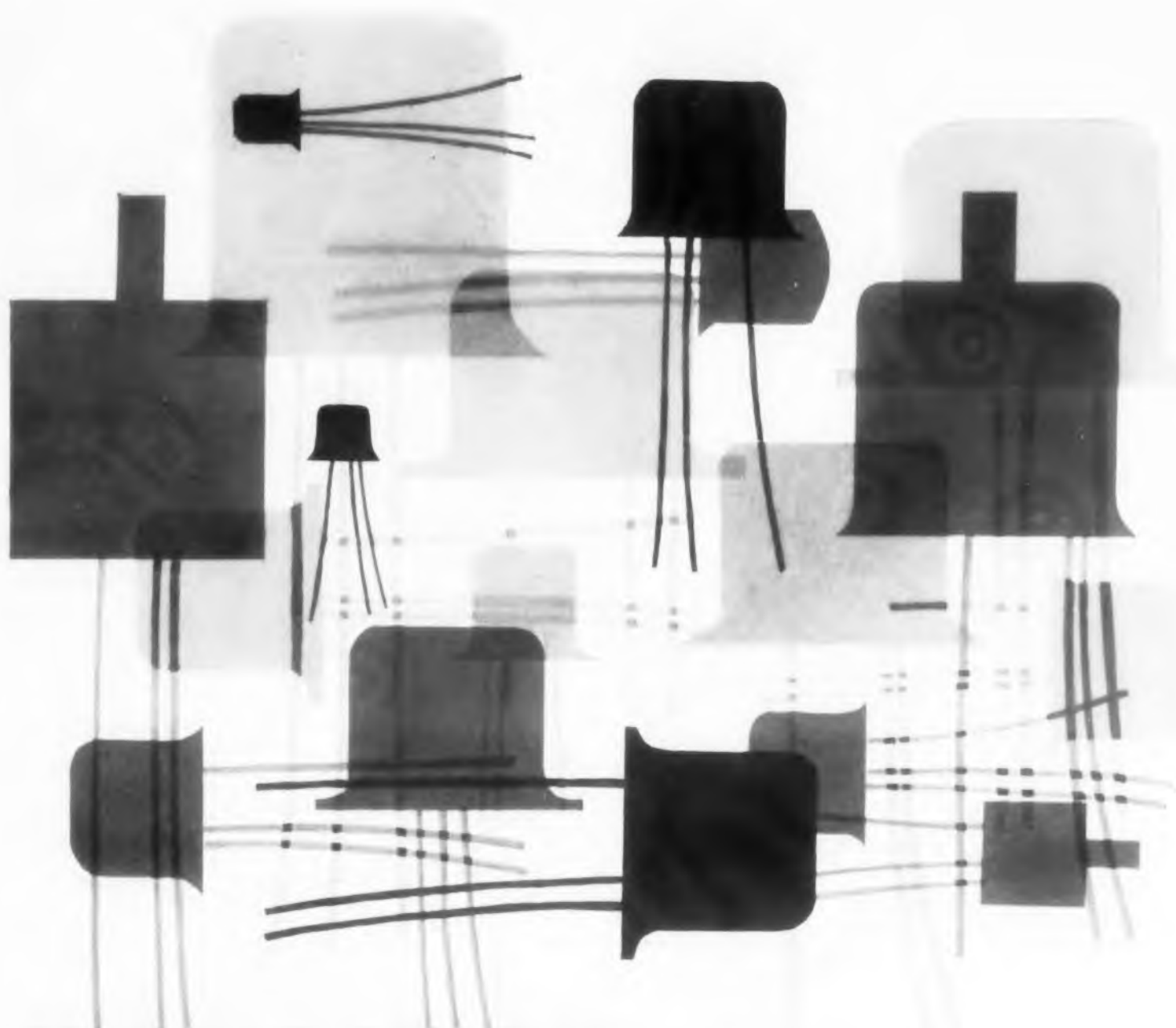
Being an "F" shape, the new standard stacks more easily than EI-187, and thus offers welcome savings on the production line. There can be advantages to you, too,

in being able to order any quantity, prototype or production, directly from stock.

There's more detailed information on this new member of Magnetics, Inc. family of "Performance-Guaranteed" laminations—and all of our other standard laminations. Just write—Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED-49, Butler, Pa.

**MAGNETICS inc.**

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## INSPIRATION IN RADIO ELECTRONICS

Think big has always been the order of the day in radio electronics. Galvani, Marconi and you either have changed or can change the world with a thought or an idea unheard of before. Seeing all that's new at the 1959 IRE SHOW can spark your new idea—can be your inspiration. Big in number of manufacturers

and suppliers exhibiting, big in number of top radio electronics experts, big in number of important developments on display—that summarizes this year's CONVENTION and SHOW. Don't miss this once-a-year opportunity for man-to-man talk with the thinkers, planners and doers in your field of specialty.

**THE IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION**

*Waldorf-Astoria Hotel*

**AND THE RADIO ENGINEERING SHOW**

*Coliseum, New York City*

**MARCH**

**23 • 24**  
**25 • 26**



**THE INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS**

1 EAST 79th STREET, NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

**SHIELDED COIL FORMS.**—Series 2585 and 2490 variable type and series 2685 and 2690 fixed type are available with paper phenolic, Polypenco, or Kel-F coil forms. The terminal boards at the bottom of the forms are available with 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 split solder terminals.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**FILLED TEFLON BEARING MATERIALS.**—Suitable for molded and machined spacers, inserts, connectors, and other parts used in high voltage, high frequency, and high temperature electronic equipment, wires, and cables. Respectively, styles FM-2 through 5 and 8 through 10 are filled with glass, carbon, glass and carbon, ceramic, graphite and zirconium molybdenum-disulfide and glass, and mica.

Chemical & Power Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 11 Broadway, New York 4, N.Y.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PRECISION COMPRESSION SPRINGS.**—For instrument and control use, Herringbone and Gindal springs have no shift-producing twist or turning moment between end faces. Spring rate is uniform from zero load up, and all tendency to corks is eliminated by symmetric application of force.

Consolidated Controls Corp., Dept. ED, Bethel, Conn.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**COPPER SEALING GLASS.**—Pressed and sintered Code 7295 Multiform glass can be hermetically fused directly to copper. Working point is 665 C, softening point, 465 C; annealing point, 366 C; strain point, 344 C. Log volume resistivity at 250 C is 6.7 ohm-cm; at 350 C, 5 ohm-cm.

Corning Glass Works, Dept. ED, Corning, N.Y.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**HIGH VACUUM VALVE.**—Leak rate of this 36 in. diameter valve is less than 0.1 micron cu ft per hr. The unit is suited for space environment test chambers and production vacuum melting furnaces.

NRC Equipment Corp., Dept. ED, 160 Chalmers St., Newton 61, Mass.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**GREASELESS BEARINGS.**—Made of a Union Carbide fabric impregnated with Bakelite phenolic plastic, Ruslon bearings need no lubrication. Applications range from miniature instruments to hydroelectric stations.

Russell Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Middletown, Conn.

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MINIATURE LOCKING DRIVE PINS.**—These units replace plain pins or bent wire fasteners in connecting or locking miniature parts. With diameters of .032 in., they have 1/8 to 1/2 in. lengths held to tolerances of  $\pm 0.001$  in.

—Pm Corp., Dept. ED, 1125 Hendricks Highway, Ridgefield, N.J.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TOGGLE SWITCH.**—Series 1500 spst. units are rated at 3 amp, 250 v or 6 amp, 125 v. Available in mounting lengths with wire leads, screw terminals, solder lugs, or quick disconnect tabs. UL and CSA approved.

—Argent Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 630 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N.Y.

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TRANSISTOR BATTERY HOLDERS.** Series BH 300 units hold batteries and cells up to 11/16 in. in diameter and 1-19/64 to 5-55/64 in. long. They mount in a 7/8 in. diameter panel hole.

—Security Devices Lab., Dept. ED, Rochester 21, N.Y.

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PHONOGRAPH CARTRIDGE.**—The M7D-M plays monaural and stereophonic records—provides channel separation of 20 db. Tracking force is 3 to 6 g. Frequency response is flat from 20 cps to 15 kc.

—Shure Brothers, Inc., Dept. ED, 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**LINE CLAMP PLIERS.**—Handling single or multiple clamps, model S2 pliers simultaneously hold the clamp bolt and compress the line clamp, and then hold them in closed position, freeing both the operator's hands to apply the nut.

—TVA Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 4607 Alger St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TUBE CHECKER KIT.**—In kit form, type 400 tube tester checks for filament continuity, shorted elements, and cathode emission. For 400 tubes including high fidelity, radio, and TV receiving types, it has sockets for 7 and 9 pin miniature, and octal and bi-trial-base tubes. Dimensions are 2-3/8 x 9-1/2 x 5-1/8 in.

—Allied Radio Corp., Dept. ED, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TITANIUM FOIL.**—Nonmagnetic, corrosion resistant foil in 0.01 to 0.000125 in. gages. Available in sheets to 5 in. in thinner gages; to 36 in. in gages above 0.002 in.

—Titanium Metals Corporation of America, Dept. ED, 233 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Industrial Laminates

from the company that really knows the electrical and electronics industry—General Electric

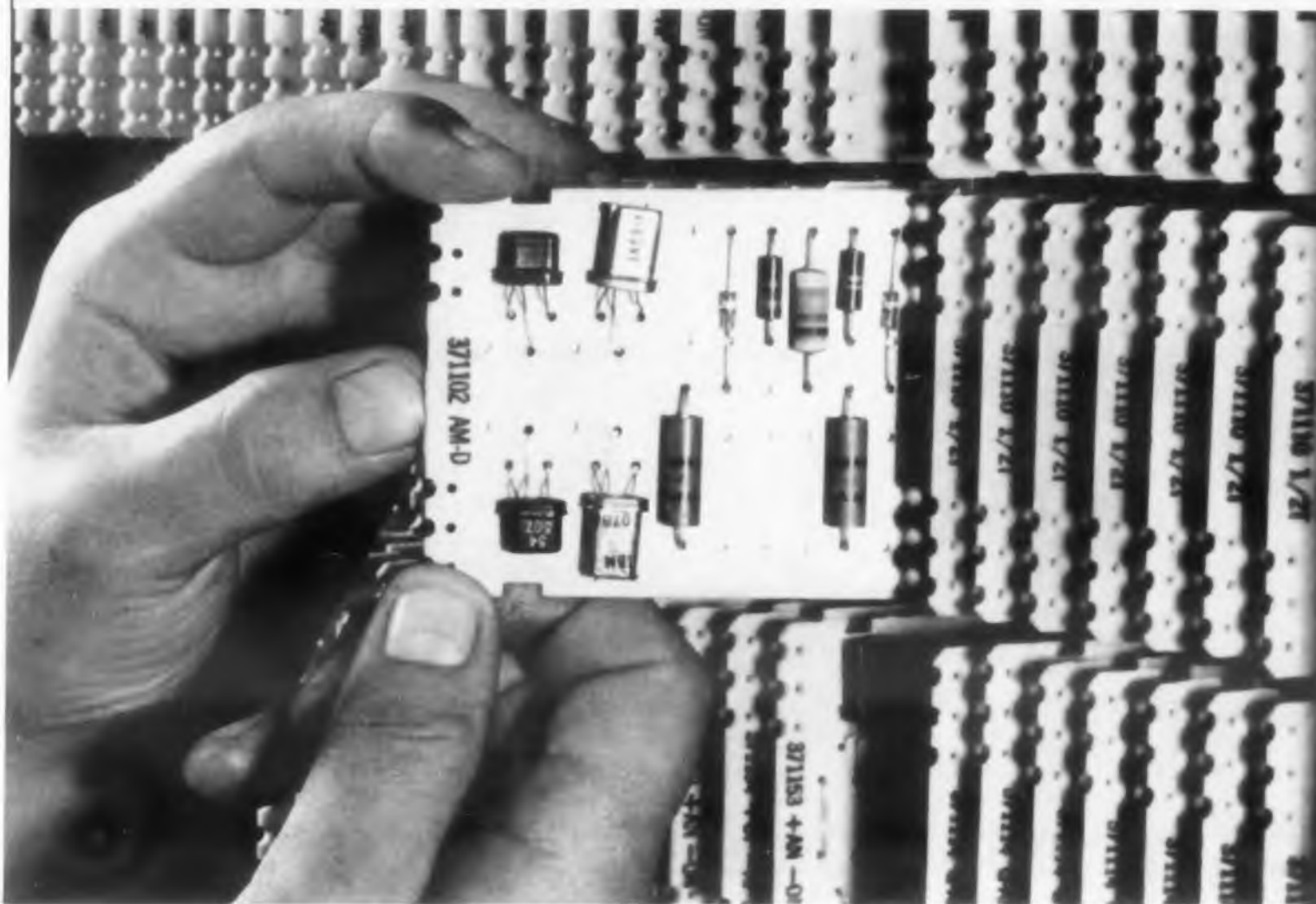


Photo of 729 Model III Tape Drive Unit (part of 705 Model III Data Processing System) courtesy of International Business Machines Corp.

Textolite® Grade 11574 exceeds every NEMA XXXP requirement . . .

## Self-extinguishing epoxy paper laminate for high-reliability computer circuits

**General Electric Textolite Grade 11574 will not support combustion . . . has unsurpassed punchability at room temperatures**

Textolite Grade 11574 was specifically designed for computer applications where very high reliability is demanded. Its superior electrical and mechanical properties easily outperform NEMA standards without the high cost and difficult fabrication problems of glass-based laminates. Some of the outstanding properties of Grade 11574 include:

- **Self-extinguishing**—flame dies within 1 second.
- **Cold punches best**—pierced and blanked holes are cleaner, more precise than any laminate tested in G-E laboratories.
- **Cyanide resistant**—maximum reliability in all etching and plating processes.
- **High insulation resistance**—1,000,000 megohms IR after 96 hours at 90% humidity and 35°C.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

- **High flexural strength**—over 26,000 psi, twice the NEMA standard for XXXP grades.

Consult Sweet's Product Design File, Cat. 2b Gen. for technical data on the complete line of Textolite laminates. Or for additional information—or expert help with special problems—call or write: *Technical Service, Laminated Products Department, Section ED-92, General Electric Company, Coshocton, Ohio.*

# Textolite®

INDUSTRIAL LAMINATES

GENERAL  ELECTRIC





## CUTS COMPUTER CAPACITY COSTS

The addition of one new can size to the Mallory line of computer grade capacitors . . . the broadest available anywhere . . . now makes it possible for *one* capacitor to fill many applications that used to require *two* or more capacitors. The new case size (at extreme right of the picture above) can contain up to 130,000 mfd. at 3 volts.

**Mallory CG capacitors save you money . . .** cut mounting costs up to 50%, save chassis space, give you up to 25% more microfarads per dollar.

**Mallory CG capacitors assure performance.** Equivalent series resistance is exceptionally low. CG's are backed by our experience of over 20 years in telephone grade capacitors and 15 years of production of capacitors for computer power supplies. Production samples constantly pass thousands of hours on life test.

The accompanying chart shows the extensive range of capacity and voltage ratings now available. Write today for latest data, and for a consultation by a Mallory representative.

### Serving Industry with These Products:

**Electromechanical**—Resistors • Switches • Tuning Devices • Vibrators  
**Electrochemical**—Capacitors • Mercury and Zinc-Carbon Batteries  
**Metallurgical**—Contacts • Special Metals • Welding Materials

Case size Dia. Ht.	Rating range Capacity/VDC
3" 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	130,000/3V to 20,000/50V
3" 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	95,000/3V to 3,500/100V
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	45,000/3V to 650/350V
2" 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	27,000/3V to 200/400V
1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	20,000/3V to 150/400V
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	12,000/3V to 90/400V

Expect more . . . get more from



CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

**DOUBLE FOOTSWITCH.**—Model D-VT comes in more than 10 different switch ratings from 7 to 15 amp. Available in a variety of arrangements.

Veneline Products Co., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 22 Hawthorne, N.J.

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SOLID STATE COMMUTATOR.**—For airborne telemetry, this unit has a temperature stability of 0.25% from 20 to 100 C. It withstands 100 g shock and 20 g vibration at 2000 cps. Size is 24 cu in. weight, 1.5 lb; overall accuracy, 1%.

Data-Control Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, Dardony Conn.

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**COINCIDENCE UNIT.**—Self-contained model 101N features direct drive from photomultiplier input limiting, and an ultimate resolution of 3 msec. The coincidence criterion is set by a variable discriminator in a slow channel. Units may be stacked via a fast coincidence output.

E-H Research Labs, Dept. ED, 2161 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**CURRENT INDICATOR AND INTEGRATOR.**—Designed particularly for use with high-voltage particle accelerators, model A309 covers current range from 1 ma to 3 ma in 12 switch settings. It will measure total charge collected in a given time and can be preset to operate an alarm or other auxiliary equipment.

Elec, Inc., Dept. ED, 1225 W. Broad St., Falls Church, Va.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**BATTERY CHARGERS.**—Silicon rectifying units which automatically maintain the proper charging voltage in batteries with 11 to 62 cells. Single-phase units can be operated at 115 or 230 v; three-phase units at 230 or 460 v. Output range is 1 to 400 amp.

The Electric Storage Battery Co., Exide Industrial Div., Dept. ED, Rising Sun and Adams Aves., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PORTABLE FILM PROCESSOR.**—The Mini-Rapid 35 automatically processes 35mm film at speeds to 6 ft per min. It can handle 400 ft of leaderless film at one loading. Designed for application in mobile tracking, data recording, and general engineering photography, it operates in daylight and uses 35-size film spool.

Fairechild Camera and Instrument Corp., Industrial Products Div., Dept. ED, 5 Aerial Way, Syosset, N.Y.

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SET DRAWING KIT.—Case is 6-1/4 x 3-1/2 in. and contains 6 in. bow compass and 5-1/2 in. divider.

Keuffel & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Windsor, Conn.

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DATA READER.—Model R-2E facilitates the reading and scanning of oscillograms. It reads amplitudes of one or more channels; frequencies directly in cps, rpm, or as required; and amplitudes corrected by scale factors directly. It will divide timing lines into any number of equal intervals and can be used as an X-Y reading system.

Gerber Scientific Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 80 Spruce St., Hartford 1, Conn.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CUSTOM CABINETS.—Aluminum alloy units built from standard stock parts, these cabinets comply with MIL-T-17113 and comparable specifications. They have built-in cooling ducts, protected harness ways, and shock mounts as required.

Aircraft Armaments, Inc., Dept. ED, Cockeysville, Md.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CONNECTOR-CABLE ADAPTER SLEEVES.—Type GI adapters can be used where there is insufficient room in an AN type backshell. They will adapt any AN connector to any size AN type clamp.

Glenair, Inc., Dept. ED, 1401 Air Way, Glendale 1, Calif.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL INDICATOR AND PRINTER.—Model 176 permanently records weight, strain, temperature, pressure, and other variables which can be measured by sensitive bridge-type transducers. Data appears on a digital indicator and on printed tape.

Gilmore Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 13015 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 20, Ohio.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HIGH-FIDELITY SPEAKER.—For use in stereophonic and monaural music systems, 8 in. speaker model KN-808 has 40 cps to 12 kc frequency response and handles 15 w of program material. It may be used as an extension speaker or as a replacement to improve fidelity of TV sets.

Allied Radio Corp., Dept. ED, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

9-PIN MINIATURE TUBE.—Model 7199 is designed for use in tone-control, phase-splitter, and high gain voltage amplifier circuits. It contains a medium-mu triode and a sharp cut-off pentode in one envelope. Pentode transconductance is 7000  $\mu$ mhos, and triode amplification factor is 17.

Radio Corporation of America, Electron Tube Division, Dept. ED, Harrison, N.J.

CIRCLE 471 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A UNIQUE SURFACE AND BALANCE TRANSPARENT ARE BOTH OBTAINED IN K&E HERCULENE

FOR PENCIL

... INK

... AND TYPING

A unique surface balance and transparency are both obtained in K&E Herculene Drafting Film. It is the toughest, most durable drafting film you can use.

Excellent "take"...  
complete erasability  
for all three

## Now K&E provides the ultimate "3-way" surface for super-tough HERCULENE™ Drafting Film

Only K&E Herculene Drafting Film has a surface perfectly engineered for pencil, ink and typing... plus the extreme toughness and durability of a DuPont "Mylar®" film base. You get the absolute assurance of superior "take". And Herculene erases easily and quickly without the need for erasing or correcting fluids.

Virtually indestructible, Herculene is

so tough you can hardly tear it. It can't be damaged by moisture. And it's permanent... your drawings are resistant to damage by aging or handling.

Herculene has "balanced" transparency... just the right combination of high actinic transparency for reproduction with essential visual opacity for drafting. You get sharp, legible reproductions at high machine speeds. And

you can make prints from a Herculene Drawing indefinitely without its yellowing or tearing, cracking or becoming brittle.

Herculene is economical too... now costs less than cloth. Prove these facts for yourself by writing today for a free sample. Just clip and mail the coupon below.



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., Dept. ED-2 Hoboken, N. J.

I want to see a sample of the new K&E Herculene.

Name & Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Company & Address: \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# NOW!

*Certified*

## PRECISION STOCK GEARS

STOCK GEARS 32 TO 120 PITCH  
A.G.M.A. PRECISION #3...  
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Tens of thousands of gears of all types . . . 32, 48, 64, 72, 96 and 120 diametral pitches of  $14\frac{1}{2}^\circ$  and  $20^\circ$  pressure angles. APPCO offers them all for quick delivery. Each one "Certified" to meet or surpass A.G.M.A. specifications.

APPCO Certified Precision Stock Gears offer 7 finishing options on aluminum gears at no extra cost . . . compatible bore tolerances for accurate fitting of gears, shafts and bearings. Each gear is completely sealed on shipping tray with plastic cover . . . always "factory fresh" and free of dust, corrosion and scratches.

APPCO Precision Gears are engineered and manufactured to allow for accurate assembly of precision units . . . held to tolerances that assure precise fits to standard instrument bearings, shafting, etc., according to accepted industry practice and A.G.M.A. specifications. For complete technical data and catalog write to Atlas Precision Products Co., Castor and Kensington Aves, Phila. 24, Pa.



Division of  
**PRUDENTIAL INDUSTRIES INC.**

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW LITERATURE

## Miniature Transformers 188

A 24-page catalog describes line of miniature, subminiature, transistor, MIL-T-27A, and industrial transformers. Features new transistor transformers including dc to dc converters, silicon rectifier-power units, and driver, input, output, and chopper transformers. Mr. Harold Edelstein, Microtran Co., Inc., 145 E. Mineola Ave., Valley Stream, N.Y.

## Assembly Kit 189

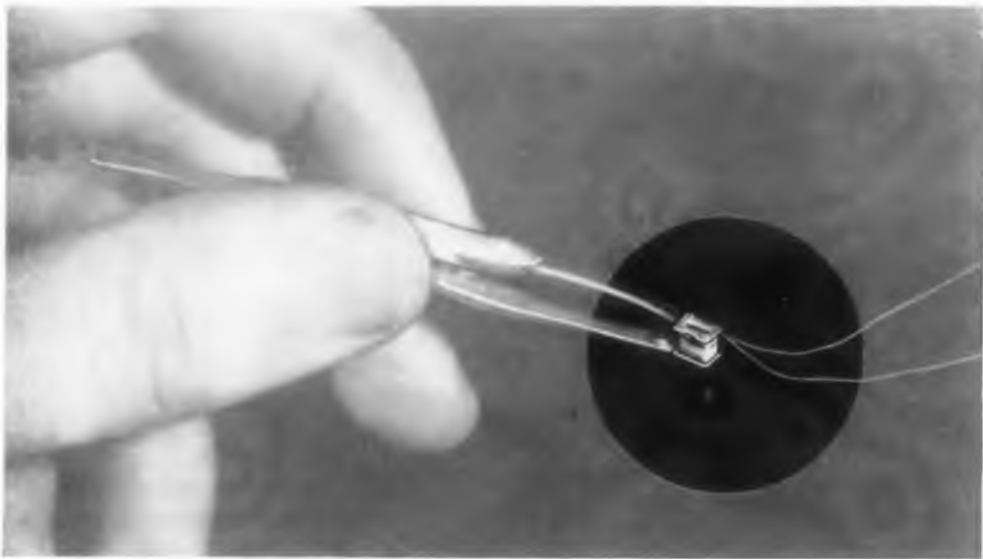
TDS 1110-1, a 16-page catalog, provides complete features and specifications on all Servoboard electro-mechanical assembly components. Includes mounting components, component hangers, component clamps, bearing hangers, shaft components, gears, service units, limit stops, switch assemblies and clutches, and differentials. Servo Corporation of America, 20-20 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, N.Y.

## Metal Cabinets 90

Features, description, and price of modular and mobile consoles charted in 4-page color folder. Protection against shock and vibration plus efficient ventilation for electronic instrumentation provided by rack consoles which conform to RETMA and MIL Specs. Esco Engineering Co., P.O. Box 184, Broadview, Ill.

## Capacitors 191

Three-color folder describes line of El Menco Dur-Mica Capacitors and includes data on DM15, the smallest mica capacitor in the world, ideal for extreme miniaturization; others designed for miniature designs and printed circuit wiring. Detailed specifications included. "Look to El Menco for Dur-Mica Capacitors with a Long Future," "Reliability Study of Silvered Mica Capacitors" and "Debugging Assures Greatest Dependability . . . Longest Life," all from Electro Motive Mfg. Co., Willimantic, Conn.



## **NOW - 48-56 Gauge Wire Coils built to YOUR specifications**

Whatever your application—from hearing aids to missile systems—Deluxe Coils' new fine wire plant can supply the miniature coils you need . . . built to your specifications for precision and accuracy.

Deluxe Coils' newest facility spans 15,000 sq. ft. It is air and sound conditioned and completely equipped to produce all types of miniature fine wire coils, 40-47 gauge, ultra fine wire coils, 48-56 gauge, and components.

Write for information on Deluxe Coils' fine wire production capabilities—and how they can be put to work for you, right away.

**DELUXE COILS, INC.**

POST OFFICE BOX 318

WABASH, INDIANA

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1959

**Instruments****193**

Figure on instruments and instrumentation systems, "Measurements and Control Systems", is a 4-page, 2-color illustrated publication which highlights Gemite instruments for shock, vibration, pressure, commercial control, temperature and other devices for use as single components or in complete systems. Sales Manager, Gulton Instrumentation Div., Calson Industries, Inc., 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N.J.

**Waveguide Chart****194**

A complete "Reference Table of Rigid Rectangular Waveguide Data and Fittings" covers waveguide sizes from WR10 to WR2300 and cross references TE<sub>10</sub> Mode Frequency Range; EIA Waveguide Code Designations; JAN Waveguide Code Designations; Inner and Outer Waveguide Dimensions with Tolerances; MIL Flange Code Designations and Military Standard Flange drawing numbers. Microwave Development Laboratories, Inc., 92 Broad St., Babson Park 57, Mass.

**Batteries****195**

Use, design and construction of firm's standard line of PlastiCell lead-antimony grid batteries for all stationary battery applications covered in 12-page bulletin, CP-532. Complete cell data on line from 10 to 1650 ampere hour ratings; curves on discharge characteristics included. C&D Batteries, Inc., Conshohocken, Pa.

**Retaining Rings****196**

All currently available Waldes Truarc retaining rings are described and illustrated in a 24-page catalog No. RR 10-58. Material covered includes "Selector Guides" to company's 20 standard ring series and 30 representative "special rings" designed for individual customer requirements. Purpose and advantages are detailed for each ring series, which are organized according to function: axial assembly, radial assembly, end-play take up, and self-locking types. Truarc Technical Service, Waldes Kohinoor, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place, Long Island City 1, N.Y.

*one reliable source for all your*



**CLIP, BLOCK and  
HARNESS STRAP  
needs!**

ADEL offers the widest variety of LINE SUPPORTS in the World . . . 19,000 different types and sizes for safe, vibration-free, positive support in all types of aircraft, missiles, rockets, ordnance, automotive and original equipment of all kinds.

SAFETY . . . FLEXIBILITY . . . DURABILITY . . .  
ECONOMY . . . SERVICE FITTED . . . SERVICE  
TESTED . . . SERVICE APPROVED

Illustrated are but a few of the World's most complete line of Line Supports that meet or exceed all applicable specifications and/or requirements. Whatever the application — STANDARDIZE ON ADEL — the leader in completeness of line, service and reliability.



SPECIFICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE TO AIRCRAFT, MISSILE AND ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS . . . WHAT ARE YOUR REQUIREMENTS?  
Direct inquiries to Huntington Division  
1444 Washington Ave., Huntington 4, W. Virginia  
DISTRICT OFFICES: Burbank • Mineola  
Dayton • Wichita • Dallas • Toronto



**CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

## MINIATURE, STANDARD and DOUBLE SIZES!

### MINIATURE RECORDERS

Square Model 85, in flush mount, weighs 16 lbs. and is  $5\frac{5}{8}$ " square x  $12\frac{3}{4}$ " deep. Slim models 86 (portable) and 87 (flush) save half the width of standard recorders . . . measure  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $7\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $8\frac{3}{4}$ " and weigh only 9 lbs.



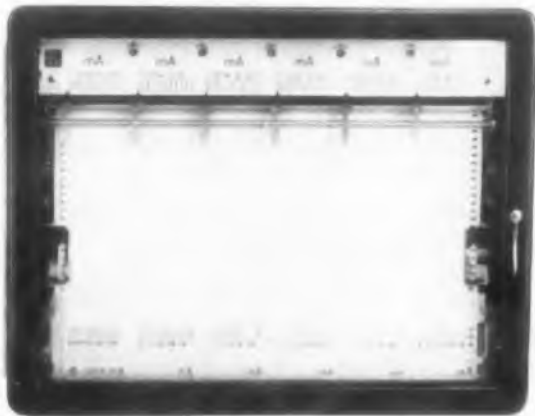
## CURTISS-WRIGHT

### STANDARD RECORDERS

Model 81 (portable) and 82 (flush) are also available for wall and projection mounting . . . take up to 3 channels. Weigh only 19 lbs. and measure  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $9\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $7\frac{7}{8}$ ".



## PRECISION RECTILINEAR



### DOUBLE SIZE RECORDERS

Models 83 (portable) and 84 (flush) take up to 6 channels. Wall and projection mounting available. Chart width is  $9\frac{1}{2}$ ". Measure  $12\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $9\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $8\frac{3}{4}$ " and weigh only 26 lbs.

## STRIP CHART RECORDERS

Made under licensing agreements with one of Germany's leading instrument manufacturers . . . combine accuracy with ruggedness.

Important features: *Rectilinear Recording* with patented linkage that translates angular meter motion into proportional straight line • *Inkless and Ink Recording in One Unit* • *Three-Speed Transmission plus 60:1 Speed Change* from hours to minutes; provides six interchangeable speeds in all • *1% Accuracy* for moving coil movement • *Shock-proof movement* . . . *splash and dustproof steel cases*.

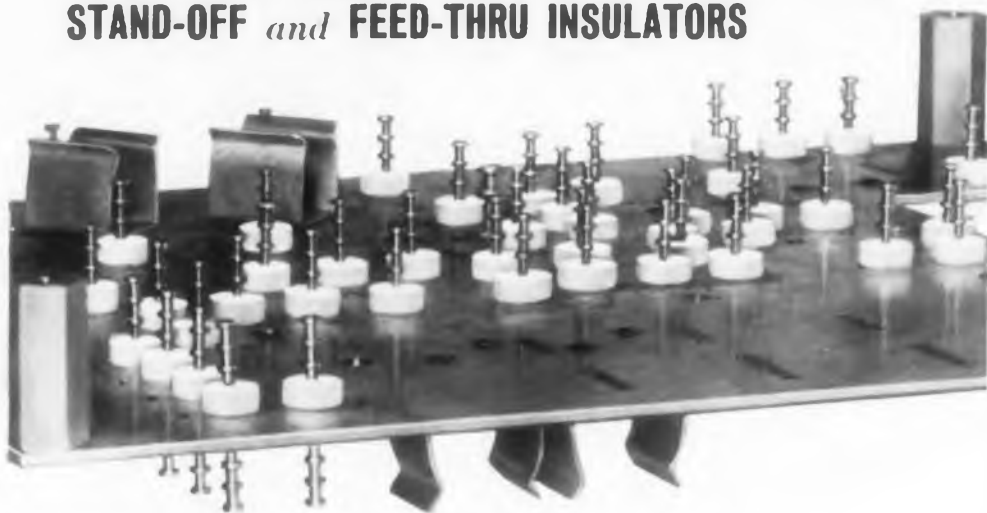
AC, DC, power and combination movements; wide choice of ranges and chart drives. Write for full information.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION  
**CURTISS-WRIGHT**   
CORPORATION • CARLSTADT, N. J.  
CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Where reliability is critical...

# Chemelec\*

STAND-OFF and FEED-THRU INSULATORS



Compression-Mounted Type



Metal-Base Type



Patented Metal-Base Type

Simple to install, resistant to heat and breakage, and—above all—reliable under any conditions, Chemelec Stand-Off and Feed-Thru Insulators are the obvious choice in missile guidance, fire control, tracking, and radar systems . . . nearly all critical electronic circuits. DuPont TEFLON†—unmatched for electronic applications—is used as the insulator body. TEFLON has exceptional dielectric properties, is chemically inert, resists heat to extreme temperatures, won't break under severest shock or vibration. And, Chemelec Compression-Mounted Stand-Off and Feed-Thru Insulators are designed for easy installation. You simply press them into pre-drilled holes; they become self-fastening, requiring no additional hardware for adjustment. Available in compression-mounted, metal-base, miniature and sub-miniature types . . . standard R.M.A. colors with a wide range of sizes and terminal designs.

For further information, write for Catalog EC-358. Fluorocarbon Products, Inc., division of United States Gasket Co., Camden 1, New Jersey.

## Chemelec\* CONNECTORS

—Teflon Insulated for Outstanding High Frequency Service



\*Registered Trademark †DuPont Trademark

Chemelec TEFLON-insulated male and female connectors are used mainly as break-away connectors . . . plug-in crystal diodes, plug-in coils and forms, test probes. Once compressed into chassis holes, the connectors need no further adjustment or hardware. Chemelec Connectors have all the fine TEFLON characteristics, and are available in the .040, .050, and .064 pin size. Female connectors are also available in the .080 size.

*Fluorocarbon Products Inc.*

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Counter-Controller 200

Series 320 instruments described in illustrated 4-page folder are designed for coil winding, motor speed control, shearing to length, batching, packaging, and stacking by number. Computer Measurements Corp., 5528 Vineland Avenue, N. Hollywood, Calif.

### Power Resistor 201

One-page bulletin 153 describes resistors having a silicone-ceramic material molded around them. The resistors are uniform, moisture-proof, have high insulation resistance and other advantages. Ohmite Mfg. Co., 3699 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

### Control-Display Layout Kits 202

Booklet contains descriptive information, free samples, and instructions on how to use special plastic laminated pictorials of standard controls and dis-

plays. Michelson-Peters Control Displays, 15537 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif.

### Nuts 203

A new catalog describing Strapp Pierce Nut Units for staking fabricated nuts into sheet metal for assembly production is now available. Operation and specifications of the press-actuated Type "CD" and "BL" Units for short, medium and long runs of nut insertion are fully covered in the catalog. Wales Strippit, Inc., 223 S. Buell Road, Akron, N.Y.

### Polarized Relays 204

"Control Applications for Polarized Relays," bulletin F-7279, is an 8-page bulletin packed with wiring diagrams, photographs, and applications which may suggest an answer to your control circuitry problems. Barber-Colman Co. Electrical Components Div., Rockford, Ill.



Model 62-121

*new*  
**D/B**  
**transistorized  
power  
supply**

*the reliability  
you've been waiting for!*

This latest Dressen-Barnes power supply is fully transistorized, functioning without vacuum tubes or magnetic amplifiers. Its circuitry\* provides superb regulation, and a high degree of freedom from spikes and transients. Unit is short-circuit proof, and the output is double fused to protect the transistors against damage.

**TOP COOLING EFFICIENCY** - the forced air cooling system intake is located on the panel, where it draws an air supply more than adequate to cool the transistors.

**NO DERATING** for continuous operation - the output range is 0.5-36 VDC at 15 amps, with full current available down to 0.5 volts. Extremely low ripple... all components conservatively rated for long, trouble-free operation. Sold under a one-year guarantee and competitively priced, this power supply offers outstanding value. Write for Bulletin on Model 62-121.

\*patent applied for

## **dressen-barnes**

DRESSEN-BARNES CORP. • 250 North Vinedo Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1959



### 3 Micro Data Charts 206

pertinent data from the new Specification MIL-S-20708 and the SAE Specification ARP-461 are presented on a wall chart. Standardized definitions and comparison data will simplify the task of micro manufacturers and users. Theta Instrument Corp., 48 Pine St., East Paterson, N.J.

### Oil-Filled Potentiometers 207

Three liquid-filled potentiometers now produced supply the subject matter in Data Sheet 1482, a seven-page technical summary. All working parts of the new product are sealed in a bath of oil which cushions the unit against shock and vibration. Helipot Technical Information Service, Fullerton, Calif.

### Solder Terminals 208

A 14-page catalog features specification drawings, information on line of solder terminals and three new terminals designed for molding into plastic housings for use with printed circuits or with

miniature tube sockets. Catalog 158, Section I, on Solder Terminals from: Mr. Richard H. Seecery, VP Sales, Alpine Electronic Components, Inc., Waterbury, Conn.

### Phase Shifter 209

Application of line of passively constructed phase generators detailed in 8-page bulletin. Devices are used to measure phase shift with 30 minute accuracy, provide reference voltage to demodulator and modulator circuits. Theta Instrument Corp., 48 Pine St., E. Paterson, N.J.

### Stepping Motors 210

Bulletin 958SM2 describes new Series 2 Synchromental stepping motors which convert digital information to analogous shaft displacements and may be used to rotate counters, potentiometers, rotary switches, tape advance, and various control mechanisms. G. H. Leland, Inc., 123 Webster St., Dayton 2, Ohio.



*when only the best is good enough*

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**ACCURATELY  
REPEATABLE  
TIMING**

**WITH  
INSTANTANEOUS  
RESET**



**HEINEMANN'S  
NEW  
TRANSISTORIZED  
TIME-DELAY RELAY**

If your products call for reliable, accurately repeatable timing or sequencing . . . and if cost is a consideration (when isn't it?), then have a look at the new Heinemann Trans-O-Netic\* Time-Delay Relay.

Built around a transistorized control circuit, this new type of relay offers exceptional performance capabilities at a surprisingly low cost. Time delay is adjustable from 0.5 to 30 seconds, with repeatability at any set delay better than  $\pm 5\%$ . Reset is instantaneous. These three features, alone, place the Trans-O-Netic way out in front of the field.

But there's more. The relay is inherently stable, so that there is only a negligible temperature effect on time delay over a tested operating range of 32° to 130°F. Single-pole, double-throw switching is fast and clean; wiping action assures long contact life. The entire unit is enclosed in a phenolic case to protect it from dust and dirt.

More information? Certainly. Send for Bulletin 5300; it gives pertinent details and specifications.

**HEINEMANN ELECTRIC COMPANY** ♦ 156 Plum Street, Trenton 2, N. J.

\*Trans-O-Netic is a trade name of the Heinemann Electric Company.

S.A. 1002

**CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

Where only the **best** is good enough  
... you'll see



## *electronic instruments*

In basic electronic instruments for lab or test work, *less* than the best may be a dangerously bad bargain. Unexpected limitations — of reliability, range, precision — can throw out weeks of work on today's jobs, and can make tomorrow's tougher jobs untouchable. The *best* instrument of its type is probably a bit more expensive, but it's worth buying . . . because you can believe in it today, and will rely on it tomorrow. An example is the Krohn-Hite Model 440-A wide range push-button oscillator illustrated here.

Exactly because K-H instruments *are* good enough even for tomorrow's most critical work, they are increasingly chosen today where true reliability and precision are needed.

**Oscillators** — .001 cps to 100 kc, less than 0.1% distortion, push-button setting, sine wave and square wave outputs.

**Power Supplies** — to 600 volts dc, regulation .001% from zero current to 1 ampere, noise less than 100  $\mu$ v, internal impedance 0.1 ohm to 100 kc.

**Power Amplifiers** — 50 watts RC coupled from 20 cps to 20 kc with 0.005% distortion; 10 watts direct coupled from dc to 1 mc, with less than 0.1% drift per hour.

**Tunable Electronic Filters** — variable from .01 cps to 200 kc, band pass, band rejection and servo types.

*Write for your free copy of the new Krohn-Hite Catalog*



**Krohn-Hite** CORPORATION

580 Massachusetts Avenue,  
Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Compression Molding 214

Design and manufacturing facilities for custom compression molding precision plastic parts from all thermosetting materials for use in electrical, electronic, medical and general industrial applications illustrated in two color, four page folder. Delta Plastics Co., Creek Road, Bellmawr, N.J.

### Solenoid Actuator 215

Two color data sheet describes line of solenoid controlled actuator packages. Presently being used in the missile field, these packages are available for many hydraulic and pneumatic applications. Pertinent specifications are listed for the Model 106-2 on the reverse side of the sheet. Waldorf Instrument Co., Huntington Station, N.Y.

### Conductor Slide Rule 216

Handy logarithmic conductor slide rule designed to aid selection of dimen-

sions of aluminum foil or sheet for use in strip-wound electrical coils. The rule provides a ready means of converting from standard wire sizes in copper or aluminum to an equivalent aluminum strip conductor. Aluminum Co. of America, 1501 Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

### Swedged Washers 217

Manufacturers of electrical appliances and electronic components may request a list of the sizes of swedged or upset washers for which special tools are available. Wilmington Fibre Specialty Co., New Castle, Del.

### Fans 218

Catalog sheet illustrates and describes "saucer" shaped fan for cooling electronic console equipment. Unit features an electrical driving motor built into the propeller hub reducing the axial length of the fan to more than the thickness of the propeller. Catalog #50109-1 from Rotron Manufacturing Co., Schoonmaker Lane, Woodstock, N.Y.

# MANUFACTURERS of MESA TRANSISTORS NEED PRECISION in EVAPORATION MASKS

**BMC** is the **MAJOR PRODUCER**  
for the **PRECISE** answer to your need

\* Buckbee Mears Company also manufactures etched forms and electroforms of unusual accuracy—items used in electronic tubes, shaver heads, numerical indicator tubes, color television masks. Perhaps a component for your product could be made better and more economically by this process. We will gladly quote from your specifications.

For complete information call or write...

**BUCKBEE • MEARS CO.**

Toni Building • St. Paul 1, Minn.  
CA 7-6371

CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1969

## Magnesium in Electronics 220

Attractive three-color booklet "Magnesium in the Electronics Industry" describes the use of magnesium in air- and air-transportable electronic equipment. The 20-page brochure discusses properties of magnesium that make it useful and shows pictorially where magnesium is being used in electronics today. Public Relations Dept., The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

## Transformers 221

Catalog CTS-58 carries detailed listings of over 450 stock transformers. It provides electrical and physical specifications on military standard, MIL-T-27A 300 cycle and many other hermetically sealed transformers. There are extensive listings of commercial grade "Sealed-in-Steel" audio and power transformers for transistor, public address, communications and other industrial applications. Performance curves are shown for many of the units. Chicago Standard Transformer Corp., 3501 West Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill.

## Frequency Computer 222

The "Calculaide Frequency Computer" correlates, in one setting, the natural frequency and wave length of a circuit comprising a coil and condenser with the physical dimensions of the coil and the capacity of the condenser. Inductance values can be determined for widely varying physical dimensions of coils. Produced from Vinylite plastic, all markings are heat-sealed into the body of the plastic itself, it costs \$4.95.

American Hydromath Corp., 42-17 Hunter St., Dept. ED, Long Island City 1, N.Y.

## High Temperature Wire 222

Eight-page technical bulletin on "Ceramatemp," describes features, application and handling characteristics, and mechanical and electrical properties of this ready-to-use flexible, ceramic-type insulated wire rated for continuous operation at 1000 F. Charts and graphs included. Director of Technical Service Hitemp Wires, Inc., 12000 Shames Drive, Westbury, N.Y.

New!

New!

# SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC CHOPPERS

TRANSISTORIZED



Model: Type:	50 Germanium	60 Germanium	70 Silicon
Temperature Range:	55° C. to +85° C	55° C to +90° C	-55° C to +130° C
Sq. Wave Drive Volt.:	1 to 10v p-p	1 to 15 v. p-p	5 to 20 v. p-p
DC Input Voltage:	200μv to 12 v	25μv to 15 v	300μv to 20 v
Chopping Freq.:	DC to 20 kcps	DC to 25 kcps	DC to 40 kcps
Alpha Cutoff Freq.:	900 kilocycles	One megacycle	5 megacycles
Temperature Drift:	.04% per °C	.02% per °C	.03% per °C
Random Noise:	25μv rms	10μv rms	50μv rms
Weight:	3 grams	1 gram	2 grams

## SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS CO.

8158 ORION AVE.

VAN NUYS, CALIF.

STATE 2-6059

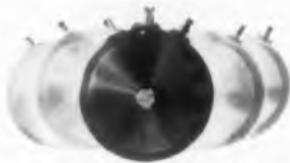
CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# SHOCK



The T takes 50G's meeting MIL-R-19; exceeding NAS 710 proc. III

# VIBRATION



The T takes 500 cps at 30G's, meeting NAS 710 proc. III

# ACCELERATION



The T takes 100G's, exceeding MIL-R-19

The T takes -55° to +125°C, with 1.2 watts at 40°C

# TEMPERATURE



name  
your  
punish-  
ment...

and you'll find the Helipot Series T all-metal single-turn precision potentiometer can take it!

Name your linearity, to  $\pm 0.20\%$ ...your resistance, from 650 to 100,000 ohms...up to 5 ganged sections and 9 taps per section...servo or bushing mount, with bearings front and rear for perfect alignment.

Put them all together, in the T's new cup-type housing, and you'll have the best-value miniature you can design into your system!

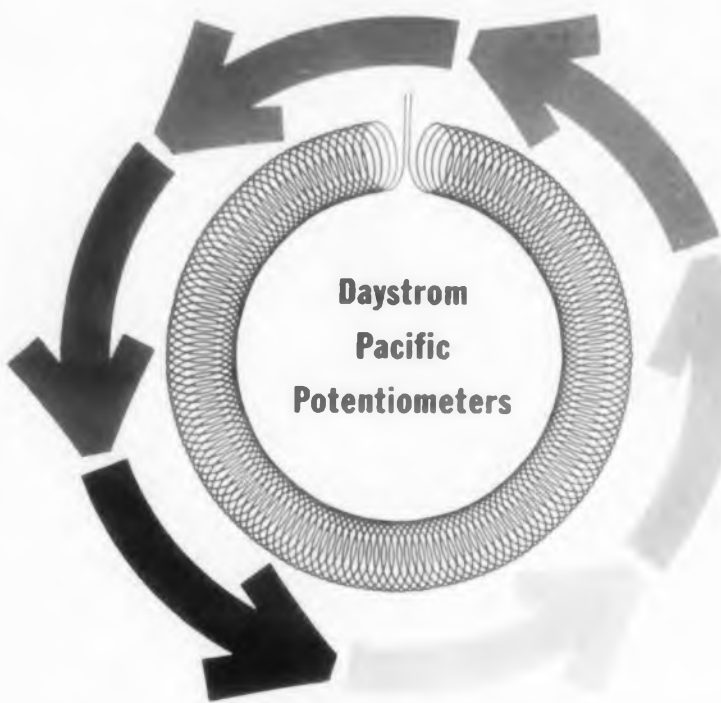
For the full T-Pot Story, whistle for data file C22.

**Beckman Helipot**

Helipot Division of  
Beckman Instruments, Inc.  
Fullerton, California  
Engineering representatives  
in 28 cities

potentiometers : dials : delay lines : expanded scale meters : rotating components : breadboard parts

CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Daystrom  
Pacific  
Potentiometers**



**Model 313**  
10Ω to 50K  
(α. 200° C)



**Model 315**  
10Ω to 50K  
(α. 200° C)



**Model 318**  
10Ω to 50K  
(α. 200° C)

## RELIABILITY and FLEXIBILITY

*in the optimum package*

These new Daystrom Pacific products round out a complete line that offers to instrumentation, project, research and automation engineers the full benefits of reliability and flexibility.

With these additions, the Daystrom Pacific potentiometer line now includes more than 32 basic models with over 252 variations, exclusive of resistance values. Basic models for military and industrial use include:

"SQUARETRIMS"

- SUBMINIATURE MULTITURN POTENTIOMETERS
- HIGH TEMPERATURE POTENTIOMETERS
- GANGABLE POTENTIOMETERS
- LOW-COST, HIGH-PERFORMANCE MULTIPOTS

Users of Daystrom Pacific products obtain the many benefits of a single source for all potentiometers. Among them is the convenience of an unusually effective and helpful field service and technical liaison organization.

*For further information contact the representative in your area or the factory direct.*



**Model 308**  
10Ω to 50K



**Model 341**  
1K to 200K



**Model 319**  
100Ω to 50K

Patents Pending or applied for

**DAYSTROM PACIFIC**  
a division of DAYSTROM, INC.  
9320 LINCOLN BOULEVARD  
LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

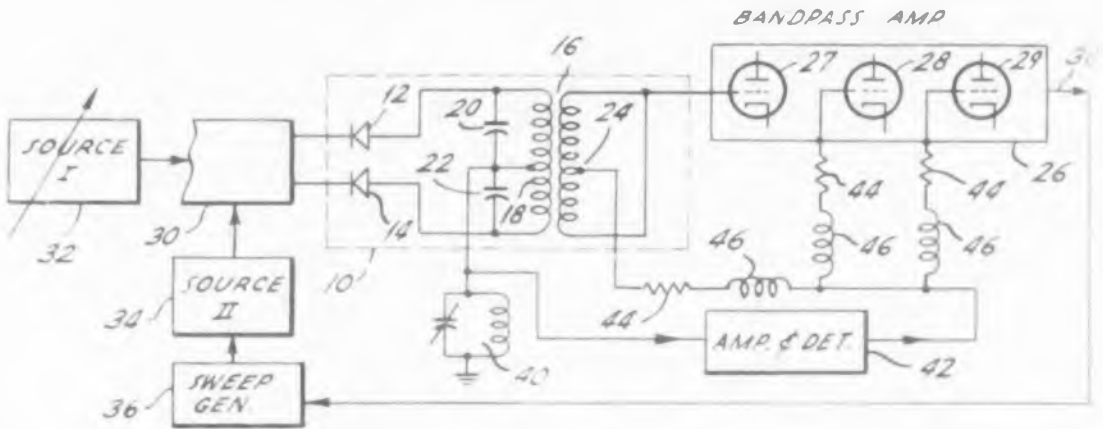
*openings exist for highly qualified engineers*

In Canada:  
DAYSTROM LTD.  
840 Caledonia Rd.  
Toronto 10, Ontario

Export:  
DAYSTROM INTERNATIONAL  
100 Empire Street  
Newark 12, New Jersey

CIRCLE 225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# PATENTS



## Crystal Controlled Transistor Oscillator Systems

Patent No. 2,853,615. Raymond J. Kircher. (Assigned to Hughes Aircraft Co.)

Transistor oscillator output is amplitude-modulated linearly by a control signal applied to a transistor amplifier effectively in shunt with the oscillator.

Transistor 14 and tank circuit 12 comprise a Hartley oscillator which is frequency stabilized by crystal 11 in the feedback network. The collector and

base of transistor 50 are connected in shunt with the oscillator tank since capacitor 54 is a low reactance at oscillator frequency. Hence a control signal applied to terminals 57 will cause transistor 50 to draw additional current through the tank to increase the amplitude at the output. When maximum linear output voltage is desired, the oscillator transistor 14 would be biased for the lowest emitter current at which the oscillator is stable.

**RUGGED and RELIABLE**

**New!**

**TRANSISTORIZED**

The **A. W. HAYDON COMPANY'S**  
**TRANSISTORIZED SUB-MINIATURE**  
**ELECTRONIC TIME DELAY RELAYS!**

**SAVE SPACE AND WEIGHT!**

	Miniature Series	Sub-Miniature Series
Cross Section	1 7/16" x 1 7/32"	3 1/2" x 1 3/16"
Length	2 1/4" long	2" long
Weight	6 ounces	3 ounces
WRITE FOR:	Bulletin AWH TD-503	Bulletin AWH TD-504

**TEST-PROVED PERFORMANCE!**

High Temperature: 125°C (250°F)  
Vibration: 2000 CPS at 15 g.  
Contact arrangements up to 4 pole double throw.  
Unique transistorized R.C. time constant network.  
Time Delays from 50 MS to 120 seconds. Longer Delays available.  
Hermetically sealed housings.

MEET  
REQUIREMENTS  
OF MIL-E-5772A



**A.W. HAYDON Company**

227 NORTH ELM STREET, WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT

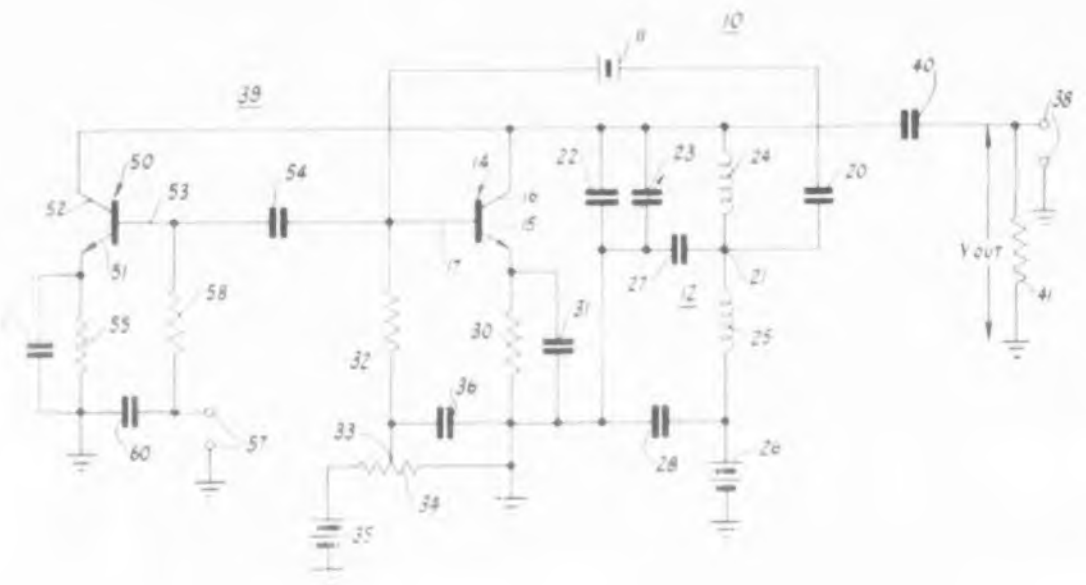
Design and Manufacture of Electro-Mechanical Timing Devices



CIRCLE 226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1957





### Frequency Control System

Patent No. 2,848,615. George H. Rothermel and Joseph E. Slawek Jr. (Assigned to Philco Corp.)

There exists a tendency for the local oscillator afc circuit of a turntable radar to lock on the second harmonic of one half of the desired difference frequency and thereby self-jam the receiver. A detector-amplifier circuit has been designed to make the afc amplifier insensitive to

this undesired frequency.

As shown in the diagram, network 40, tuned to the rejection frequency, is connected to the afc detector. The signal developed in network 40 is amplified and rectified in network 42 to reduce the gain of the bandpass amplifier at this frequency. Sweep generator 36 will continue to tune the local oscillator (source 11) until the desired frequency difference with sources 1 is obtained.

FROM JUST ONE HEAD... TO A COMPLETE



STEREO • MONAURAL • ERASE



LINE IN JUST 2 YEARS

# DYNAMIC GROWTH IN MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING HEAD PRODUCTION



A dependable source serving the industry with precision quality magnetic heads created individually to your exact specifications and quantity requirements. Let our design engineers and production people solve your tape recording head problems . . . write, wire or call for details.



## MICHIGAN MAGNETICS, INC.

Vermontville, Michigan

EXPORT DIV., MORHAN EXPORTING CORP., NEW YORK CITY

ENTERTAINMENT • SPECIAL APPLICATION



CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERS...PHYSICISTS

# NEW opportunities at Motorola in Chicago

give yourself and your family  
all the big city advantages at a  
relaxed midwest pace, while you  
**ADVANCE YOUR CAREER**

Outstanding career opportunities are waiting at the many Motorola research and development laboratories in the Chicago area. This is your opportunity to advance your career with a swiftly expanding company, working in the most modern and well instrumented laboratories... with liberal employee benefits, including an attractive profit sharing plan and association with men of the highest technical competence.

You'll like living in one of the beautiful suburbs of the playground of the midwest, where there are endless social, cultural, and educational activities to choose from the year-round. Exciting life or quiet life—Chicago offers either.



## **MILITARY POSITIONS OPEN**

- Radar transmitters and receivers
- Radar circuit design
- Antenna design
- Electronic countermeasure systems
- Military communications equipment design
- Pulse circuit design
- IF strip design
- Device using klystron, traveling wave tube and backward wave oscillator
- Display and storage devices

## **CIVILIAN POSITIONS OPEN**

### **2-WAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**

- VHF & UHF Receiver • Transmitter design & development • Power supply
- Systems Engineering • Selective Signaling • Transistor Applications • Crystal Engineering • Sales Engineers

### **PORTABLE COMMUNICATIONS**

- Design of VHF & UHF FM Communications in portable or subminiature development.

### **MICROWAVE FIELD ENGINEERS**

Write to:

Mr. L. B. Wrenn Dept. B  
MOTOROLA, INC.

4501 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.



ALSO . . . there are excellent opportunities in  
**PHOENIX, ARIZONA • RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA**



# **MOTOROLA**

CIRCLE 899 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PIV-up to 900v

ONE AMP  
AT ONE VOLT  
FORWARD!

u.s. semcor medium power...

## AXIAL LEAD RECTIFIER

with single DIFFUSED silicon junction

### PEAK PERFORMANCE WITH AXIAL LEAD MOUNTING VERSATILITY

U. S. Semcor now offers outstanding new advantages in high rectifier efficiency in a sub-miniature package, and the widest PIV range - 50V to 900V - with a single diffused junction. These axial lead diodes provide extremely high forward conduction combined with an absolute minimum saturation current, ideal where low back current is required. For complete data write for Catalog DJR-401.

### NEW STREAMLINED CONFIGURATION

.250" x .250" case size and elimination of top hat flange, allows more compact placement.

**AXIAL LEADS**—permit automatic machine insertion, for point to point-printed board wiring.

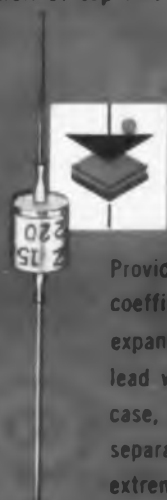
**MOUNTING FLEXIBILITY**—can be positioned in any attitude without impeding performance.

**STAINLESS STEEL CASE**—rugged, all welded construction, gives permanent corrosion resistance, protection from radiation effects.

**HIGH FORWARD CONDUCTANCE**—one amp at one volt forward, with maximum forward current to back current ratio.

**RELIABILITY**—is inherent in the design, to meet the most severe environmental tests.

**CHARACTERISTICS**—in any combination to fill your standard or special applications for high back resistance, quick recovery, high conductance and high temperature operation.



Single  
Diffused  
Junction

Provides matched coefficients of expansion of internal lead wire and diode case, prohibits separation even under extreme shock.

US **SEMCOR**

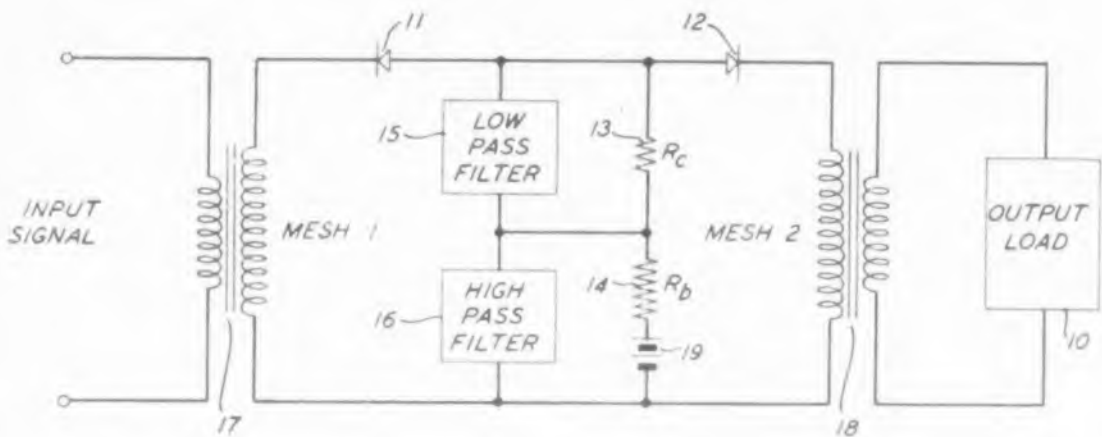
U. S. SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, INC.

1830 WEST WASHINGTON ROAD • PHOENIX, ARIZ. • Telephone 9-8881

For a call from our nearest Field Engineering Representative — or for complete technical data — write or wire today to Sales Engineering Department.

CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# PATENTS



**Amplitude Modulation Limiting Circuit**  
 Patent No. 2,848,609. Clyde L. Ruthroff  
 (Assigned to Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.)

Self-cancellation is provided for amplitude modulated noise which is impressed on a frequency modulated signal. For a carrier frequency of one mc, the a-m is suppressed 45 db whereas the carrier signal loss is only 7 db. The attenuation of the a-m sideband may be increased by using similar networks in cascade.

The operation of the circuit is as follows:

A carrier and its sidebands applied to mesh 1 will flow in mesh 2 through resistor 14. When the signal amplitude exceeds the bias level of the diodes, each diode demodulates one half cycle of the signal. This produces a baseband current, whose frequency is the difference between the frequencies of the sidebands and the carrier. This baseband current flows through resistor 14 and beats with the carrier to produce a new pair of modulated sidebands. The new sidebands in mesh 2 flow in opposition to the original a-m sidebands. By proper se-



Catalog No. 615-A

NEW!  
**KAY Vari-Vox**

SPEEDS SPEECH  
 TO TWICE NORMAL RATE  
 or SLOWS SPEECH  
 TO ONE-THIRD NORMAL RATE  
 and Still Retains Intelligibility

**DOUBLES INFORMATION TRANSMITTED  
 FOR SAME TIME AND BANDWIDTH**

The Kay Vari-Vox is a speech-time compressor and expander. During expansion or compression, it repeats or discards parts of audio signals such as vowels, consonants, pauses in speech and retransmits the complex signal so that complete intelligibility is retained.

Intelligence fed into the Vari-Vox may be speeded up and then compressed, or slowed down and then expanded by a known factor to restore the original meaning. Information fed into the Vari-Vox may be transmitted at 18 different speeds between twice the original rate down to one-third the original rate. The degree of compression or expansion versus the speed of the input recording determines intelligibility.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Frequency Response: 500-8,000 cps (±2.0 db max).
- Input Impedance: 600 ohms.
- Input Signal Recommended: 0.2 V rms.
- Sensitivity: 0.10 V rms for full-scale operation.
- Output Impedance: 600 ohms.
- Output Signal: 0.20 V rms.
- Information Rate: Compression up to 2 times normal rate in 9 steps. Expansion down to one-third normal rate in 9 steps.
- Recording Indicator: Standard V. T. Meter.
- Power Supply: Self-contained.
- Power Requirements: 100 watts, 117 V (±10%), 50-60 cps ac.
- Dimensions: 10 1/2" x 19" x 9" rack panel.
- Weight: 45 lbs.
- Price: \$1,495.00, f.o.b. factory. (Add 10% for export.)

**Vari-Vox APPLICATIONS (partial list)**

- Compression**
- Speed up Data Read-out • Cut Monitoring Time and Tape Storage • Faster Analysis of Complex Signals • Reduce Time, Material & Storage in Talking Books or Speech Records • Increase Information Rate for Signal Monitoring • Frequency Division of Read-out Signal.

- Expansion**
- Better Interpretation of Foreign Language Monitoring • Stenographic Transcription of "Difficult" Subject Matter • Phonetics and Voice Studies • Foreign Language Studies • Greater Intelligibility in the Presence of Noise • Frequency Multiplication of Read-out Signal.

Write for New Kay Catalog

See us at the IRE Show  
 Booths 2608-09 and 3025-26

**KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY**

Dept. ED-2

Maple Avenue

Pine Brook, N. J.

CApital 6-4000

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

of resistors 13 and 14, completion of the a-m noise may be reduced.

A more complete analysis of the circuit is given in the inventor's paper "Amplitude Modulation Suppression in Systems," *BSTJ* vol 38, July 1958.

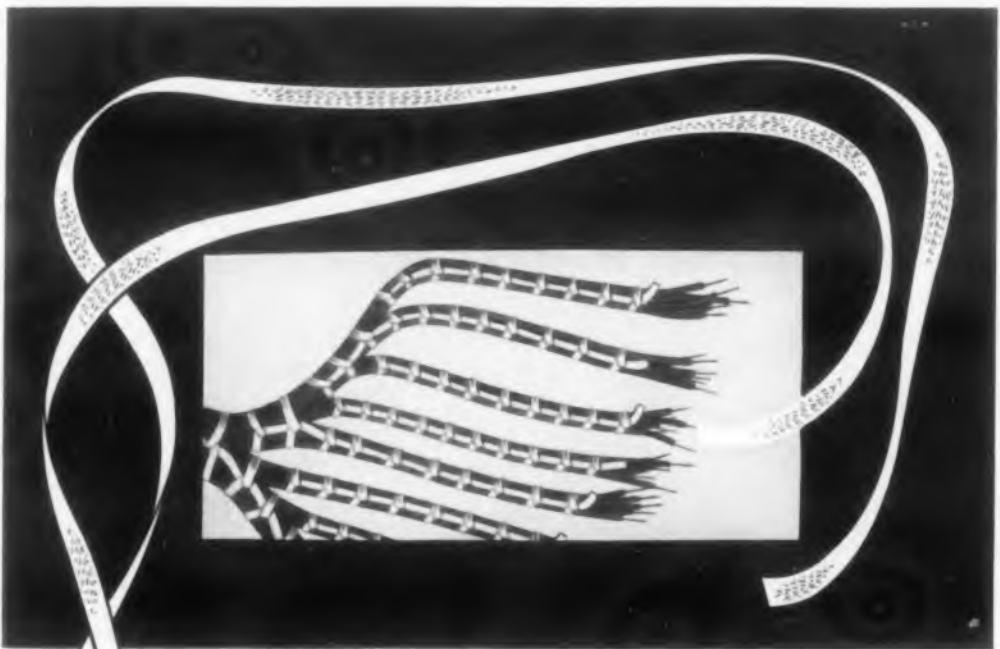
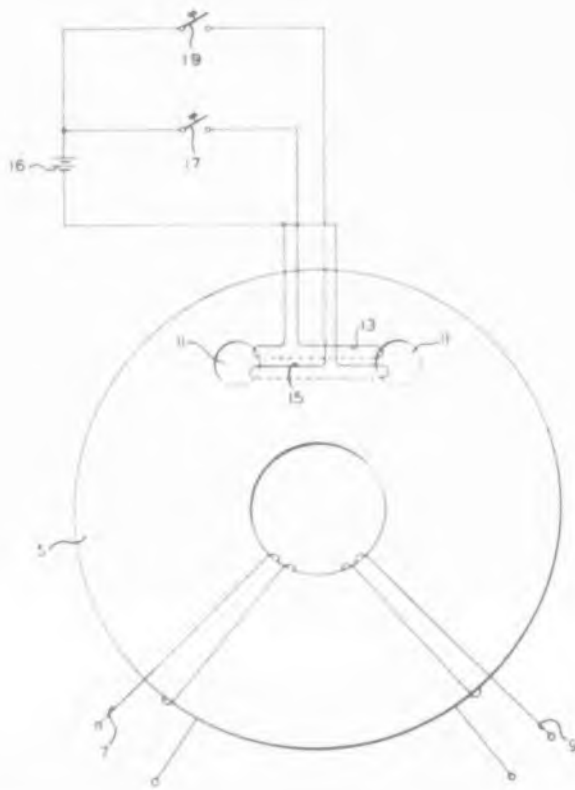
**Magnetic Core Logical Device**

Patent No. 2,855,586, Edgar A. Bronck  
Assigned to International Business Machines Corp.

A single toroid magnetic core operates either as a storage element or as an "Exclusive Or" logical switching device. The core will switch from one or two stable permanent flux states in response to non-coincident auxiliary signals.

The remanent state of core 5 is selected by the polarity of the signal applied to winding 7. A change in the net flux of the core induces a pulse in output winding 9. Auxiliary windings 13 and 15 have equal turns wound in opposite directions through holes 11 and are separately capable of changing the sense of the remanent flux in the core when the

auxiliary winding is connected to battery 16. However, when both auxiliary windings are operated simultaneously, the fluxes cancel and the state of the core is unchanged.



for every lacing need . . .  
**BEN-HAR LACING TAPES**

**BEN-HAR "TEFLON® GLASS"**—fibers are Teflon coated before braiding for unique non-slip action. Knots hold. No heat shrinkage. Chemically inert. Flame-proof. Non-absorbent. Color fast. Practically indestructible.

**BEN-HAR DACRON®**—excellent dimensional stability and heat resistance. Available plain, waxed, or synthetic rubber treated.

**BEN-HAR NYLON**—meets Gov. Specs. MIL-T-713A. Flat braided nylon available in same finishes as above.

**BENTLEY, HARRIS**

WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES

*Flexible* **INSULATIONS**

Bentley, Harris Manufacturing Co., 200 Barclay St., Conshohocken 3, Pa.

CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# $T_c \pm .0005\%$ per $^{\circ}\text{C}$

# $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$

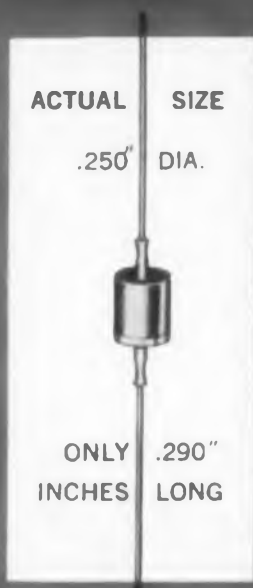
u. s. semcor temperature compensated

## REFERENCE ELEMENT

superior in performance to 1N430 Series

### TRIPLE DIFFUSED WAFER TECHNIQUE NETS SMALLEST PACKAGE YET!

U. S. Semcor's completely new design Axial Lead Reference Element has achieved performance heretofore unobtainable for use in computers, measuring instruments and controls—wherever a reference voltage is desired—combines single diffused silicon junction advantages with a unique newly developed triple wafer sandwiching method—provides matched coefficients of expansion of internal lead wire and diode case, prohibits separation even under extreme shock—results in an impressive .0005% per  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  temperature coefficient—over an operating range of  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$ —50 degrees higher than other available devices—diminutive 1" long x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " O.D. package size with axial leads—rated at 8.9 to 9.5 volts at 10 milliamps,  $Z_c = 15$  ohms—non-position sensitive for most compact placement—both axial lead and lug terminal styles currently available.



For a call from our nearest Field Engineering Representative—or for complete technical data—write today to Sales Engineering Department.

U.S.

**SEMCOR**

U. S. SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, INC.

3838 WEST OSBORN ROAD • PHOENIX, ARIZ. • Applegate 8-5591

Over 55,000 square feet of modern dust-proof, air-conditioned facilities devoted exclusively to the research, development and production of electronic devices.



CIRCLE 232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Successful Vanguard equipped with Union miniature relays

March 17, 1958—Union Switch & Signal 6 PDT miniature relays functioned perfectly in the separation controls between the first and second, and the second and third stages . . . in the first stage propulsion unit . . . and in the third stage spin control assembly of the satellite-bearing Vanguard.

The Martin Company, builders of the Vanguard, chose these outstanding relays for their reliability . . . for

their simple, rotary design . . . and for the expert quality control associated with the established leader in electrical relay design—Union Switch & Signal.

The 6 PDT relay used in the Vanguard is just one of a complete line of dependable relays designed by Union Switch & Signal—"Pioneers in Push-Button Science." Write today for complete technical information.

*"Pioneers in Push-Button Science"*



**UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL**

DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY —

PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# BOOKS

## Logical Design of Electrical Circuits

R. A. Higonnet, R. A. Grea, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y. 220 pp., \$10.00.

Boolean methods for analyzing relay, diode, and vacuum tube circuits are presented with particular emphasis on use in design of control circuits in telephone dialing systems, automation systems, computers, and similar applications. This practical guide explains Boolean algebra as a vital tool in circuit design and is written for engineers with no special background in switching circuits.

The present-day circuit designer will find almost all fields covered: combinational circuits (steady state); sequential circuits treated by a modern, simpler method, and shunt-down circuits (inhibi-

tors), which are fully described by Boolean algebra. Helpful examples, plus more than 300 illustrations, are provided.

## Handbook of Physics

Edited by E. U. Condon and Hugh Odishaw, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 327 West 41st St., New York 36, N.Y. 1504 pp. \$25.00.

Comparable in treatment and scope to handbooks serving other professions, this volume concentrates on principles, ideas, concepts, and mathematical methods of all branches of classical and modern physics.

In addition, it serves as a check for better understanding of basic concepts.

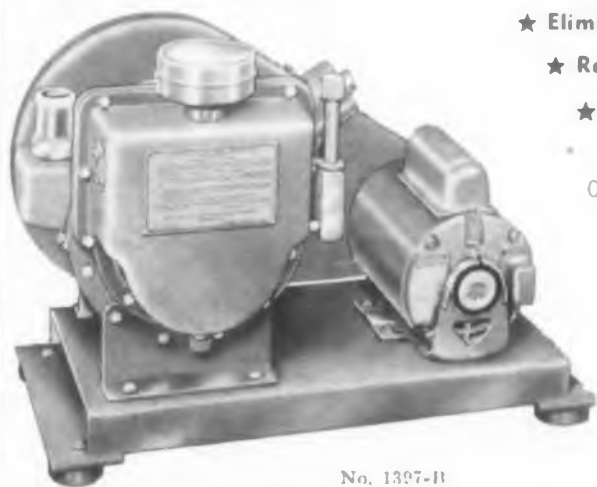
## Large Capacity - High Vacuum

### TWO-STAGE DUO-SEAL VACUUM PUMP

TWO-STAGE CONSTRUCTION WITH VENTED EXHAUST

**VENTED-EXHAUST eliminates Condensed Vapor Problems**

Patent Pending



No. 1397-B

**1397-B. DUO-SEAL VACUUM PUMP. Motor Driven.** For 230 Volts, 60 Cycles, A.C. Each \$645.00

**1397-C. DUO-STAL VACUUM PUMP. Motor Driven.** For 230 Volts, 60 Cycles, A.C. Each \$645.00

- ★ Eliminates Traps or Oil Separators
- ★ Reduces Number of Oil Changes
- ★ Lessens Pumpdown Time

**GUARANTEED VACUUM**  
0.0001 mm Hg. or 0.1 Micron

**FREE AIR CAPACITY**  
375 Liters Per Minute

**Ideal for backing-up  
Diffusion Pumps**

**1397-D. DUO-SEAL VACUUM PUMP. Motor Driven.** For 115 Volts, D.C. Each \$749.00

A belt guard is included with the mounted pumps.

**1397. DUO-SEAL VACUUM PUMP. Un-mounted.** With pulley, but without motor, belt or base. Each \$525.00

### W. M. WELCH SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

DIVISION OF W. M. WELCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
ESTABLISHED 1880

1515 Sedgwick Street, Dept. ED, Chicago 10, Illinois, U. S. A.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



lems, mathematical formulations, equations, and offers a means of remembering or gaining an understanding of familiar areas.

The emphasis is on the principles of physical science and the mathematical techniques required for their exposition. Within this framework, the main sections cover mathematics, mechanics of particles and rigid bodies, mechanics of deformable bodies, electricity and magnetism, heat and thermodynamics, optics, atomic physics, physics of the solid state, and nuclear physics.

### Random Vibration

S. H. Crandall, Editor, *The Technology Press of M.I.T., Cambridge 39, Mass., 300 pp., \$10.00.*

A timely collection of notes, this book offers a compact introduction to the field of engineers schooled in mechanical vibration. New concepts required to extend ordinary vibration theory into the field of random vibration are covered. Current state of the art of designing and testing equipment, which must withstand random vibration, is presented broadly.

Ordinary vibration theory is reviewed in a form which facilitates the transition to random vibration. Treatment of basic concepts and background material in the first part is followed by six chapters of specific material which discuss: the problem of measuring random vibration, excitation from jet engines and rocket motors, the philosophy of environment simulation and problems of designing simulation equipment, and mechanical design for random loading.

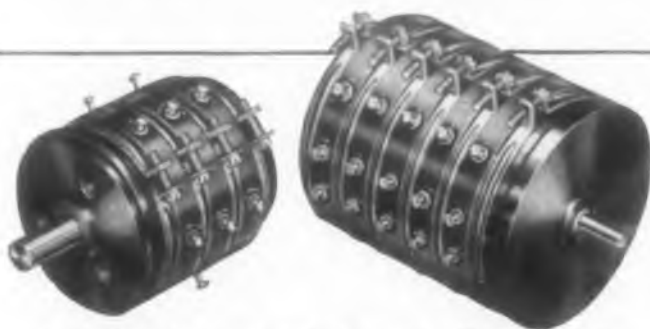
### Closed-Circuit Television Systems

Government Service Department of the RCA Service Company, Camden 8, N.J., 348 pp., \$1.50 postpaid

The fundamentals and techniques of closed-circuit TV—both black and white and color systems—and the characteristics and typical applications of various types of commercial equipment are explained.

Its supply of details will permit engineers and planners to determine in advance the proper equipment and system arrangement to best serve specific performance needs.

## Unlimited Phasing with Extreme Compactness



Linearity determined dynamically on each unit on NEW Gamewell \*LARTester

(\*Linearity — Angle — Resolution — Tap location)

This special Gamewell Phasing Clamp design has two important extras: Extreme compactness and High Temperature compatibility. Check these features . . .

- Only  $\frac{1}{8}$ " depth per section • Continuous service up to 150C available • Stainless steel clamps give unlimited phasing • Large number of taps, limited only by physical spacing • Exclusive Gamewell high unit pressure contacts give permanent, low resistance tap connection, no linearity distortion • Will withstand High "G" and operation under severe vibration • Three styles of mounting: Servo, Bushing and 3-hole • Available in ball or sleeve bearings, shafts as specified • Comes in models RL-270A-1  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " ; RL-270A-2 and RL-270A-3.

More information, prices and delivery available from Gamewell representatives or write: **THE GAMEWELL COMPANY**, Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.



**PRECISION  
POTENTIOMETERS**

RVG  
Precision  
Miniatures  
for superior  
performance



RVG-10  $\frac{3}{8}$ "



RVG-14  $\frac{7}{8}$ "

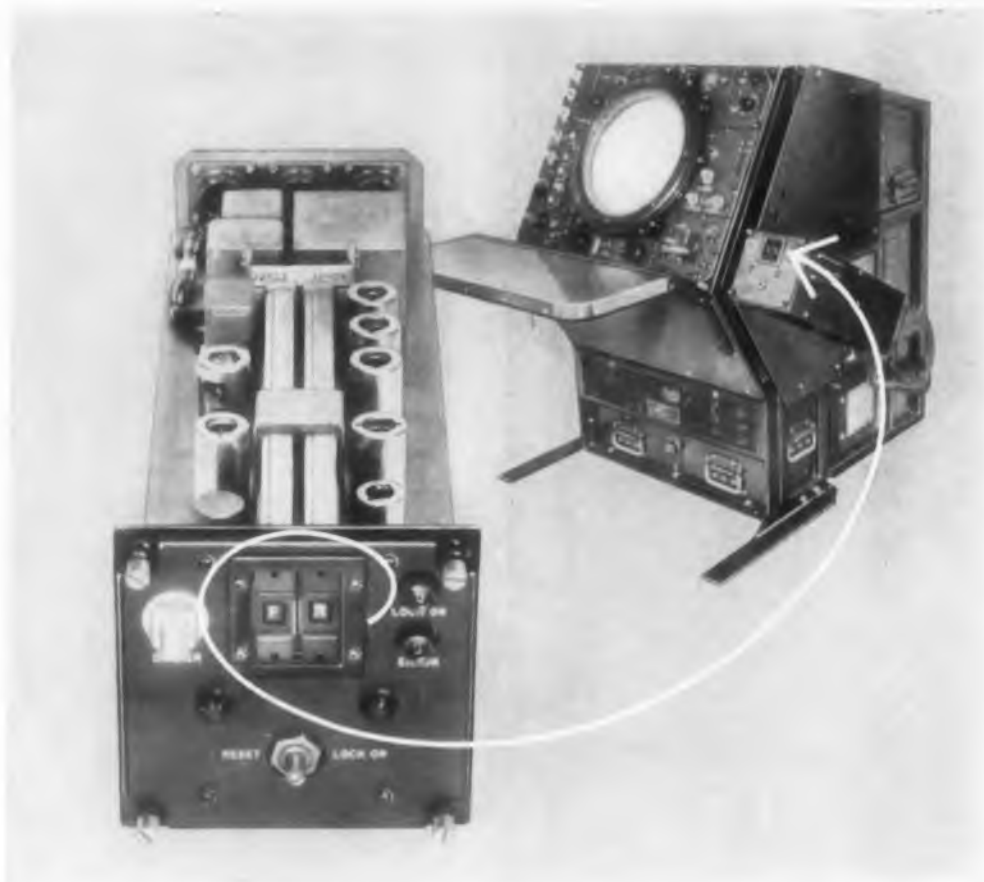


RVG-17XS  $1\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Sine-Cos.

**SPECIAL!**

Send for New Gamewell Catalog on complete line.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Union Indicators help Hazeltine radar-display unit identify aircraft

*The little box on the right side of the radar-display unit above warns of approaching aircraft. IFF response is displayed by Alpha-Numerical Indicators, made by Union Switch & Signal. Hazeltine Corporation, Little Neck, N. Y., builders of this unit, chose Union Indicators for their supreme reliability, compact design, and for the other features below:*

*Two types of Data Display Indicators are made by Union Switch & Signal: Digital, displaying 10, 12, or 16 characters, and Alpha-Numerical, displaying up to 64.*

*Infinite Retentivity*—Both indicators require power only during response time and retain data visually *and* electrically until a new code is transmitted.

*Electrical and Visual Read-Out*—Electrical read-out of data is provided in the same form as the input. Data can be read out on a continuous basis without erasing the stored information. Visibility of digital read-out is excellent, even when indicators are mounted in rows. Both indicators operate directly on binary codes on a null-seeking basis, eliminating need for external translation equipment.

*Write today for complete information on indicators and other electronic equipment manufactured by Union Switch & Signal.*

*"Pioneers in Push-Button Science"*



**UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL**

DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY —

PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A SECOND  
IS AN  
*eternity*

at C. E. C.

where  
**microtime**  
manipulation  
is at an  
advanced state  
of the art

CUSTOM AND STANDARD

# DELAY LINES

Control Electronics Co., Inc., is a leading designer and mass producer of electromagnetic Delay Lines. A representative group is shown here with the available ranges of delays, bandwidths and impedances. Further information is readily available from our Engineering Dept.

BUILT TO MIL SPECS. FAST PROTOTYPE SERVICE... DELIVERY 1 TO 3 WEEKS

## Distributed Constant Delay Lines



### CEC DISTRIBUTED CONSTANT DELAY LINE FEATURES

- Lowest cost — reliable performance
- Maximum delay to rise time ratios
- Maximum delay per cubic inch
- Delays to 30  $\mu$  secs.
- Impedances: 200 to 10,000  $\Omega$
- Bandwidths to 20 mcs
- Linear phase shift

## Lumped Constant Delay Lines



Multi-tapped Lumped Constants available in many configurations

DELAYS TO 20,000 MICROSECONDS  
BANDWIDTHS to 500 MCS  
 $Z_0$  FROM 50 TO 10,000 OHMS

## Variable Delay Lines



Infinite, incremental or decade variable delay lines available in any range of delays and impedances.



Over 275 standard Lumped Constant Delay Lines available

## System Delay Lines



Complete delay and pulse systems designed to your needs.

**Specialists in Microtime**



**CONTROL ELECTRONICS CO., INC.**  
Ten Stepar Place, Huntington Station, New York

NOTE: Data Sheets on request



CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## BOOKS

### Automation Systems

*Engineering Publishers Division of the AC Book Co., Inc., New York, 180 pp., \$5.00*

This book contains the proceedings of the second EIA conference on automation systems for business and industry held this year. At the conference engineers along with leaders in the fields of economics, education, labor, and social work took a critical look at automation as it exists today, and have attempted to evaluate it. Automation within the electronics industry and automation outside the electronics industry are examined.

### Magnetic Recording Techniques

*W. Earl Stewart, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. 268 pp., \$8.50.*

Recording and reproducing processes, recording materials, the theory of ferromagnetism, recording mechanisms, and established standards are covered in this

book. Design techniques are shown on the various elements of magnetic recording systems and ways to obtain better performance in many new fields of application. Included are definitions, tables, derivations of key formulas, and practical test circuits.

Recording and reproducing functions are discussed separately to help analyze the effect that each has on the recording media and on the over-all performance. Sections are included on some of the lesser known types of recording, such as boundary recording (computer memory work), the Factrol system (automation), flux-sensitive heads (special applications), transistor circuits, and TV recording problems. In addition, new formulas are given for magnetic oxide coatings.

### Physical Acoustics and the Properties of Solids

*Warren P. Mason, D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. Princeton, N.J., 393 pp., \$9.00*

This introduction to the uses of wave transmission in solids provides both engineering applications and analytical uses.

# Stability .. 4 PARTS IN 10 MILLION WITH TRANSISTORIZED CRYSTAL CONTROL



*A complete packaged assembly, the new Bliley CCO-7 oscillator is first in a series of transistorized plug-in units for precision frequency control and reference.*

*Outstanding stability of  $4 \times 10^7$ , under adverse conditions, is assured by such design features as glass sealed crystal units, printed circuitry and built-in temperature control. The entire unit is hermetically sealed.*

For complete details request Bulletin 516.

**Bliley**  
**BLILEY ELECTRIC CO.**  
UNION STATION BUILDING  
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

Bliley Model  
CCO-7

Bliley CCO-7	
CRYSTAL CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR	
FREQUENCY	1000 KC
HEATER SUPPLY	27 VAC 5C
OSCILLATOR SUPPLY	+27VDC
BLILEY ELECT. CO., ERIE, PA., U.S.A.	

CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 195

Part I discusses fundamentals of wave propagation in solids, transducers used to generate such waves, instruments for measuring attenuation, velocity and characteristic impedances of solids, and high and low intensity applications of wave transmission.

Part II deals in detail with the analytical uses of sound wave propagation. It covers such topics as: phenomenological models for wave propagation; thermal damping; grain scattering; domain motion effects; interstitial diffusion effects; high and low amplitude dislocation effects; sound transmission in single crystal quartz and glasses; sound damping by free electrons.

#### Logic Machines and Diagrams

Martin Gardner. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 370 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y., 214 pp., \$5.00

The author here surveys the mechanical and electrical machines designed to solve problems in formal logic, and of geometrical methods for doing the same thing.

Much of this material is published for the first time including an explanation of an original network diagram for solving problems in the propositional calculus; a popular exposition of the new binary method of handling the calculus; and instructions for making cardboard devices that quickly identify valid syllogisms or show the formal fallacies of invalid ones.

#### A Comprehensive Bibliography on Operations Research

Operations Research Group Case Institute of Technology, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y., 188 pp., \$6.50.

Extensive bibliography of the Operations Research Society of America contains listings of references for all the material published in operations research through December, 1957. Approximately 3000 titles of articles, books, reports, proceedings and 40 specialized bibliographies are compiled. Alphabetic organization and serial cross-referencing comprise most of the text, followed by 40 special subject bibliographies.



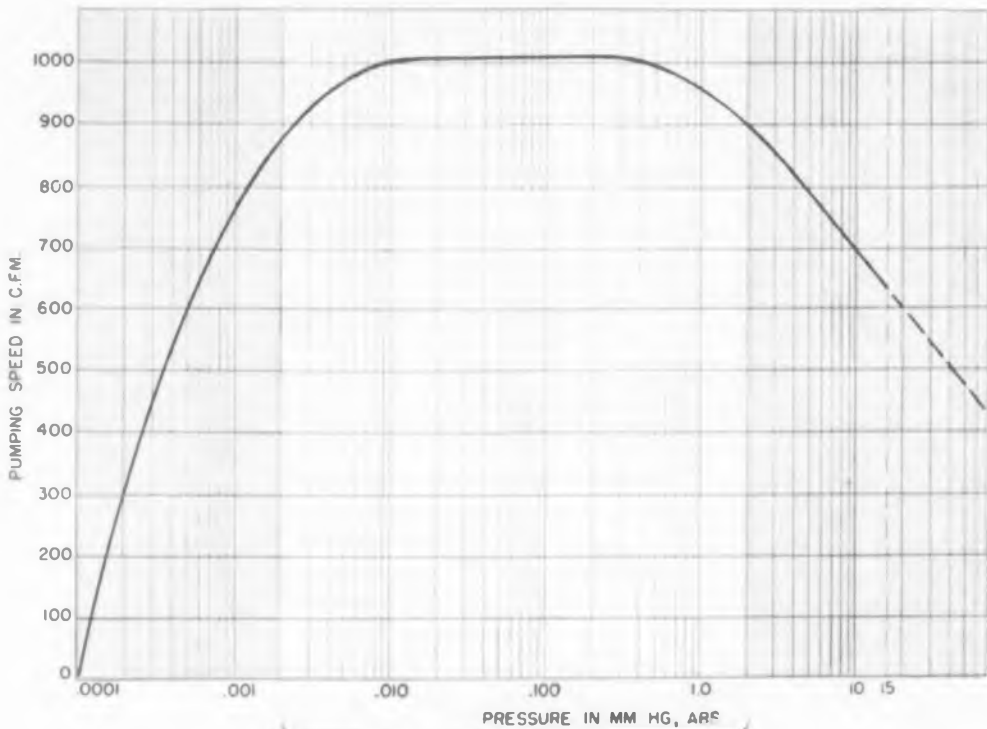
**MARCONI**  
INSTRUMENTS



111 CEDAR LANE • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1959



## Do You Use Vacuum In This Range?

From millimeters to microns . . . in this region the significant economy of the KINNEY KMB Mechanical Booster Pump is self-evident, as shown by the performance curve above. And, this high efficiency is doubly attractive because these KINNEY Pumps provide *clean, dry Vacuum . . . no backstreaming . . . automatic operation . . . no stalling problems from gas bursts.*



# Kinney®

## MECHANICAL BOOSTER HIGH VACUUM PUMPS

The KINNEY KMB Pumps have proven themselves in the most difficult applications. They feature high pumping speed in the low micron range and their design provides for addition of inter-stage cold traps with minimum plumbing or other complications. Their performance, even where outgassing of materials renders other pumps inoperative, stamps them as the major contribution of the decade in High Vacuum service.

KMB 1200 with free air displacement of 1230 cfm. Other models provide pumping speeds from 30 cfm to 5100 cfm.

**KINNEY** MFG. DIVISION  
THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY

35618 WASHINGTON STREET • BOSTON 30 • MASS.



Please send me copy of Bulletin No. 3180.1 describing KINNEY KMB High Vacuum Pumps.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**WRITE  
for Bulletin  
No. 3180.1  
It's FREE**

# stitching together a giant radome



Radome designed and built by Long Sault Woodcraft Limited, St. Andrews East, Quebec, for the United States Air Force RADC.

Looking upward from the inside of the world's largest stressed skin sandwich radome built of translucent fiberglass panels, securely joined by hundreds of DUAL-LOCK fasteners.

Radar antennae along the upper perimeter of North America's defense system are enclosed by protective domes which stop ice, snow, and gales up to 150 mph.

This precisely engineered pattern of fiberglass panels is erected quickly and surely, under the most adverse field conditions, using recessed Simmons DUAL-LOCK fasteners.

DUAL-LOCK is ideally adapted to panel fastening for military shelters, demountable shipping containers, aircraft cowlings and guided missiles.

#### Features:

- High load characteristics. The standard No. 1 DUAL-LOCK withstands 2500-lb. tension, and with modifications, tension loads of 7000 lbs. and over.
- Double-acting take-up provides great closing pressure, with minimum pressure on operating tool.

- Positive-locking. Trigger action insures fully open and fully closed positions.
- Vibration-proof and impact-proof. Will not accidentally unlock or loosen.

**Write for catalog #1257.** Complete specifications, drawings, details of DUAL-LOCK and other Simmons Fasteners with unlimited money-saving applications.



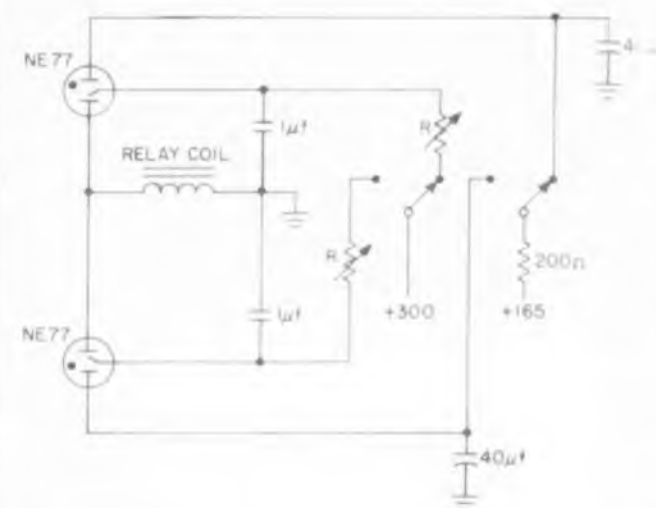
## SIMMONS FASTENER CORPORATION

1763 North Broadway, Albany 1, New York

See our catalog in Sweet's Product Design File

QUICK-LOCK • SPRING-LOCK • DUAL-LOCK • ROTO-LOCK • LINK-LOCK • HINGE-LOCK  
CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IDEAS FOR DESIGN



Three-electrode glow tubes are at the heart of this simple repeat-cycle timer.

### Repeat-Cycle Timer Uses Glow Tubes

The accompanying circuit uses the recently announced General Electric NE-77 three electrode glow tubes in a repeat-cycle timer.

A Potter and Brumfield impulse type relay (AP17-4PDT) was used. Satisfactory operation resulted with 165 v on the outer electrodes of the glow tubes. A 300 v supply on the relaxation network provides a minimum period of about one second with 1 μf capacitors and 4 meg resistors as the time constant elements.

The timing may be varied in fixed steps, or it can be made continuous by using potentiometers.

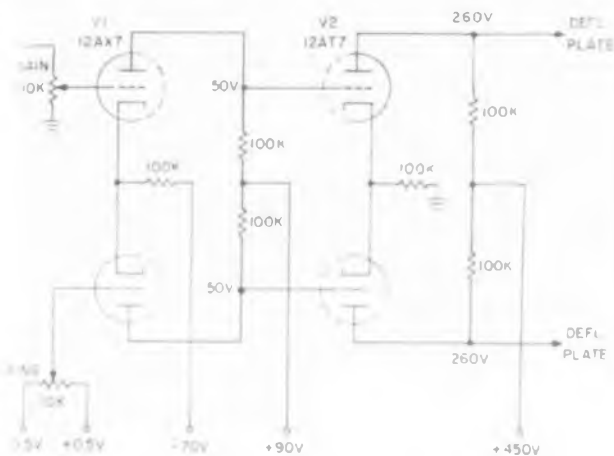
Mark D. Bedrossyan, Atlantic Electronics Labs., Asbury Park, N.J.

### DC Scope Amplifier

Dc amplifiers for oscilloscopes suffer from instability caused by drift in the supply voltages. A good way to circumvent this drawback is to use symmetrical amplifiers. The drifts then cancel at the output, because of the symmetry. The signal, however, is applied in a nonsymmetrical or differential fashion, and appears amplified at the output.

If the amplifier has several stages, the necessity for a direct connection between plates and grids increases the B-plus requirements. The simple 2-stage amplifier shown in the diagram appeared in *Elektronik* of March 1957. It uses only two tubes, a 12AX7 and a 12AT7. The circuit's symmetry is evident.

An interesting point is that stability increases



Drift free two tube amplifier for oscilloscopes

with the value of the cathode resistors, hence, the unusually high values found in the diagram.

The 12AT7's plates are directly connected to the deflection plates of the cathode ray tube. Gain is controlled by the input potentiometer in the upper input circuit. Notice the centering arrangement in the opposite grid. The small de grid voltage variation appears amplified at the output. The various supply voltages may conveniently be obtained from a common 250 v supply, grounded at 70 v from its negative end.

The maximum gain of this amplifier is about 1000. Its bandwidth extends from 0 to 10,000 cps, and it can deliver 200 v peak to peak without distortion.

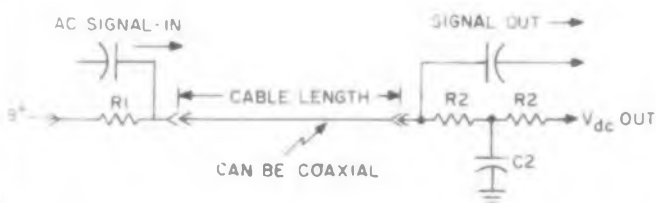
Dr. A. V. J. Martin, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.

### One Wire Carries AC and DC

This circuit is useful in transistor circuits where one wire in a cable must carry a dc voltage as well as an ac signal, yet the two voltages must be isolated.

The resistors and capacitors are chosen to provide the required isolation between the ac input signal and B plus, and between the output ac and dc. If additional decoupling is necessary, R1 can be replaced by a low pass filter similar to the output filter.

Alfred W. Zinn, Farrand Optical Co., Inc., The Bronx, N.Y.



With proper isolation at both ends, one wire can carry ac and dc and signal currents.

## NEW! all electronic A-D converters and digital voltmeters for medium and high speed applications



### The 7000 Series

for high-speed conversions. Up to 1000 second • 1 megohm input impedance • Automatic polarity • 3- and 4-digit models • Sensitivity and resolution 0.01% • Transistorized logic circuits • Transistorized direct-reading indicators.

### The 8000 Series

for medium-speed conversions • Maximum balance time 100 milliseconds • 1000 megohms input impedance at balance • Automatic ranging • Automatic polarity • 4-digits • Sensitivity and resolution 0.01% • Totally transistorized.

Both the 7000 and 8000 Series develop voltage state BCD outputs for data recorder entry. Standard code is 2, 4, 2, 1; other codes available on special order.

Write today for complete engineering specifications

## Electro Instruments, Inc.

CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



3540 Aero Court  
San Diego 11, California



# BE SURE... BUY E-LITES

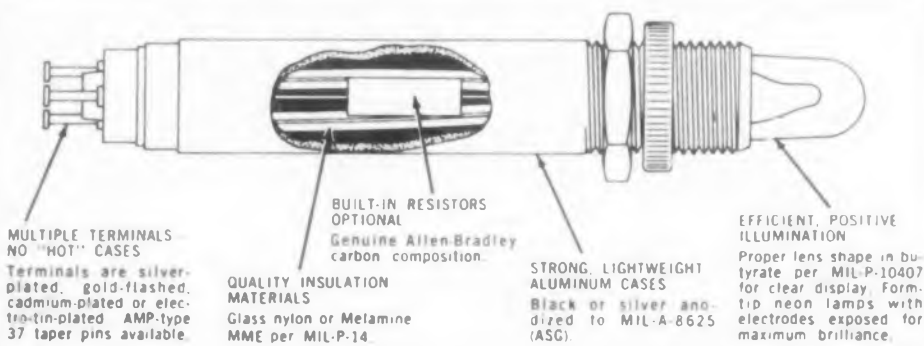
engineered especially for computers,  
control systems, military applications

You can mount almost any E-lite in a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole. They'll fit your system application exactly because they're tailor-made for the job by system engineers. Choose from many replaceable-lamp or permanent-



lamp types, with or without built-in resistors, and in a variety of lens styles, colors and data readout capacities. 100% electrical and mechanical inspection assures you of full E-lite quality in every unit.

ACTUAL SIZE - FITS A  $\frac{3}{8}$ " DIA. HOLE  
THE ORIGINAL MINIATURE INDICATOR LIGHT



**MULTIPLE TERMINALS - NO "HOT" CASES**  
Terminals are silver-plated, gold-flashed, cadmium-plated or electro-tin-plated AMP-type 37 taper pins available.

**QUALITY INSULATION MATERIALS**  
Glass nylon or Melamine MME per MIL-P-14

**BUILT-IN RESISTORS OPTIONAL**  
Genuine Allen-Bradley carbon composition.

**STRONG, LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM CASES**  
Black or silver anodized to MIL-A-8625 (ASG)

**EFFICIENT, POSITIVE ILLUMINATION**  
Proper lens shape in butyrate per MIL-P-10407 for clear display. Form-tip neon lamps with electrodes exposed for maximum brilliance.

**TWO-WEEK DELIVERY ON 1560 STANDARD VARIATIONS / SPECIAL PRICES ON VOLUME ORDERS**



**REPLACEABLE-LAMP TYPES**  
Single-lamp holders for neon or incandescent lamps. With or without built-in resistors. Variety of replaceable lens types. Up to 3 digits available on flat lenses. 1DH holder shown. Patent applied for (resistor models).



**DUAL LAMP HOLDER**  
Holds two lamps to provide double check on circuit operation. Monitors key circuitry in a variety of ways. Model 1FH.

**TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT NEON LIGHTS**  
With built-in diode-resistor network - no adapting needed. Stable, pre-aged lamps fire on minimum voltage. Several models. Round or flat-faced lens, dual-resistor types. Model 1AD (patented) shown.



**LOW-COST INDICATORS**  
Neon and incandescent panel illumination, readout, etc. Round or flat lens. Lens marking available. Push-on retainer for instantaneous installation. Models 1B\* (neon) and 1K (incandescent) shown. \*Patents applied for.



**PERMANENT-LAMP READOUT TYPES**  
With permanent or changeable lenses, and lenses taking up to 3 digits. Neon or incandescent lamps. Model 1EG (neon) shown.

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

With photos, descriptions, dimension drawings for the complete line. Submit your special problem for our engineered solution. Information on our neon lamp aging service also sent on request.

*Eldema*

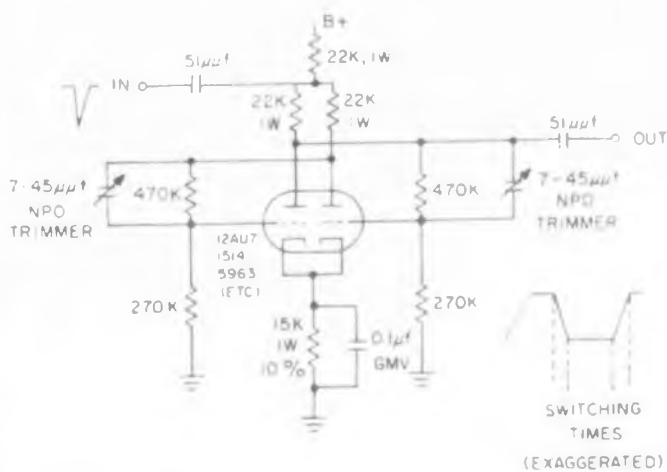
**CORPORATION**  
1805 Belcroft Avenue,  
El Monte, Calif.

A subsidiary of Genisco, Inc.

Sales representatives in principal cities

CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IDEAS FOR DESIGN



Trimmer capacitors help control the switching times in this binary adder.

### Controllable Switching Time In This Binary Adder

In this binary adder, the switching times between each stable state can be made equal. This is done with a minimum of components. All components have five per cent tolerances except for the resistor and capacitor in the cathode circuit.

Trimmers are used in the cross-coupling networks instead of the usual fixed commutating capacitors to provide exact balance of the switching times.

*J. Frank Brumbaugh, Senior Marine Engineer,  
Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich.*

### 1/4 Per Cent Speed Regulation With Centrifugal Governors

Conventional centrifugal governors for speed control of dc motors suffer from the violent changes of speed rates caused by the governor contacts switching a large part of the field power; they suffer from the load handling limitations of the contact fingers; and they suffer drift and inaccuracy due to contact arcing and pitting.

In the transistorized speed regulator shown in the figure, the centrifugal governor is used only as a lightly loaded error detector. The problem of arcing and pitting does not exist; the drift is minimized; and the regulation is better than 1/4 per cent.

The regulator shown is designed for a 1/2 hp, 6000 rpm motor, operated from a 24 v supply which may vary from 20 to 30 vdc. The regulator uses a preamp transistor (2N190) and a power transistor (H6).

The centrifugal governor controls the current through the preamp. It need handle only a few

the multi-channel  
heart of any  
automation  
system...

BEATTIE-COLEMAN'S  
LPR-6  
PROGRAMER

Two channels controlled through integral relays

Six channels operated by punched Mylar tape



Up to 30 minutes of repeated program

Over-all timing accuracy of .05%

This  
LPR-6  
Programer  
is the inexpensive  
laboratory version  
of the famous Beattie-  
Coleman MPR-13 missile  
Programer. Immediate  
delivery. Let us show you  
how the LPR-6 can help solve  
your programming problems.

**BC** BEATTIE-  
COLEMAN

1000 N. Olive St., Anaheim, Calif. 92701  
CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## complete calibration with one multi-range instrument



### FAST ACCURATE CALIBRATION

Now possible with one completely self-contained AC-DC calibration standard requiring a minimum of operator training and previous instrument calibration experience.

### Compact Light Weight Model 829

## INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION STANDARD

### QUICK CONVENIENT TESTING

Portable AC-DC unit contains all power supplies and standards in one single cabinet. Operates without batteries or accessories.

Precise, practically error-proof checking of most types of electrical indicating instruments in daily use is a routine convenience for Model 829 users. Maintenance of quality control by frequent calibration of instruments and allied test equipment can be accomplished within departments by available personnel. A mechanical index explains step-by-step test procedure.



### WESTON Special Meters

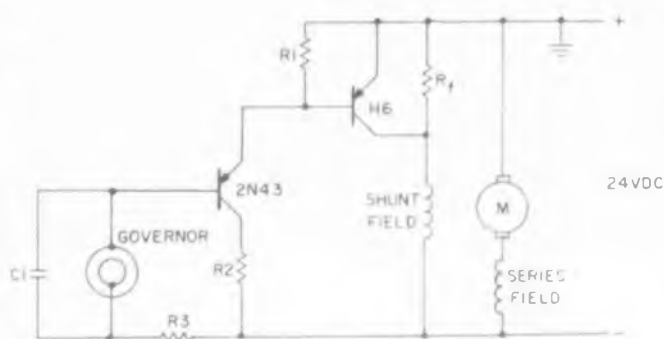
used as standards have 5-inch mirror precision scales, knife edge pointers and are adjusted to better than 0.2% accuracy.

Calibration to full scale accuracy of 0.5% can be accomplished for all instruments measuring d-c voltage (22 ranges) from 0.25 mv to 2000 volts, d-c current (22 ranges) from 2  $\mu$ a to 20 amperes, a-c voltage (19 ranges) from 1.5 mv to 1500 volts, and a-c current (14 ranges) from 1.5 ma to 20 amperes. Net price \$2650, f.o.b. Boonton, New Jersey.

Write for Technical and Application Data.

**Radio Frequency LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Boonton, New Jersey, U. S. A.

CIRCLE 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Transistorized speed regulator uses governor only as an error detector.

microwatts. The current through the preamp transistor determines the voltage at the base of the power transistor which controls the current through the motor's shunt field.

The regulator can be used to control larger and smaller motors, depending on the power handling capabilities of available power transistors. The field power which must be handled is a function of the difference power required by the motor field between no load and full load.

*Baruch Berman, Group Engr., Avion Div., ACF Industries, Inc., Paramus, N.J.*

## Convenient Radiation Dosimeter

It is, alas, a well-known fact that, above a certain amount, radiation can be dangerous and even fatal. A must, for all people exposed to radiation, is some sort of counting-integrating device which can be periodically checked to ascertain that its wearer has not been submitted to a dose of radiation exceeding the safe value. A number of such devices exist.

The Radion counter shown on the photograph has several advantages. It is tied to the wrist as an ordinary watch, and is just as convenient and inconspicuous. It gives an immediate and clear indication, and can be reset at will and re-used anew.

*Dr. A. V. J. Martin, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.*



Wrist-borne dosimeter.



## your own pots — 100% pure!

Want the purest in potentiometers? Nothing to it — just put on a surgical mask, lock yourself up in a sealed room, and start winding! Of course, you'll need an air conditioning plant to keep the moisture controlled, and the air dust-free. And you'll have to work out some pretty elaborate assembly techniques to keep the whole works uncontaminated. Petty details...

You *could* do all this — but you don't have to — Ace goes to all these extremes of quality control and more! So why not take advantage of our sealed room and our advanced techniques — and eliminate all the fussin'? You'll get the accuracy and reliability you have a right to expect from Ace. So do it the easy way — get Ace pots. See your ACErep now!



Here's one of our pure pots, the 500 Acepot<sup>®</sup>. Highest resolution, 0.3% independent linearity, 1/2" size, sub-miniature. Special prototype section insures prompt delivery.

**ACE**

ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.

99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.

SOMerset 6-5130 FAX SMVL 181 West, Union WUX

Acepot<sup>®</sup> Acotrim<sup>®</sup> Aceset<sup>®</sup> Aceohm<sup>®</sup> \*Reg. Appl. for

CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**15,000 hours at 55°C**  
without servicing or oiling  
*and still going strong!*



Air-Marine Motors go to sea on USS Seawolf, Navy's newest atomic-powered submarine.

## SEAWOLF'S VITAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT COOLED BY AIR-MARINE MOTORS

**15,000**  
**10,000 HOURS UNDER THE SEA!**

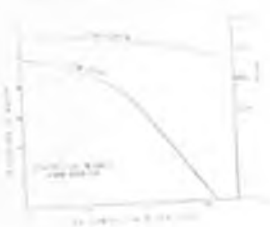
When the U.S. Navy's atomic-powered submarine—miracle of modern engineering—churns through the waters at 50 fathoms down, its vital electronic equipment is constantly protected day and night by a battery of the most rugged blowers ever devised.

Incorporating into its design equipment never before mounted for undersea service, Navy engineers were confronted with a critical cooling problem, for the Seawolf was to stay submerged week after week and month after month. And such equipment must be dependably and constantly cooled.

Tough project? Not at all for Air-Marine. It's highly trained staff of engineers pooled their knowledge and promptly designed, to rigid Navy specifications, blowers that could run continuously toward a 10,000 hour life—more than a solid year—delivering uninterrupted cooling for the A-sub's vital installations.

Whatever your problem—small or large—this same experienced engineering staff is yours to command. Contact Air-Marine for your motor needs—for the best motors skill can produce—the finest money can buy.

115V 400CY 1PH 1.0MFD



Air-Marine's Seawolf Motor



**air-marine motors, inc.**

369 Bayview Avenue  
West Coast Factory: 2221 Barry Ave.

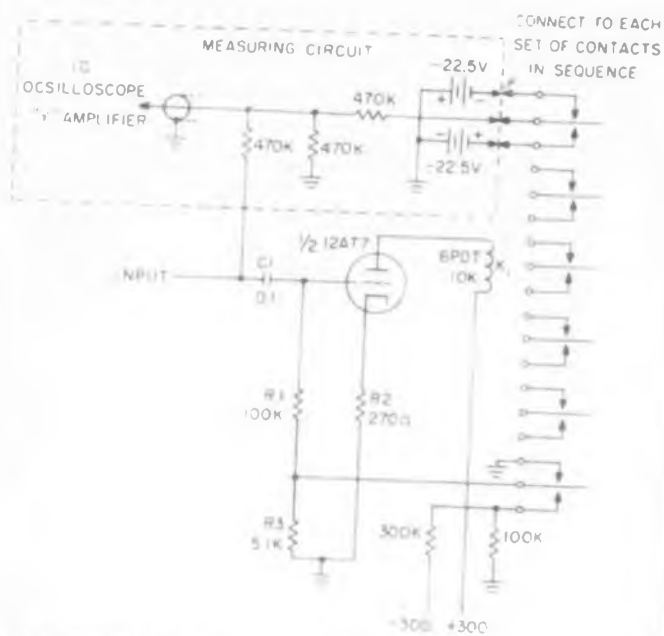
Amityville, N. Y.  
Los Angeles, Calif.

Above is an air-marine motors advertisement which first appeared in July, 1957

See us at the IRE Show • Booth 2315

CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IDEAS FOR DESIGN



Hair trigger relay uses vacuum tube to speed up relatively slow relay.

### Hair Trigger Relay

It was required that a number of circuits be simultaneously switched at a high speed. The switching speed of the only available multiple pole relay was too slow.

While physical characteristics of a sealed relay cannot be changed, switching speed can be improved to a degree by shortening the current buildup and decay times.

The relay was incorporated in a vacuum tube circuit biased so as to cause a current flow just short of the minimum required to energize the relay. A positive going input to the tube grid energizes the relay. As soon as the relay operates, one set of contacts connects a bias to the grid return, lowering the current to a point barely sufficient to keep the relay energized. A negative going signal cuts off the tube, de-energizing the relay.

The operating time of a six pole double throw relay was reduced by a factor of three in this circuit.

W. L. Godsey, Engineering Asst., Applied Physics Lab., Silver Spring, Md.

### Enlarge Small Holes In Thin Sheets

It's often necessary to enlarge a small hole in very thin sheet copper or other sheet material. Small drills won't do because they often twist the material. If they're used on printed circuit boards, they can tear etched circuits off the board.

## NEW VIBRATING CAPACITOR



A vibrating-reed type capacitance modulator for use in measuring currents as low as  $10^{-16}$  amperes.

Long term stability for process control. Drift  $\pm 0.2$  millivolts per day, non-cumulative.

Write for Catalog 523.



**STEVENS**  
INCORPORATED  
**ARNOLD**

7 ELKINS STREET  
SOUTH BOSTON 27, MASS.

S/A-15

CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1959

*Telonic*  
SWEEP GENERATORS  
with  
**NEW**  
SWEEP-LINE  
DESIGN



- new cabinet
- new circuits
- greater than ever performance
- smart appearance
- faster delivery schedules

Telonic Sweeps feature 5% flatness, less than 10 microvolt leakage. Dependable for production, precise for engineering. Variety of markers. Crystal controlled single or harmonic plug-in with external marker provisions on all models. Variable markers available on many models.

Telonic Sweep-Line cabinet features hinged top for easy accessibility, slide-track mounting, perforated top and cooling vents. Dimensions — 20" x 10" x 15". Attractive two-tone finish is satin black and aluminum grey.

All models previously available are now included in the new Sweep-Line

MODEL NO	SWEPT RANGE
H-3	1 mc to 300 mc
H-D Models	10 kc to 100 mc
L-D Models	3.5 mc to 140 mc
S-D Models	85 mc to 1260 mc

Many other Telonic instruments are available, including variable sweep rates and WATTS of power.

Delivery of Telonic Sweeps is 3 to 6 weeks. Prices range from \$645 to \$745—optional fixed marker plug-ins and variable markers extra.

*Telonic*  
INDUSTRIES, INC.  
BEECH GROVE, INDIANA  
CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A needle file, chucked in the drill in place of a standard twist drill, does the job easily. The thin sheet material is slowly fed onto the rotating file till the hole has been enlarged to the proper size. The file takes small milling cuts and is not likely to grab and tear up the material.

*Robert Marie, Perfect Circle Corp., Hagerstown, Ind.*

### Multi-Vaned Rectifier Package Takes Oil Bath

Resistant to electrical leakage, resistant to 30 g shock loads, and very durable, the rectifier assembly in the photograph operates in transformer oil at temperatures from -60 to 90 C.

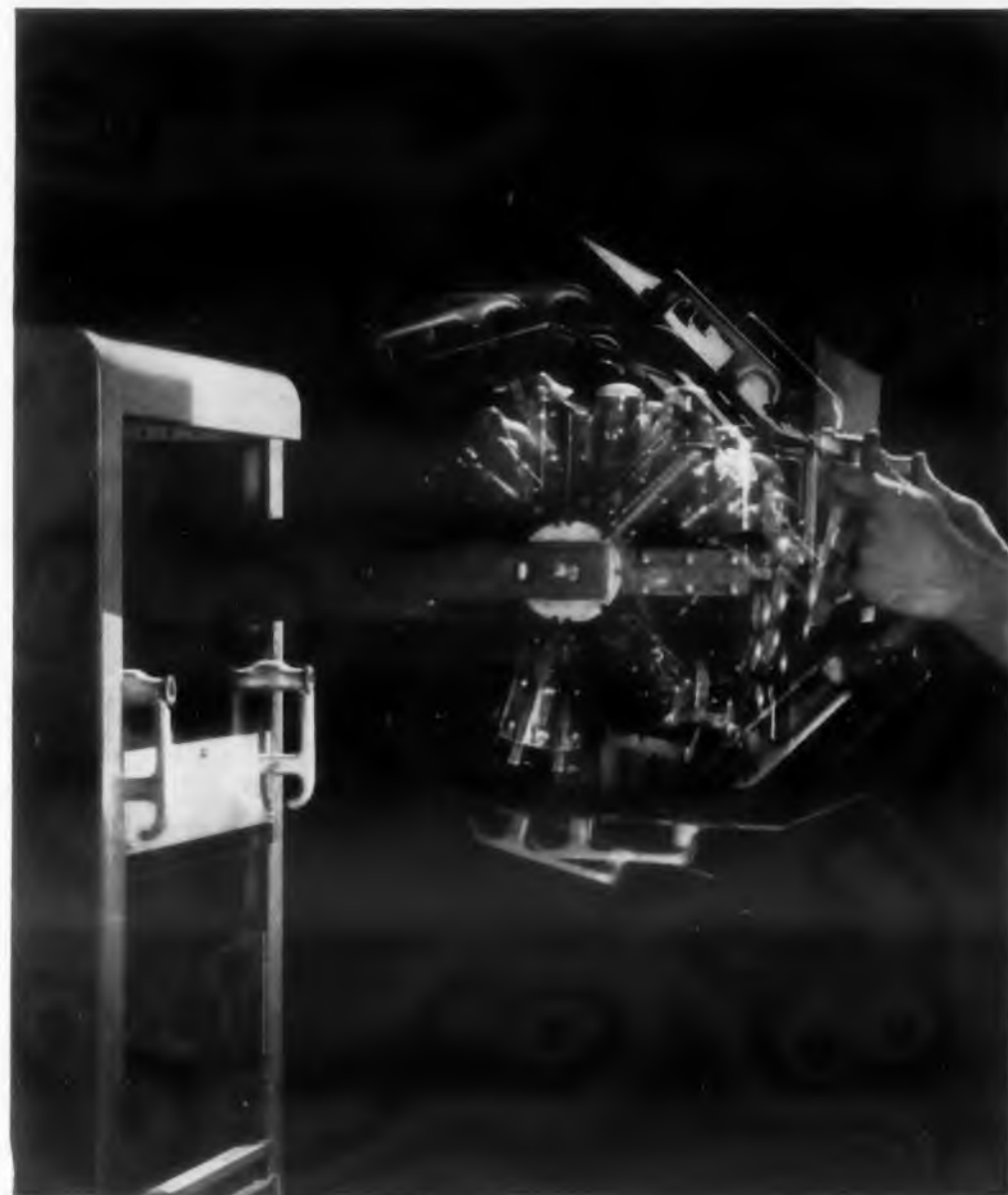
The Raytheon Manufacturing Co. at Maynard, Mass. designed the compact, light-weight package for a high-voltage shipboard power supply. Laminated Formica rods were machined and drilled to form the vanes. The holes were purposely left rough to increase creep resistance.

In operation, six of these assemblies are mounted on a sliding rack and lowered into the transformer oil. Electrical connections with the rest of the power supply are established when a lid is bolted down.

The arrangement permits quick snap-in replacement of an entire assembly in the event of rectifier failure.



Compact rectifier package operates submerged in oil.



## with Chassis-Trak slides chassis locks in seven positions

With the touch of a finger on the handles of the chassis, it can be tilted up or down (45°, 90°, or 105°), and locked in any one of seven different positions.

This means you can remove tubes or check circuitry on the chassis quickly and easily, even though the chassis is at the top or the bottom of the rack . . . and the chassis will not swing or move during servicing. It is firmly locked in position! A spring mechanism allows instant removal of the chassis for complete maintenance.

Chassis-Trak slides are produced from cold rolled steel, and give smooth slide action because of a permanent-dry, dust-repellant phenol epoxy formulation . . . the more you use the slides, the smoother they operate.

With the pencil-thin Chassis-Trak design, you can cut engineering costs, by mounting 17" chassis in standard

19" racks. The slides (9 lengths, 10" to 24" supporting up to 275 lbs.), are available from stock, in either the "detent" model shown above, and the "basic" model, which tilts freely upwards but has no lock assembly. Chassis-Trak engineers will also custom-build slides for any of your special installations.

"Detent" model, locked in one of seven different positions.



chassis  
*Trak*  
inc.

For further information, contact:

525 South Webster, Indianapolis 19, Indiana  
CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



The artist has captured a rare expression on the face of Sigma's general manager — one of happy satisfaction and complete contentment. This is because the sales dept. has just told him (1) about a new Machine of Pleasure which uses a Sigma product and (2) that the customer is overjoyed because the Sigma product works right. His corporate corpulence is enjoying every minute of it, while it lasts. By publicizing this latest application triumph, it is hoped that others will be spurred on to similar successes.

An enterprising consulting engineer on the West Coast recently took on the job of building a fully automatic machine for folding Chinese fortune cookies. The specs called for handling a piece of hot, flexible cookie dough every five seconds; folding it in two directions and getting the fortune inside the cookie between folds; using up 420 different fortunes before repeating. The machine slices printed fortunes as required from continuous rolls. It was at this point that consulting cookie engineer William E. Thomas asked his E. E. brother Frank how to keep the slices between the lines; since brother Frank reads Sigma ads, his immediate reply was "Sigma Photorelay" (we like to think). One was purchased and rigged up to control the paper feed, by sensing black bars printed on the rolls. Brothers Thomas, their project engineer Charles A. Lindberg (honest!), their customer and Sigma are now all entranced by the results.

So one more banner should be raised for the unsung heroes whose accomplishments do not go up in three stages and a deafening roar, but simply "kerplunk" every few seconds as a new little item is unfailingly produced. If you have such a project, and light sensing can be put to a useful purpose, a Sigma Photorelay might be worth trying.

They come ready to plug in, switch 3 amps. resistive at 120 VAC, cost only about \$12.00; the cookie boys even went so far as to say "we certainly could not have installed anything else that worked properly so inexpensively." Who knows, maybe you could even build a machine to get the ordinate and abscissa straight on hot cross buns.



# SIGMA

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.

91 Pearl St., So. Braintree 85, Mass.

AN AFFILIATE OF THE FISHER-PIERCE CO. (INCORPORATED 1939)

CIRCLE 251 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# REPORT BRIEFS

## Rotary Motion Control

A mechanical decelerator developed to slow the spinning of a free-falling parachutist may also have such practical uses as the positive deceleration of magnetic tape reels, or control of turbine motors. A light tube some six feet long with two steel spheres centrally located and restrained by a triggering mechanism, the laboratory model was conceived on the principle that variations in the moment of inertia of a rotating body will bring high speed changes without a reaction on the support. *An Analysis of a Device for Control of Rotational Motion*, N. W. Carlson, Wright Air Development Center, U. S. Air Force, April 1958, 27 pp., \$0.75. Order PB 151135 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.

## Beryllium Data Summary

The reader who must quickly obtain a wide perspective of currently available information on beryllium can refer to this summary report which includes recent data to aid in evaluating the metal's usefulness as a structural material in air-frame and missile applications. References include information on sources, extraction, production, fabrication, properties, and applications. Problems in industrial hygiene encountered in working with beryllium and its compounds are reviewed briefly. An attempt is made to determine the extent and objectives of all current Armed Forces projects that envisage the possible use of beryllium as a structural material. *Beryllium for Structural Applications: A Review of the Unclassified Literature*, W. Hode, Defense Metals Information Center, Battelle Memorial Institute for Assistant Secretary of Defense for Research and Development, Aug. 1958, 182 pp., \$3.00. Order PB 121648 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.

## Encapsulation of Electronic Circuits

Quantitative effects of the encapsulating dielectric upon the electrical characteristics of the embedment are discussed. Of major interest is the work initiated on the electrical performance of resistors, capacitors, inductors, and simple circuits, at frequencies up to 240 megacycles. The investigation of the electrical and mechanical properties of various resins was necessary in order that most suitable encapsulant be selected for the specific application. *Encapsulation of Electronic Circuits*, Richard Calicchia, Griffiss Air Force Base, N.Y. Jan. 1958, 22p microfilm \$2.70, photocopy \$4.80. Order PB 133475 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

## HUNTER INSTANT LIGHTING TORCHES



*for military  
applications at  
sub-zero temperatures*



- developed in co-ordination with Engineer Research and Development Laboratories, Ft. Belvoir, Va.
  - unpowered, open flame burners — lighted instantly with a match at temperatures down to  $-90^{\circ}\text{F}$ .
  - burn any type gasoline or JP-4 fuel.
  - for a wide range of sub-zero, spot heat applications: small engine starting; start-aid for bulldozers, snow plows, earthmovers, special-purpose equipment; de-icing bogie wheels, tracks, heavy-duty control equipment, etc.
  - capacities: 15,000 to 200,000 BTU-Hour at variable pressures.
- Other Hunter military equipment: space and personnel heaters; engine heaters; refrigeration units.*

GET  
THESE  
BROCHURES  
TODAY!

*for complete  
specifications  
and details*

MH-167 "Hunter  
Instant Lighting  
Torches"



MH-166 "Hunter  
Engine Heaters"



MH-162 "Hunter Space  
and Personnel Heaters"



**HUNTER**

MANUFACTURING CO.  
30539 AURORA RD.  
SOLON, OHIO

HEATING AND REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS  
CIRCLE 252 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Ammeters • Microammeters  
Milliammeters • Voltmeters • Millivoltmeters  
Megohmmeters • Multimeters**

Combining the revolutionary BIFILAR frictionless movement with a weightless LIGHT-BEAM pointer, Greibach Precision Meters represent the most important advance in meter design in over 50 years. The patented Bifilar Movement replaces jewels, pivots and hair springs to provide virtually indestructible accuracy and sensitivity.

# ONLY GREIBACH PRECISION METERS

offer these NEW STANDARDS of performance:

- ACCURACY to 0.25%, indefinitely
- SENSITIVITY to  $\frac{1}{10}$  microampere, full scale (25 x  $10^{-6}$  amps.)
- OVERLOAD up to 100,000 %
- SHOCK up to 500 g's on meter movement
- VOLTMETERS up to 5,000,000 ohms/volt
- ENERGY DISSIPATION as low as  $1.2 \times 10^{-4}$  watts
- REPEATABILITY of 0.1% or better without tapping

TRUE direct measurement for even the most hypercritical uses and conditions. Exclusive features now make GREIBACH Meters THE most reliable way to:

- check transistors, diodes, tubes, amplifiers
- test ionization and grid circuits
- meter extremely high voltages
- control by light-beam photocell operation

Greibach Precision Meters, for portable, bench or panel use, are available in 3 case models and with a wide selection of single and multiple ranges. Write for complete specification sheets.

**GREIBACH INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION**  
315 NORTH AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. • NE 3-7900



CIRCLE 253 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1959

## Complete Missile Simulator

Development of components for an all-electronic analog computer facility described as sufficient to simulate modern guided missile systems is reviewed in this report. The proposed computer, designed to operate on a 1:1 time scale and utilize a method in which programming could be done off the machine, makes it possible to store problems solved in as complete a form as possible. The computer, called the Dynamic Systems Synthesizer, utilizes a high precision electronic time division multiplier and an electronic chopper which eliminates the electrochemical vibrators from the dc amplifiers. An electronic function generator using silicon diodes eliminates the need for servo function generation. Test results indicate the practicability of the all-electronic automatically programmed analog computer. *Dynamic Systems Synthesizer*, E. C. Hutter and others, Radio Corporation of America for Wright Air Development Center, U.S. Air Force, Nov. 1956, 240 pp, \$3.50. Order PB 151137 from OTS, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.

## Analysis of Redundancy Networks

Various properties and characteristics of probabilistic redundancy networks can be used to represent reliability relationships in complex equipment containing redundant elements. Analysis is also applicable to large scale systems containing a multiplicity of alternative subsystems of telecommunication nets containing possibilities of alternative routing. It has been shown that such networks are amenable to systematic analysis; several methods and techniques have been suggested for dealing with such problems. *Analysis of Redundancy Networks*, Fred Moskowitz, U.S. Air Force, Griffiss Air Force Base, N.Y. Feb. 1958, 27p, microfilm \$2.70, photocopy \$4.80. Order PB 133468 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

## Visual Display Frequency Indicator For the 10 to 90 cps Range

A new system has been designed and constructed which gives a simultaneous visual display of all frequencies in an arbitrary periodic signal, in the range from 10 to 90 cps. This low-frequency indicating system uses ten banks of vibrating reeds to accomplish the visual display. *Visual Display Frequency Indicator for the 10 to 90 cps Range*, S. R. Curley, F. H. Utley, and N. W. Guinard, U.S. Naval Research Laboratory, Sept. 1958, 20p, microfilm \$2.40, photocopy \$3.30. Order PB 134205 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.



measure vibration ... at 500° F without cooling or correction  
 ... in 160 db high intensity noise fields



MODEL 2242 ACCELEROMETER  
 (actual size)

## ENDEVCO accelerometers

Endevco Accelerometers, employing Piezite® Element Type II, measure vibrations and shock from -100° F to +500° F without correction. The wide frequency range (2 cps to 10 KC) remains unchanged by temperature extremes. Complete cable and cathode follower systems to withstand 500° F are part of the many accessories for making up Endevco systems for flight and laboratory use.

Endevco isolated compression accelerometer systems effectively measure 10 g of vibration in a 160 db noise field with signal noise ratio of 20 to 1. These integral accelerometer-amplifier packages have a temperature range from -65° F to +250° F, are hermetically sealed, eliminate cable noise and are designed for use where remote location of the amplifier is not necessary.



MODEL 2210 TRI-AXIAL ACCELEROMETER  
 (actual size)



MODEL 2806 ACCELEROMETER SYSTEM

Information on Endevco dynamic measuring instruments is contained in a new, illustrated "Engineering Manual, Series 2200, Accelerometers." Included are general descriptions, specifications, performance data under environmental extremes, calibration procedure, maintenance and prices of the many types of Endevco accelerometers, pressure pickups and accessories. Mail coupon today for your copy. Better still, tell us your specific problem. Chances are we can be of help.

symbol of excellence



endevco corporation  
 dynamic instrumentation

ENDEVCO CORPORATION  
 DEPARTMENT A  
 161 E. CALIFORNIA STREET  
 PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Please mail me a copy of  
 "Accelerometer Engineering  
 Manual, Series 2200."  
 Thank you.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

POSITION \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

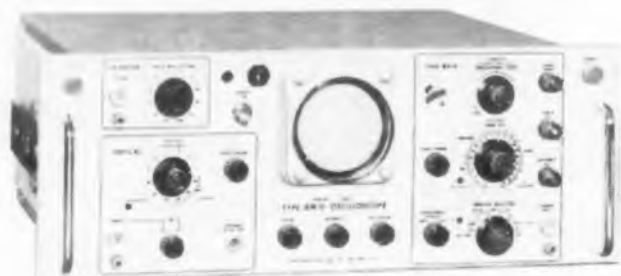
STATE \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 254 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SMALL WIDE-BAND for RACK-MOUNTED installations



## SCOPES



**TYPE RM16 AND TYPE RM17**  
dc to 10 mc, 3 inch crt, 7 inch rack height



**TYPE RM15**  
dc to 15 mc, 5 inch crt, 8 1/2 inch rack height



### TYPE RM16 AND TYPE RM17

#### SIZE

7" high, 19" wide, 17 1/2" rack depth  
Slide out mounting for servicing ease

#### VERTICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Passband—dc to 10 mc  
Risettime—0.035  $\mu$ sec  
Signal Delay—0.25  $\mu$ sec  
Sensitivity—0.1 v/div to 125 v/div, dc coupled and ac coupled  
—0.01 v/div to 0.1 v/div, ac coupled only. Twelve calibrated steps

#### SWEEP RANGE

Calibrated—22 steps from 0.2  $\mu$ sec/div to 2 sec/div  
Continuously Variable—0.2  $\mu$ sec/div to 6 sec/div  
Magnifier—5 $\times$

#### TRIGGERING

Preset or manual stability control with amplitude level selection, and fully automatic triggering

#### OTHER FEATURES

Amplitude Calibrator  
DC Coupled Unblinking  
Electronically Regulated Power Supplies  
Type RM16—1.85 kv accelerating potential  
Type RM17—9 kv accelerating potential for easy readability under conditions of high ambient light

\$795

\$870

### TYPE RM15

#### SIZE

8 1/2" high, 19" wide, 22 1/2" rack depth  
Slide out mounting for servicing ease

#### VERTICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Passband—dc to 15 mc  
Risettime—0.023  $\mu$ sec  
Signal Delay—0.25  $\mu$ sec  
Sensitivity—0.05 v/cm to 20 v/cm in nine calibrated steps,  
0.05 v/cm to 50 v/cm continuously variable

#### SWEEP RANGE

Calibrated—22 steps from 0.2  $\mu$ sec/cm to 2 sec/cm  
Continuously Variable—0.2  $\mu$ sec/cm to 6 sec/cm  
Magnifier—5 $\times$

#### TRIGGERING

Preset or manual stability control with amplitude level selection, and fully automatic triggering

#### OTHER FEATURES

4 KV accelerating Potential  
Amplitude Calibrator  
DC Coupled Unblinking  
Electronically Regulated Power Supplies

Price, Type RM15

\$825

The need for high performance in a rack-mounted oscilloscope can be satisfied without excessive space requirements. Three standard Tektronix Oscilloscopes meet stringent performance demands, although their mechanical designs represent good space economy. If the main specifications of any of these instruments indicate a possible solution to your problem, please call in your Tektronix Field Engineer for the complete story.

## Tektronix, Inc.

P O Box 831 • Portland 7, Oregon

Phone CYPRESS 2 2611 • TWX PD 311 • Cable TEKTRONIX

**TEKTRONIX FIELD OFFICES:** Alhambra, Ill. • Albany, N.Y. • Albuquerque • Atlanta, Ga. • Bensenville, N.Y. • Buffalo • Cleveland • Dallas • Dayton • Elwood Park, Ill. • Englewood, N.Y. • Houston Lathrup Village, Wash. • East Los Angeles • West Los Angeles • Minneapolis • Missoula • Newark • Newtonville, Mass. • Orlinda, Fla. • Palo Alto, Calif. • Philadelphia • Phoenix • San Diego • St. Petersburg, Fla. • Syracuse • Towson, Md. • Union, N.J. • Washington, D.C. • Wilminkale, Ont.

**TEKTRONIX ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES:** Hawthorn Electronics, Portland, Oregon; Seattle, Wash.; Metro-Measurements, Detroit, Mich.; Salt Lake City, Utah.

Tektronix is represented in 20 foreign countries by qualified engineering representatives.

### SPECIAL MODEL

**Type R516**—Two unit model of the Type RM16 with identical electrical specifications. Dimensions—Indicator unit: 7" high, 19" wide, 11 1/2" deep. Power Supply: 7" high, 19" wide, 5 1/2" deep.

Price, Type R516

\$850

Please check with your Tektronix Field Engineer for delivery schedule on this model.

prices f a b factory

## RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

# Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena in Radio Engineering

Part 11

A. A. Kharkevich

(Translated by J. George Adashko)

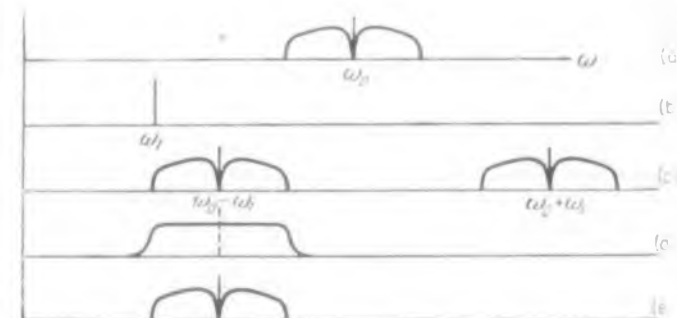
Chapter 1

## Nonlinear Circuits and Fundamental Nonlinear Processes

Here, in the 11th bi-weekly presentation of the serial translation of Professor Kharkevich's book, we conclude his Chapter 1 and start Chapter 2.

### 14. Frequency Conversion

Spectrum conversion in the case of a-m, consists of shifting the low frequency spectrum of the signal along the frequency scale into the range of radio frequencies. Such a shift can be considered as a particular case of a more general



**Fig. 50.** A typical frequency conversion. (a) shows the original spectrum with carrier frequency  $\omega_0$  and two continuous sidebands. (b) shows the spectrum of the heterodyne oscillations—a single spectral line at  $\omega_1$ . (c) shows the spectrum at the output of the multiplier. It has two modulation spectra of carrier frequencies  $\omega_0 - \omega_1$  and  $\omega_0 + \omega_1$ . (d) shows the frequency characteristics of the intermediate frequency band filter (IFF). (e) shows the spectrum at the filter's output

(right) Checking accuracy of machine threads on a 30 inch magnification contour projector.

Nation's first successful re-entry tests were conducted with Lockheed X-17.



## EXPANDING THE FRONTIERS OF SPACE TECHNOLOGY ...in Quality Assurance

Quality assurance at Lockheed parallels in importance and augments the research and development, projects, and manufacturing organizations. Quality assurance engineers establish audit points, determine functional test gear, write procedures and perform related tests.

These activities, supported by laboratories, data analysis, establishment of standards, and issuance of reports—all insure that Lockheed products meet or surpass contractual requirements. Economy and quality are maintained at every stage to produce the best products at the least cost.

With the company holding such major, long-

term projects as the Navy Polaris IRBM; Army Kingfisher; and Air Force Q-5 and X-7, quality assurance at Lockheed plays a key role in the nation's defense.

Scientists and engineers of outstanding talent and inquiring mind are invited to join us in the country's most interesting and challenging basic research and development programs.

Write: Research and Development Staff, Dept. BB-21, 962 W. El Camino Real, Sunnyvale, California; 7701 Woodley Ave., Van Nuys, California; Suite 745, 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17; Suite 300, 840 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11.

*"The organization that contributed most in the past year to the advancement of the art of missiles and astronautics."* NATIONAL MISSILE INDUSTRY CONFERENCE AWARD

**Lockheed** / MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION

SUNNYVALE, PALO ALTO, VAN NUYS, SANTA CRUZ, SANTA MARIA, CALIFORNIA • CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA • ALAMOGORDO, NEW MEXICO



Optical gauge determines measurements within 5 millionths of an inch.

## Micro Miniature Electronic Packaged Assemblies



Based on work of the  
Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories,  
Ordnance Corps, Department of the Army

We design, engineer and manufacture  
micro-miniature modules for your products  
and to your specifications

**CMC**

ELECTRONICS DIVISION  
**Cleveland Metal Specialties Co.**  
1783 EAST 21ST STREET • CLEVELAND, OHIO

CIRCLE 257 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW! RF Radial subminiature tuner



1000 to 10,300 mc range.  
Duplicates performance of  
conventional twin "trombone"  
sliding stubs. Weight 2.5 oz.,  
size 1 1/8" diameter, 2 1/8" long.  
Radial adjustment locks for  
permanent installation.  
Price \$78.50 each.

*Write!* for complete information

DON-LAN electronics co.

1101 olympic blvd., santa monica, calif.  
exbrook 3-0758

division of Regan Industries, Inc.

CIRCLE 258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1955

## RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

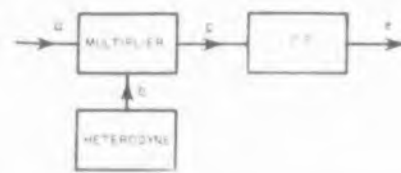


Fig. 51. Block diagram for the frequency conversion of Fig. 50. The letters correspond to those of Fig. 50.

linear operation called frequency conversion.

Frequency conversion means, in general, a shift of the spectrum along the frequency scale into a higher or lower frequency range. It is assumed, that such a shift or transfer does not distort the spectrum. Frequency conversion uses a general technique, consisting of multiplying the oscillation to be converted by a sinusoidal oscillation, produced by a separate heterodyne oscillator. This procedure is often called heterodyning.

The principle underlying conversion is that the product of trigonometric functions of different arguments contains two terms, one of which depends on the sum and the other on the difference of the arguments. For example,

$$\sin x \sin y = \frac{1}{2} [\cos(x-y) - \cos(x+y)]$$

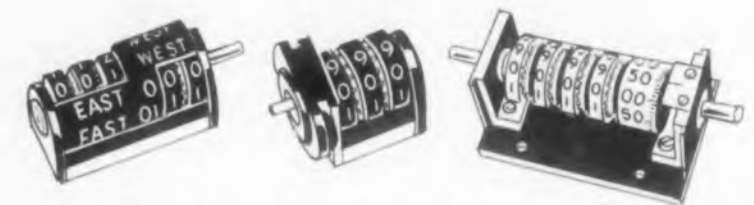
Let us consider a conversion consisting of shifting the modulation spectrum from the range or radio frequencies to the region of intermediate frequencies (on the order of several hundred kilocycles) Fig. 50 shows a typical frequency conversion.

Fig. 51 shows a block diagram of equipment that performs all these operations, as a result of which the spectrum of the initial signal is shifted from  $\omega_0$  to the frequency  $\omega_0 - \omega_1$ . The symbols on Fig. 51 correspond to those of Fig. 50.

Let us note now that if we vary the heterodyne frequency  $\omega_1$  gradually, the transformed spectrum will be shifted gradually along the frequency scale, since the middle frequency of the spectrum is

$$\omega_{cm} = \omega_0 - \omega_1$$

The possibility of such a shift serves as the basis for the operation of the superheterodyne receiver. The amplification is carried out at an intermediate frequency, and the intermediate frequency amplifier (IFA) has a large number of stages that contain intermediate frequency filters. The most important factor in this circuit is that the filters are tuned to a single fixed band. In the superheterodyne receiver, it is not the filters (or tank circuits) that are tuned to the frequency of



## P R E C I S I O N C O U N T E R S



## ALL TYPES • ALL SIZES ALL QUANTITIES BY BOWMAR

Bowmar designs and produces all kinds of precision counting and indicating devices to all specifications for all indicating applications. A few general types offered include heading and azimuth, latitude-longitude, decimal and impulse counters as well as unlimited special designs. Although Bowmar has standardized dozens of counting devices, all may be modified for new requirements. Counting configurations, light weights, small sizes, high speeds and special mounting hardware are among many factors which can be varied to accommodate new needs.



ANGLE COUNTER 1503. Counts from 000.0° to 359.9° and returns to 000.0; Input speed: 1800 rpm max. int., 500 rpm cont.; Weight: 2.5 oz.; O.D.: 1.310 in. Typical of many Bowmar designs currently being manufactured.



LONGITUDE COUNTER 2216. Provides true indication of longitudinal position; Input speed: 1000 rpm max. int., 300 rpm cont.; Weight: 6.1 oz.; Length: 2.87 in. Typical of many Bowmar designs currently being manufactured.



MINIATURE LATITUDE COUNTER 2417. Counts from 00°00'N to 90°00'N or S, with permissible overrun of 10°; Input speed: 1500 rpm max. int., 500 rpm cont.; Weight: 1.5 oz.; Length: 1.59 in. Typical of many Bowmar designs currently being manufactured.



MINIATURE DECIMAL COUNTER 2416 (with servo type mounting). Counts from 000 to 999 with return to 000. Input speed: 1500 rpm max. int., 500 rpm cont.; Weight: .5 oz.; Length: .685 in. Typical of many Bowmar designs currently being manufactured.



SPECIAL DECIMAL COUNTER 2660. Counts from 000000 to 999950 with return to 000000, in 50-unit increments. Input speed: 1000 rpm max. int., 300 rpm cont.; Weight: 3 oz.; Length: 2.33 in. Typical of many Bowmar designs currently being manufactured.

SEND NOW FOR DATA PACKAGE NO. 1258, WHICH DESCRIBES COUNTING DEVICES ABOVE IN DETAIL

**BOWMAR** INSTRUMENT CORPORATION  
8000 Bluffton Road • Fort Wayne, Indiana

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL U. S. AND CANADIAN CITIES

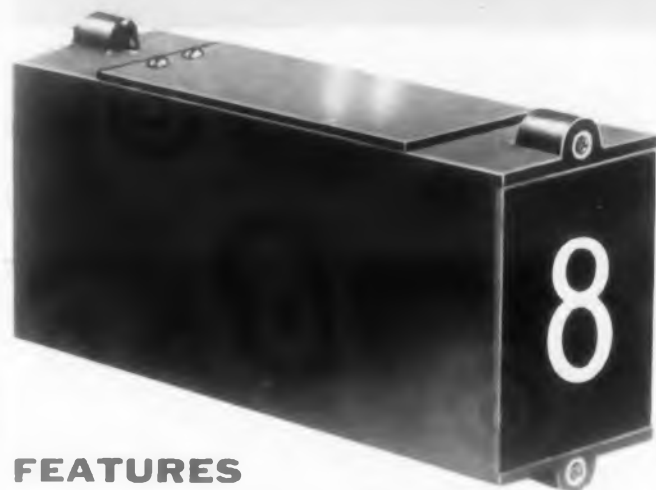
CIRCLE 256 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

new...improved

# IN-LINE

## DIGITAL DISPLAY

with One-Plane Presentation



### FEATURES

- Recently developed high-contrast viewing screen for utmost visual sharpness!
- Digit style of your choice!
- Colored digits of your choice! Suitable to environmental ambient room light.
- Digital presentation complementing manufacturer's original equipment!

Here's a new type of In-Line Digital Display. All numbers and/or characters appear on the front surface of the unit, and are of uniform size and intensity. In addition to being faster and easier to read, the numbers may be quickly seen from any angle of viewing.

The In-Line Display is available as a single unit, or in assembled groups of two, three, four, etc., ready for panel mounting. The viewing screen extends the full width of the individual unit so that final assembly presents a continuous surface for fast, easy reading.

PRICE  
PER UNIT  
**\$15<sup>50</sup>**

QUANTITY  
PRICES  
ON REQUEST

### HOW THE

### IN-LINE DIGITAL DISPLAY OPERATES

The In-Line Display works on a rear-projection principle. When the lamp (A) at rear of the unit is lighted, it projects the corresponding character on the condensing lens (B) through a projection lens (C) onto the viewing screen (D) at the front of the unit.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS  
Representatives in principal cities



**INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS**

Engineers and Manufacturers  
of Fully Automatic Systems and Machines  
3973 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 259 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1959

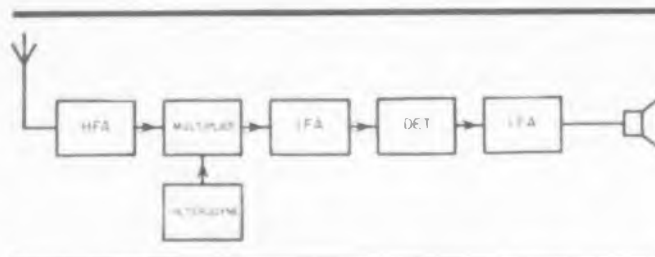


Fig. 52. Block diagram of a superheterodyne receiver

the received signal, but the received signal that is tuned to the intermediate frequency by using the shift of the signal along the frequency scale.

This has priceless advantages. First, the receiver can be tuned with a single dial (which sets the frequency of the heterodyne oscillator) independently of the number of amplification stages. Second, the filters of the i-f stages need not be made tunable, and can be built to ensure minimum distortion at maximum selectivity. It should be noted, incidentally, that the superheterodyne receiver is usually made more complex by adding high frequency amplification (ahead of the mixer), but even in this form this circuit makes the best receiver. The block diagram of Fig. 52 shows, in addition to the elements mentioned, the detector (*Det.*) and low frequency amplifier (*LFA*).

In conclusion, let us note in addition that a special case of frequency conversion is possible, in which the heterodyne oscillator is tuned exactly to the frequency  $\omega_m$ . In this case the modulation spectrum shifts towards the low frequency region ( $\omega_m = 0$ ). This is the case of the so-called synchronous detection, which will be discussed later.

## Chapter 2

# Generation of Oscillations

## 15. Self Oscillations

Every kind of radio equipment represents a long chain of linear and nonlinear links. Passing through this chain are oscillations, transmitted from link to link in amplified or in converted form, depending on the purpose of the particular link. It is important that the oscillations in most links be produced only under the influence of the oscillations in the preceding links.

Thus, for example, at the output of a given stage of amplification, the oscillations occur only if a varying voltage from the output of the preceding stage is applied to the input of the given

the  
**PULSE GENERATOR**  
with a  
"BRAIN"



MODEL 138

- 1  $\mu$ s to 1.0 second (no sag!)
- Rise and fall times nominal at 0.15  $\mu$ s.
- Less than 1 cps to 250 kc
- Single PULSES, recurrent PULSES, aperiodic PULSES
- Single PAIRS, recurrent PAIRS, aperiodic PAIRS
- Single TRAINS, recurrent TRAINS, aperiodic TRAINS
- $\pm 35$  volts output into 50 ohms
- Calibrated attenuator to 70 db, 1 db steps
- Spike, sine or square wave sync accepted

Data available on request

**AEL**  
INC.

**AMERICAN  
ELECTRONIC  
LABORATORIES, Inc.**

121 N. Seventh St., Phila. 6, Pa.  
Dept. ED-29

CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Phase Sensitive Demodulator and Power Supply

Provides three phase sensitive channels and one a-c reference channel. Units for 300 cps, 1,200 cps, or special reference frequencies. All outputs limited.

## PHASE SENSITIVE CHANNELS

**Input:** 1 to 3 volts rms, adj., at 1 megohm  $\pm 20\%$

**Output:** 0 volt in phase, 5 volts out of phase, referenced to input, at 100 ohms. Optional  $\pm 2.5$  volt output available

**Ripple:** Option of 40 mv peak-to-peak for modulation bandwidths of 25 cps, or 25 mv for bandwidths of 8 cps

**Linearity:**  $\pm 0.5\%$

**Stability:** 2% for line voltage variations from 105 to 125 volts  
1% for  $\pm 5\%$  frequency change

## REFERENCE CHANNEL

**Input:** 100 to 130 volts

**Output:** 0 to  $\pm 5$  volts

## POWER REQUIRED

105 to 125 volts rms, single phase, 380 to 420 cps at 60 volt-amperes

A proven production unit . . . for missile  
and aircraft  
telemetry



Rugged,  
Transistorized  
Demodulators  
Also Available

For complete literature and specifications, write:

## HOOVER ELECTRONICS COMPANY

110 WEST TIMONIUM ROAD, TIMONIUM, MARYLAND

CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

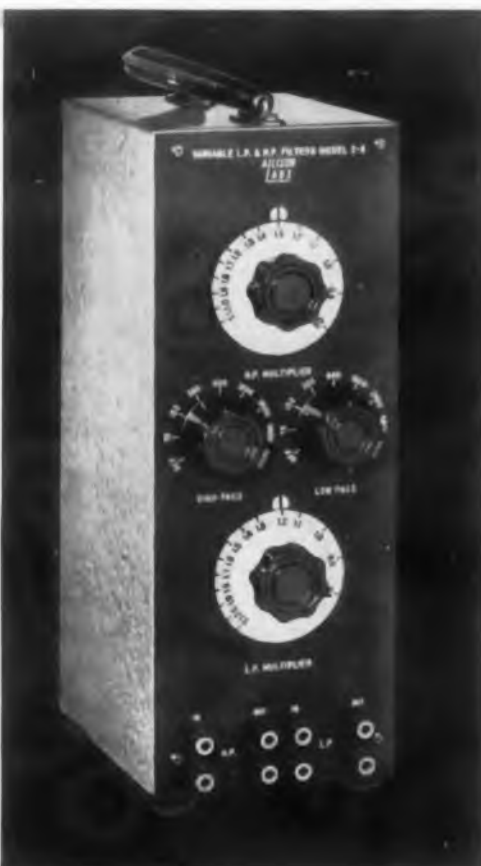


## ALLISON VARIABLE FILTERS

*Proved dependable  
in years of service\**

Allison Continuously Variable Passive Network Audio Frequency Filters have been in constant use for a wide range of laboratory and production applications for nearly a decade. Their reliability through years of service and their high performance characteristics have led to improved operations and to the development of many valuable new applications.

Allison Filters have no vacuum tubes; no power supply; a wide dynamic range; low level or high level operation; low pass, high pass, or band pass; and no ringing effect.



## ALLISON FILTER 2C SPECIFICATIONS

- Frequency range from 9KC to 670KC
- Designed for use in 600 ohm circuit
- Maximum input 2½ volts
- Passive network • No power supply
- Low loss—approximately 1 db in pass band
- Plug-in or built-in input-output transformers available for other impedances
- 45 db attenuation in first octave
- Size—15" high, 7" deep, 5¼" wide
- Weight—12½ pounds. Fully portable
- Model 2CR, rack panel also available
- Basic price for Model 2C—\$345.00 F.O.B.

\*Allison Variable Filters have been used time and time again by such firms as Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill.; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, Mass.



Write for Engineering Bulletin with complete technical data.

## Allison Laboratories, Inc.

14185 E. SKYLINE DRIVE • LA PUENTE, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 262 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

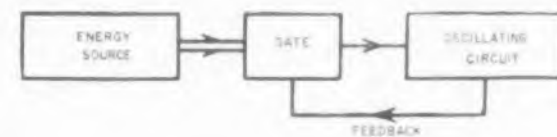


Fig. 53. A self oscillating system.

stage of amplification, the oscillations occur only if a varying voltage from the output of the preceding stage is applied to the input of the given stage. Under such circumstances, we call the oscillations forced. But as we trace a signal through a complex radio circuit from beginning to end, we always reach a link in which the oscillations are not forced, in which they first originate. Oscillations that arise spontaneously in this manner are called self oscillations.

The link in which the self oscillations are produced is called, in accordance with physical terminology, a self oscillating system. From the engineering point of view, this is the generator of the oscillations or the oscillator. A self oscillating system is naturally subject to the law of conservation of energy; any electronic oscillator can be assumed to convert the energy of a dc source into the energy of electrical oscillations.

Let us consider the typical mechanism of self oscillation; the fundamental features of this mechanism can be found in most oscillator circuits. Let us start with free oscillations in the simplest resonant circuit. If the resonant circuit were lossless, the oscillations in it would be undamped. But losses exist in any real circuit.

In addition, we consider the oscillator as a source of oscillation energy, and consequently, a certain amount of energy is drawn by the load circuit. Therefore, a simple resonant circuit cannot serve as an oscillator, the energy that would be stored in it initially would soon be exhausted, and the oscillations would damp out. Therefore to obtain undamped oscillations it is necessary to replenish the energy stored in the tuned circuit as it is being consumed.

Thus, an oscillator must have, in addition to resonant circuit, a source of energy. This source is a battery or a rectifier—in general a dc source. To maintain the oscillations in the resonant circuit, it is necessary that the energy be supplied to the circuit periodically, in discrete batches, in step with the oscillations that are already taking place; the energy flow must be pulsating. The de-

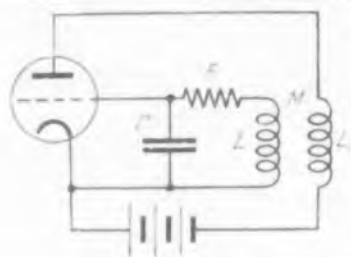


Fig. 54. This circuit has all the elements of a self oscillating system, yet it may not oscillate.

time that controls the flow of energy into the resonant circuit is called a gate.

For the gate operation to be synchronized with the oscillations in the resonant circuit, it is necessary that the work of the gate be controlled in turn by the circuit itself. The mechanism whereby the gate is controlled by the resonant circuit is called feedback. We thus find that a closed interaction loop is necessary for self excited oscillations. A block diagram of self oscillating system is shown in Fig. 53.

Let us show the practical realization of such a circuit, using as an example the simplest vacuum tube oscillator, shown in Fig. 54. The energy losses in the LC network, due to the presence of the resistance  $R$ , are replenished by plate current pulses. The energy source is the plate battery. The role of the gate is assumed by the grid of the triode, and the grid voltage controls the plate current. The grid voltage, in turn, is determined by the oscillations in the resonant circuit.

The interaction loop is closed through coil  $L_1$  in the plate circuit of the triode. This coil is inductively coupled with the coil of the tank circuit. The mutual induction coefficient is denoted by  $M$ .

Thus, all the elements of a self oscillating system are contained in the circuit of Fig. 54. However, one must note that although this circuit can generate oscillations, it will not necessarily generate them unless certain essential conditions are satisfied.

Later on we shall analyze the operation of an oscillator in detail. We shall then answer many important questions such as (1) under what conditions are self oscillations produced? and (2) what will be the amplitude of the steady-state oscillations?

It is impossible to answer the second question without analyzing the role played by the non-linearity of the self oscillating system.

Preliminary ideas concerning this subject are given in the next section.

(To be continued)

# BROWN CONVERTERS

put stable performance in your measuring and servo loops



These synchronously-driven choppers handle d-c signals as small as  $10^{-8}$  volt. SPDT switching action. Sensitive, stable performance. Ideal for computers, servomechanisms, balancing circuits. Available with special features such as fungus proofing, grounded housing, mica-filled base, various contact percentages. Weight: 10 ounces. Prices from \$36.

Driving coils in 60-50, 40 and 25-cycle converters are energized by 6.3 volt a-c. 400-cycle converters use 18 volts. Other specifications on chart at right.

MINNEAPOLIS - HONEYWELL, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

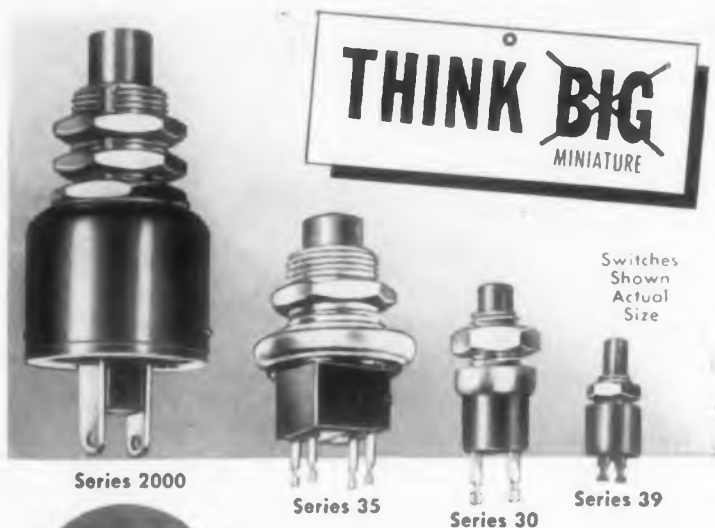
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Part No.	354210-2	354210-3	354210-1	354210-4	355081
Modulation Frequency	20-30 cycles	40-45 cycles	50-65 cycles	50-65 cycles	360-440 cycles
Switching Action (SPDT)	(Make-before break) Each contact closed 55% of each cycle ( $\pm 2\%$ ) Other actions, as specified			(Break-before make) Each contact closed 47% of each cycle	Each contact closed 57% of each cycle ( $\pm 7\%$ )
Driving Coil Requirements	6.3 v. 60 ma at rated frequency				18 v. 94 ma at rated frequency
Contact Rating	100 microwatts at 6 v max. 1.0 ma max				
Electrostatic Stray Pickup	$2 \times 10^{-10}$ volts per ohm of input circuit impedance				$2 \times 10^{-10}$
Electromagnetic Stray Pickup	Less than $2 \times 10^{-6}$ volts, constant to within $2 \times 10^{-1}$				$2 \times 10^{-6}$ volts constant to $2 \times 10^{-6}$
Phase Shift	Output voltage lags driving phase by $17^\circ \pm 5^\circ$				Lags driving phase by $45^\circ$ to $50^\circ$
Symmetry	Within 2%				Within 7%
Shielding	Frame and coil shield grounded through pin No. 2				Shell and coil shield grounded through pin No. 2
Load Characteristics	Resistive or Inductive				
Vibration Resistance	Output voltage varies less than 2% with rates of vibration from 0 to 10g				
Weight	10 oz.				8.5 oz.
Special Features	Specify SS-8816-A for anti fungus treated, vibration resistant wiring, hermetically sealed case. Also available with side plug for exciter coil connection.				All 400-cycle converters are treated as shown at left

## Honeywell



First in Control

CIRCLE 266 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### Grayhill Push Button Switches

From normal, conventional size to ultra-miniature — the Grayhill line of push button switches can meet virtually every requirement. Rated capacities range from 10 amp. to 1/10 amp. 115 V. AC resistive — and single or double pole, single throw, — silent or snap action styles and a solderless terminal style are available.

#### Write for Catalog



Copies of caption card available on request

Phone: Fleetwood 4-1040

565 Hillgrove Ave., LaGrange, Illinois

"PIONEERS IN MINIATURIZATION"  
CIRCLE 267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



mark any wire —  
faster, at lower cost!

## BRADY PERMA-CODE WIRE MARKERS

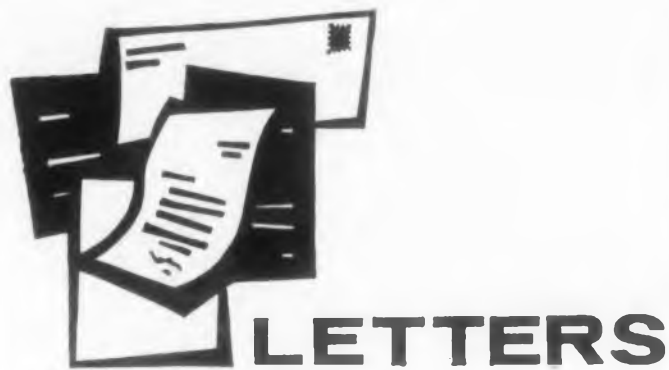
Self-sticking — go on fast to any type wire. Tell which wire goes where. Cost less than 1/8¢ per lead. All-vinyl, polyester film, glass cloth, aluminum foil, vinyl-cloth. Color coded to meet NEMA specifications.

Write for free working samples — and Bulletin 130.

**W. H. BRADY CO.**

Manufacturers of Quality Self-Sticking Industrial Products.  
787 West Glendale Avenue • Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin • Est. 1914

CIRCLE 268 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Visual Material Should Be Seen

Gentlemen:

What annoys you more as a listener? Poor delivery by the speaker or poor presentation of visual material? Many a well-organized, well-presented technical talk has been marred by slides and charts which did not illustrate what they were supposed to, could not be seen, or did not advance the theme of the talk.

To make a "picture worth a thousand words," slides, charts and other illustrations must present information effectively. Visual material should:

1. Explain through sight what may be difficult to grasp through hearing.
2. Supplement your oral discussion graphically and reinforce important points.
3. Furnish a guide for the speaker. The illustrations become your notes.

Illustrations should be both simple, so that they are grasped easily, and large enough, so that everyone in the audience can see them. Even if your subject is complicated, use simple illustrations. If you make your illustrations complex, your listeners will spend too much time deciphering your pictures and not listening to your words. Ideally, each slide or chart should illustrate a single fact. The key point in any slide or chart must be grasped quickly by the audience. If your information is too detailed for one chart, plan to break it up into a series to be shown in sequence. Remember that leaving the slide in view too long will cause the onlookers to fidget in their seats.

Make your titles short. Choose substitutes for long tables, such as line graphs, bar charts, percentage or volume "pie" charts, symbolic representations or photographs. Plan on sizing charts to suit the number of persons expected to attend. A chart 24 by 36 in. should be easily viewed by a group of 50-100 persons. Try a 36 by 40 in. chart with letters at least four in. high for audiences in a larger room or small auditorium. For a larger auditorium, slides projected on a large screen are more practicable. You might want to see how your charts and slides will look from the back of the meeting room. Professional projectors have enough brightness to show clear slides in a

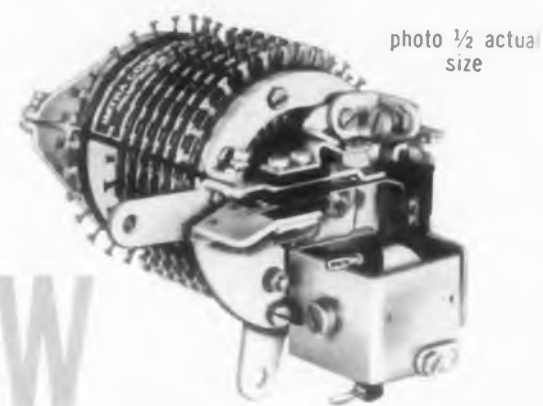


photo 1/2 actual size

# NEW

## HIGH-SPEED, MINIATURE STEPPING SWITCH

For: Automatic switching, circuit selection, and timing-control

Featuring: • 80 steps per second on impulse drive • 30 contacts per bank • maximum 12 banks • only 17 oz. in weight • unique sequence switching

Write today for complete technical data on the unique Miniature Uniselector — ALSO on the Two-Way and One-Way Stepping Switches.



11 University Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.

U.S. AGENTS FOR GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD. OF ENGLAND

CIRCLE 269 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Free send for the most widely used  
**ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE**

**ALLIED'S  
COMPLETE 452-PAGE  
1959 CATALOG**



send for it!

your buying guide to the world's largest stocks of  
**ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES FOR INDUSTRY**

- Transistors & Diodes
- Relays & Switches
- Receiving & Power Tubes
- Tools & Hardware
- AN Connectors
- Transformers
- Racks, Cabinets, Chassis
- Test Equipment
- KNIGHT Public Address & Paging Systems

Simplify and speed your purchasing of electronic supplies and equipment at ALLIED. We make fast, expert shipment from the world's largest stocks of everything in Electronics. OEM prices are available on quantity purchases. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog — the complete Buying Guide to Electronic supplies for Industrial and Communications use.

One Complete Dependable Source for Everything in Electronics

**ALLIED RADIO**

100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 69-89  
Chicago 80, Illinois



our 38th year

send for  
FREE  
catalog

CIRCLE 270 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1959



## NO. 700 UNIVERSAL COMPONENT LEADS BENDING BLOCK

**CUTS COMPONENT  
LOSSES TO A  
MINIMUM  
AND ELIMINATES  
PLIER DAMAGE**



Quickly adjustable to any component body length from 0" to 1 1/4". Leads can be bent within .070 of end of component and up to 3" centers. Handles any diameter lead up to .045".

Dimensions: 1" x 3 1/4" x 5 1/4"  
Weight: 10 oz.

**A hand tool for bending leads on resistors, diodes, capacitors, etc., to accurately register with their holes in printed circuit panels.**

Only \$19.80 each  
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Manufactured by...

**BY-BUK COMPANY**

4314 West Pico Boulevard • Los Angeles 19, California

CIRCLE 271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## HI-POWER EFFICIENCY



RIGHT ANGLE ADAPTER, 350-5000 MCS



CABLE CONNECTOR, 350-5000 MCS



WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTER, 2350-3600 MCS



S-BAND SCIMITAR ANTENNA, 2350-5000 MCS



COAX SLOTTED LINE, 1500-5000 MCS



LT TO "N" TYPE TRANSITION, 350-5000 MCS

These operational configurations comprise a representative selection of Tamar "hardware" designed and tested to meet all military and industrial specifications.



**TAMAR ELECTRONICS, INC.**

2339 COTNER AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 64, CALIFORNIA  
CIRCLE 272 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

size viewable by persons in the last rows of the meeting hall.

A final bit of advice. Make sure the information in your illustrations agrees with what you will say. If you will have to apologize that the "chart doesn't exactly show," don't use it. Visual material should help your talk, not hinder it.

John L. Kent, Manager  
Advertising and Public Relations  
Datex Corp.  
Monrovia, Calif.

▶ The author is past president of the Technical Writing Improvement Society, and is well qualified to speak on this subject.

## There's No Easy Way

Dear Sir:

I feel compelled to write concerning statements made by Mr. Richards in "Printed Circuit Artwork—The Easy Way" (*ED*, Sept. 3, 1958, p. 62).

"If a 'cheap and dirty' printed circuit will fill the need for an experiment, it is folly to prepare artwork of top quality." Many good designs are rejected because of just such thinking. If a thing is worth doing it is worth doing right. The saving realized by doing things the way suggested is minor compared to the time needed to fully analyze the overall design.

"Magic Lantern or Opaque Projector Method." It seems Mr. Richards has overlooked the main reasons for doing the artwork at an enlarged scale. The reasons for doing the artwork at a large scale are to reduce errors, improve definition and quality of the finished parts. The scale of the artwork is not something to fit the size drawer that the artwork will have to be stored in, but rather a function of the results desired. If one wished to hold  $\pm .002$  in. on the finished article, one may have to draw the artwork at ten times scale if the one preparing the artwork can only work to  $\pm .015$  in. on the artwork. In any case, some tolerance must be left for the fabricator.

Concerning opaquing negatives. If the artwork is of good quality, opaquing on the negatives is confined to covering pin-holes in the emulsion of the film, and is not intended to be used for drawing the artwork. The time used in opaquing negatives can best be spent in drawing proper artwork in the beginning. The finished article will always be of lesser quality than the original artwork since the processing is of a degenerative nature.

"The tape and tab technique produces the best artwork and is highly recommended where proper equipment is available." This is an erroneous statement not based on fact. The finest

**marion**  
advancement  
in instrument  
design



## MEDALIST\* meters

Combine increased readability with attractive color styling. ASA/MIL 1 1/2", 2 1/2" and 3 1/2" mounting. Up to 50% longer scale in same space as conventional types. Standard and special colors. Bulletin on request, Marion Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester, N. H., U. S. A. A subsidiary of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company.

\*Pat. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. U. S. & Foreign Patents  
Copyright © 1958, Marion

**marion**  
"WHERE ELECTRONICS MEETS THE FET"  
**meters**



CIRCLE 273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SPECIAL

## "Hot Melt" COMPOSITIONS

for electronic component dipping, impregnating and potting

- Controlled insulation resistance
- MIL and Industrial Specifications.
- Softening point range from 155°F to 290°F.
- Stability at -70°C.
- Fungus resistant grades available.

Send for **GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS CHART**  
on **INSULATING** and **SEALING COMPOUNDS**



**BIWAX**

3446 HOWARD STREET  
SKOKIE, ILLINOIS  
Telephones: | ORchard 3-1050  
| AMBassador 2-3339

Over 30 years of  
formulating experience

**BIWAX CORPORATION**

CIRCLE 274 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## PLASTIC CLAMPS



### ALL SIZES • SHAPES • MATERIALS

Get Commercial Clamps for *satisfaction!* Fast installation, more secure, top-quality. *No shorts! No tearing! No corrosion!* Need to hold wires, cables, tubing, conduit, hose? CPC has the right *size, shape, material,* or will design a special clamp for you. **TOUGH, PERMANENT, SAFE. Write today.**

945 GEORGE ST. CHICAGO 14  
**COMMERCIAL PLASTICS Co.**

Manufacturer's representatives wanted. Desirable territories open  
Write for details.

CIRCLE 275 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## "TORQUE WRENCH" MANUAL

Sent  
upon request

Formulas  
Applications  
Engineering data  
Screw torque data  
Adapter problems  
General principles



P.A. **STURTEVANT CO.**  
ADDISON **QUALITY** ILLINOIS

Manufacturers of over 85% of the torque wrenches used in industry

CIRCLE 276 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## LETTERS

artwork for printed circuit reproduction is produced with ink and quality illustration board such as Strathmore double weight, plate finish. This method competes very well with tape methods all things considered. It is foolhardy to consider that tape artwork is cheaper if after reducing to final size in the camera, one must spend considerable time opaquing and repairing the negatives.

Sorry if I seem "Hard Nose" about this, but articles such as this lead to misunderstanding that ultimately mean the abandonment of printed circuits in many designs. With proper engineering and artwork printed circuits mean cost saving and better equipment in the manufactured articles.

Harry G. Bieker  
Industrial Designer  
Burbank, Calif.

Dear Sir:

Frankly I think Mr. Bieker's artwork methods are about the type generally used two years ago. My article discussed improvements tested by experience.

Regarding the holding of tolerances of  $\pm .002$  in. In 99 per cent of printed circuit work the board is used for the mounting of components such as condensers and resistors whose tolerances vary  $\pm 1/64$  in. so it would be folly to hold tight tolerances under such conditions. In the etching processes generally used variations of more than .002 in., nicks and pin holes are common. Furthermore, when holes are drilled, it is impossible to hold the entire pattern to  $\pm .015$  in. Therefore, the tolerances in the artwork must be generous and this is accomplished by using as large a tape and tab as the circuit will allow.

... "The tape and tab technique produces the best artwork and is highly recommended where proper equipment is available." This statement is NOT erroneous and IS based on fact. The basis of any board reproduction, whether it be by silk screen or photo is the negative. The camera will see black and white and will not differentiate between black tape and India ink.

The procedures outlined in my article have reduced the cost of artwork at Temco Aircraft to less than 25 per cent when compared to the old method which was precisely as recommended by Mr. Bieker. This method works and I have received many favorable comments on it.

Fred F. Richards  
Sr. Producability Engineer  
Temco Aircraft Corp.  
Dallas, Texas



SPECTROL PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

SPECTROL  
ANNOUNCES

## Two New Precision Pots



Data Sheets describing  
Series 570  
Miniature 10-Turn  
and Series 230  
Single-turn  
Potentiometers  
now available

KEY SPECIFICATIONS of the Series 570 are: diameter, 1 inch; maximum resistance range to 265 k  $\pm 3\%$ ; and linearity tolerance to  $\pm 0.025\%$ . For the Series 230: diameter, 1 1/4 inches; maximum resistance range to 350 k  $\pm 3\%$ ; and linearity tolerance  $\pm 0.1\%$ .

FREE copies of these new data sheets are yours for the asking. Please address Dept 192

**SPECTROL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION**

1704 South Del Mar Avenue  
SAN GABRIEL, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 277 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## precision resistors

— faster  
than you  
can say

DMETER

new  
72-HOUR  
custom  
service

- ... ELIMINATES DESIGN DELAYS
- ... SPEEDS UP PILOT RUNS
- ... FILLS IN SHIPMENT FAILURES

We mean business — from bobbin to your custom specs in 72 hours. Any wire wound type in standard or special values — tolerances up to  $\pm 0.1\%$ , quantity assortments up to 100. Higher quantities and tighter tolerances delivered on equally fast schedules. Same high quality and reliability our customers have come to expect from us for their regular production. Next time say "Dee-meeter" for fast delivery. Phone YOnkers 9-1770 or wire for service. Write for complete details.



**DMETER MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
22-24 Larkin Plaza, Yonkers, New York

CIRCLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**YOU CAN PROFIT**  
with the **BEAD CHAIN**  
ECONOMICAL  
MULTI-SWAGE  
METHOD



this  
**FREE**  
catalog  
can help  
you to...

**LOWER PRODUCTION COSTS**  
on **Tiny Metal Tubular Parts**

Bead Chain's exclusive multi-swage method automatically swages almost any type of tiny metal tubular part from flat stock into precision forms with positive, tight seams. High-volume production can be delivered speedily and at far less cost than with conventional methods of manufacture! Parts can be beaded, grooved, shouldered and made of almost any metal. Diameters up to 1/4", lengths to 1 1/2".



WRITE  
TODAY!

**THE BEAD CHAIN**  
**MANUFACTURING CO.**

53 MOUNTAIN GROVE ST.

BRIDGEPORT 5, CONN.

CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**FREE 416-PAGE**  
**CATALOG**

Lists over 8,000 Precision  
Instrument Parts and  
Components FROM STOCK

Featuring the **NEW Precision Standard**  
PIC "Ultra-Precision"—Exceeds established  
standards, to provide the greater accuracy  
demanded by today's design, for the products  
of tomorrow.

**FREE "DESIGN-AID"**  
**TEMPLATE KIT**

Contains 14

Actual Size Templates

A completely new design  
template system, created by  
working engineers, to assist  
you in the design and development of your specific  
mechanical systems.  
Ideal for Breadboard Layout, Prototype Design,  
Production Design, Technical Sketching and Detail  
Parts Drawing.

Send for **FREE** Catalog and "Design Aid", Today.

**PIC DESIGN CORP.**

Subsidiary of **BENRUS WATCH COMPANY, Inc.**

477 Atlantic Avenue, East Rockaway, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 280 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1959

# MEETINGS

## Calendar of Events

### February

- 8-14 National Electrical Week, New York, N.Y.
- 12-13 Transistor and Solid State Circuits Conference, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 14 Short Range Navigational Aids, Montreal, Canada
- 17-20 6th Annual Western Convention, Audio Engineering Soc., Los Angeles, Calif.

### March

- 3-4 Western Joint Computer Conference, San Francisco, Calif.
- 5-6 Flight Propulsion Meeting, Inst. of Aeronautical Sciences, Cleveland, Ohio
- 8-12 ASME Aviation Conference, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 16-20 National Meeting American Inst. Chemical Engineers, Atlantic City, N.J.
- 17-21 8th Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, London
- 23-26 IRE National Convention, New York, N.Y.
- 26 15th Annual Quality Control Clinic, Rochester, N.Y.

### 30-

April 1 Electrical Industry Show, Chicago, Ill.

### 31-

April 2 21st American Power Conference, Chicago, Ill.

### 31-

April 2 Symposium on Millimeter Waves, New York, N.Y.

## Courses and Seminars

Modern Communications: Second series of lectures being presented by IRE Philadelphia section. Topics include: Coding Theory; Trends in Digital Communication; and Communicating Through Analog Channels. Contact: *F. Haber, Moore School of Electrical Engineering, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.*

## Technical Session

Feb. 10: **Data Processing**. Sponsored by IRE at IBM Corp., 590 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. Speakers to discuss: Automation in Machine Tool Control; Application of Data Process Equipment To Keeping Production Abreast of Design Change. The meeting is open to all.

## Paper Deadlines

March 1: Call for papers for possible publication in the July issue of **IRE Transactions (PGME)**. Theme of issue will be "Simulation in Electronics," the subject being treated both as a research tool and as applied to training devices. An abstract is not required but it is requested you make known your intention to contribute a paper. Further information from *Dr. J. G. Brantley, Jr., Radiation Lab Instrument Div., Orlando, Fla.*

March 1: Deadline for abstracts and rough drafts of outlines of papers to be presented at the first congress of **International Federation of Automatic Control** in Moscow in 1960. July 15: deadline for completed papers. Agenda to cover three main areas: Theory; Components and Measurement; and Applications. Contact *W. E. Vannah, American Automatic Control Council, 330 West 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.*



MICROWAVE RESEARCH  
DEVELOPMENT • ENGINEERING

**CUSTOM**  
**COAXIAL**  
**COMPONENTS**

when time and technology demand  
a **FAST-FIRST!**

contact

**R-D-C**

We also carry a  
complete line of  
standard coaxial  
and waveguide  
components.



Write for Catalog • Phone GLENVIEW 4-4418 • TWX SS437-U

**Radar Design Corporation**

Dept. D-2, P.O. Box 38,

Pickard Drive, Syracuse 11, New York

CIRCLE 281 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



New



**SOUND-LEVEL**  
**METER**

- ★ Smaller — Lighter; weighs only 7 1/2 pounds with batteries
- ★ New Microphone with Smooth Response from 20 c to 8 kc
- ★ New Meter Circuit — closely approximates rms response
- ★ New Calibration Circuit — no longer requires a-c line for standardizing calibration
- ★ Adjustable Microphone Sensitivity for use with special microphones when required
- ★ Upper Sound Level increased to 150 db
- ★ Stability Greatly Improved — requires less frequent calibration adjustments

Type 1551-B Sound-Level Meter, \$395

Write for the GR Sound Level Bulletin

**GENERAL RADIO Company**

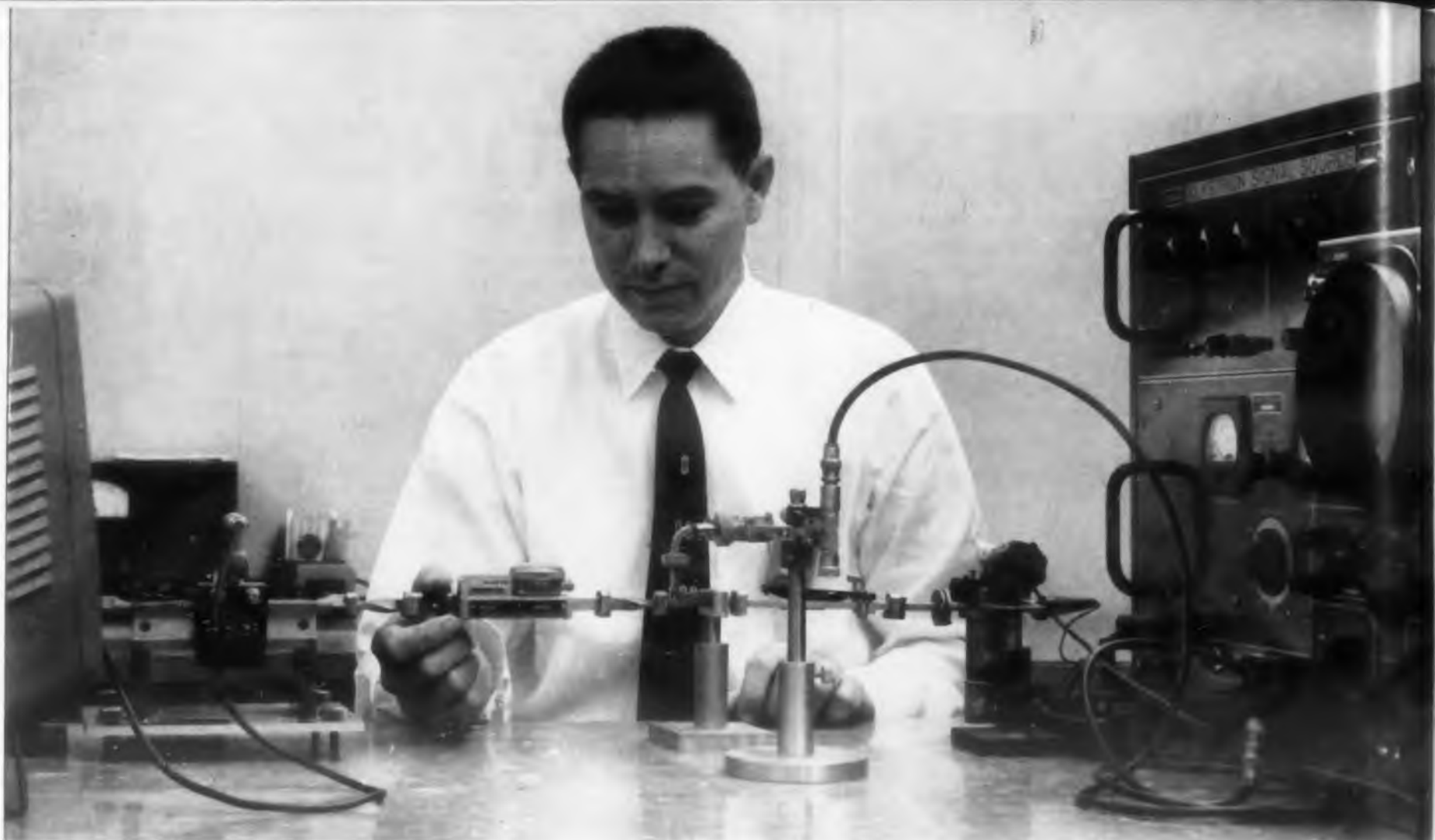
275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgfield, N. J. NEW YORK AREA 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38  
8055 13th St. Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA  
1187 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. SAN FRANCISCO 6605 W. North Ave., Oak Park, Ill. CHICAGO

In CANADA: 99 Floral Parkway, TORONTO 15

CIRCLE 282 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CAREERS



Deep in Space Age technology, TI has systems in 11 missiles; components in all missiles.

**You'll grow faster with a growing**

*\*At TI in the past decade: Personnel has increased*

Leader in solid state electronics.

Leader in design and development of seismic instrumentation.



# TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

INCORPORATED

1000 LEMMON AVENUE

DALLAS 9, TEXAS

CAREERS



Advanced facilities permit work of highest caliber.

Expand your professional potential where you and your work are recognized as vital. Enjoy a favorable engineering climate, major factor in the swift, steady growth of this dynamic company now in its 29th year *and still expanding!*

If you have a high order of ingenuity, technical skill and engineering ability, you can hit your stride at Texas Instruments — now one of the 500 largest industrial companies in the country. In association with outstanding colleagues, you can explore new horizons in any of a wide choice of fields:

**apparatus division** Design, development and manufacture of systems — reconnaissance, airways control, antisubmarine warfare, missile and anti-missile, countermeasures, airborne early warning, navigation, attack control, and engine control. Equipments, including: radar, infrared, sonar, magnetics, digital circuits, timers, telemetering, intercom, microwave, optics, detector cells, engine instruments, transformers, time standards, and other precision devices.

Please write **J. R. Pinkston**, Dept. E

**semiconductor-components division** Design, development and manufacture of semiconductors — transistors, diodes, rectifiers — and other electronic components including capacitors and resistors. Special studies in materials purification and analysis, surface treatment, circuit design, and circuit applications. Design of mechanized production and test equipment. Supervisory positions in manufacturing engineering and production management.

Please write **H. C. Laur**, Dept. F

**central research laboratory** Basic and applied research in solid state physics, materials, devices, data systems, and earth sciences with particular emphasis on semiconductors, electroluminescence, ferromagnetics, resonance, low temperature phenomena, dielectrics, infrared, geophysics, digital techniques, masers, memories, and transistors; physico-chemical studies of diffusion, alloying, crystal growth, and crystalline structure.

Please write **A. E. Prescott**, Dept. G

**industrial instrumentation division** Design, development and manufacture of commercial electronic and geophysical instrumentation including data gathering, recording and processing; circuit and instrument packaging; meter movements and transducer elements; remote measurement and control systems. (*NOTE: This division is located in Houston.*)

Please write **D. G. Turner**, Dept. H

Come grow with us in the pleasant climate of highly sophisticated Southwestern cities, Dallas or Houston — each large enough to be urbane, small enough to be neighborly. Modern plants are within the city but away from downtown traffic... near fine residential areas. You will live within minutes of year-around recreational, amusement and cultural activities.



Sailing on White Rock Lake; within Dallas.

company\*

from over 800

to almost 8,000

and Sales

have increased

from under \$5,000,000

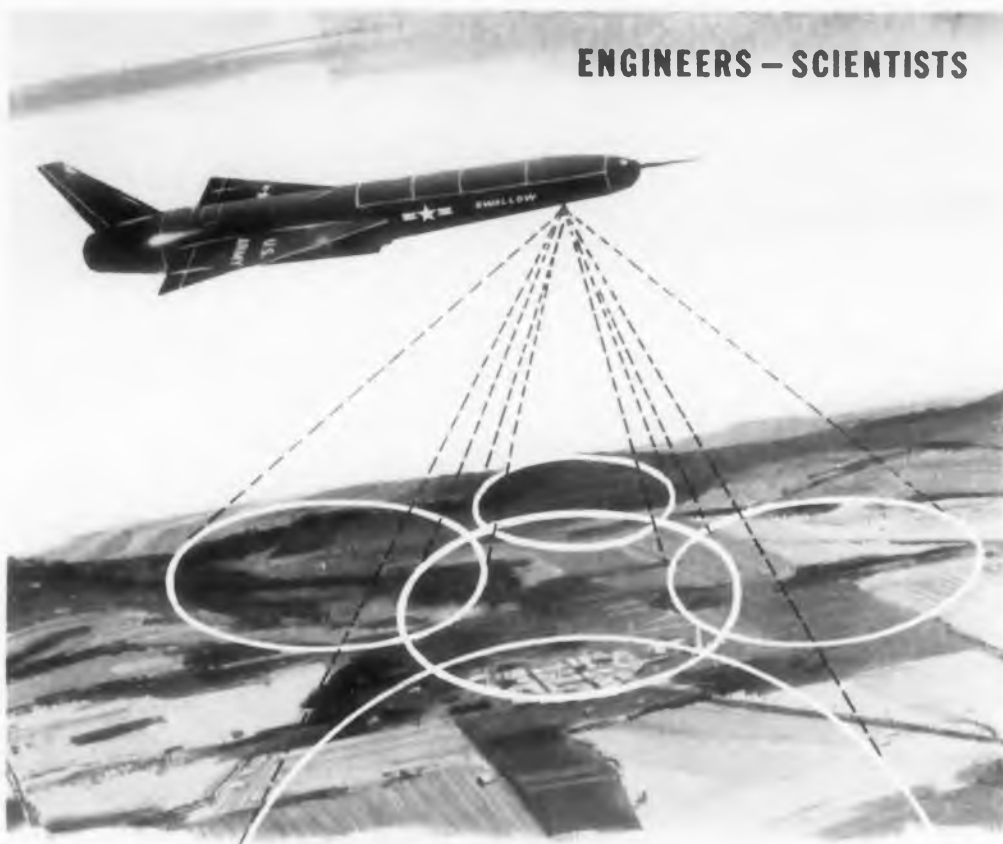
to over \$91,000,000.



Six major resorts and fishing lakes are within one hour of Dallas. Dallasites own 38,700 outboards; are served by a dozen boat manufacturers and 40 boat retailers.

Houston, of course, is "next door" to Galveston, nationally known seaside resort.

◀ CIRCLE 898 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## NEW CONCEPTS IN COMBAT SURVEILLANCE OFFER YOU A MORE PROMISING CAREER

**Over \$25 Million in New R&D Contracts for SWALLOW  
Awarded Missile Systems Division of Republic Aviation**

It has been the dream of every combat commander to possess *accurate* information concerning tactical disposition of enemy troops and materiel, *before, during and after the battle*. One of the telling answers to this vital problem is the Swallow SD-4. Engineers joining this program will find challenge in:

- ... *new sensing techniques (infrared, optical, radar and other)*
- ... *sophisticated, split second guidance*
- ... *optimum aerodynamic solutions for high velocity, ground-controlled vehicles*

The Swallow SD-4, and the SD-3 are two of *many* expanding programs — ECM, anti-ICBM and missile guidance — that offer unusual openings in the following areas:

**MICROWAVE ENGINEERS** Design of microwave antennas and components for airborne navigation systems

**COMPUTER ENGINEERS** Digital data transmission, digital and pulse circuitry, and digital computer logic and storage

**FLIGHT CONTROL ENGINEERS** Automatic flight control systems, inertial guidance and stable platforms

Send resume in complete confidence to:  
Mr. Paul Hartman, Engineering Employment



**MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION**

**REPUBLIC AVIATION**

223 Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, Long Island, New York

# PHILCO

P A L O A L T O

*on the beautiful  
San Francisco Peninsula*

*urgently needs senior  
and project engineers*

*for expanding operations*

## MISSILE TRACKING SYSTEMS

Pulse Tracking Radar  
C W Tracking Systems  
Conical Scan Tracking  
Interferometers  
Doppler Receivers

## GROUND-SPACE COMMUNICATIONS

Airborne Data Transmitters  
Ground Data Receivers  
Airborne Command Receivers  
Data Receiving Antennas  
Telemetry  
Microwave Relay System

## DATA PROCESSING

PHILCO S-2000 Transac digital  
computer entirely transistorized  
central computer facility.

Data Recording Devices  
Computer input, output  
equipment design

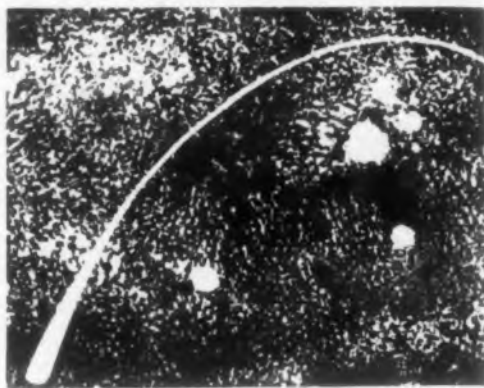
*U. S. citizenship required.  
Your inquiry confidential.*

Send resume to  
Mr. H. C. Horsley,  
Dept. D

# PHILCO

Government & Industrial Div.  
Western Development  
Laboratories  
3875 Fabian Way  
Palo Alto, California

CIRCLE 872 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# Bendix YORK

*offers the opportunity  
and the challenge of  
key assignments in...*

## GUIDED MISSILE ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONIC  
ENGINEERS  
MECHANICAL  
ENGINEERS

Here is your chance to prove your ability doing *important* work on missile fuzing, beacons, guidance, packaging and related test equipment. We have key openings that offer you the opportunity to move ahead rapidly in your profession. At Bendix York, you benefit from the advantages of a small company atmosphere in a growing division of one of the nation's largest engineering and manufacturing corporations. Also, you'll enjoy the "good life" in our beautiful suburban community. Good salaries, all employee benefits.

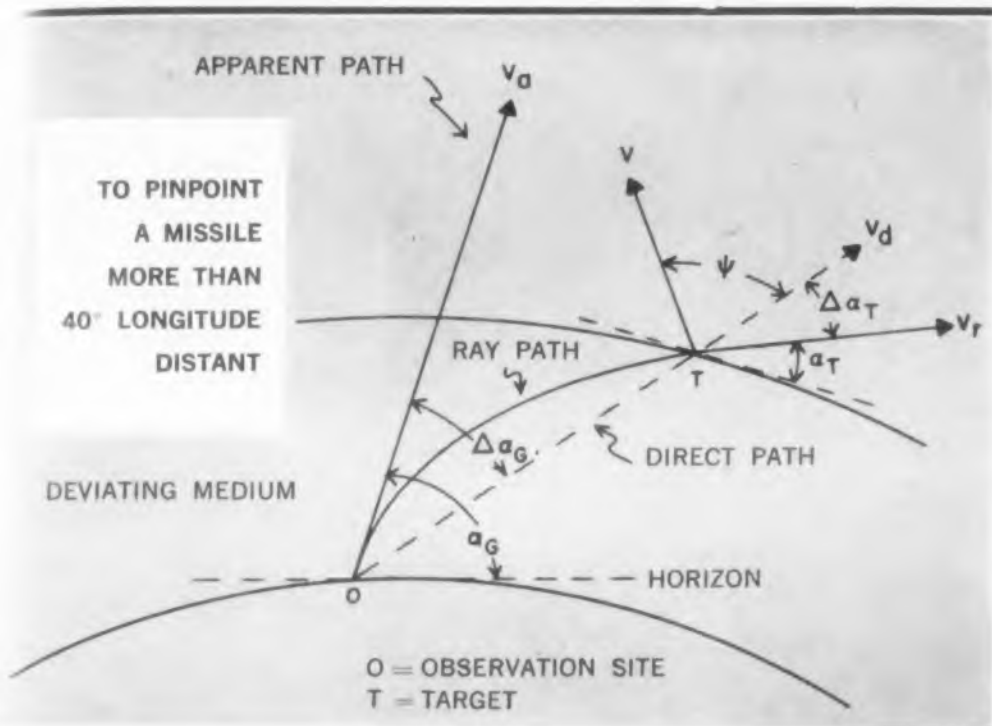
Drop us a card, briefly stating  
your education & experi-  
ence. We'll act im-  
mediately to get to-  
gether with you  
and talk it over.

ADDRESS:  
PROFESSIONAL  
PLACEMENT  
DEPT. D



CIRCLE 873 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1951



## ***Engineering Opportunities of a High Order in Creating Complex Identification & Tracking Equipments at General Electric's Missile Detection Systems Section***

To locate a 15,000-mph missile despite complicating factors such as the varying refractive index of the troposphere and ionosphere, a high degree of systems sophistication is of paramount importance.

Growth opportunities commensurate with the creative and analytical demands implicit in such requirements are open now for experienced electronic engineers at G.E.'s Missile Detection Systems Section in these areas:

- Research & Development of New Detection Techniques
- Initiation & Development of Proposals
- Definition and Direction of Equipment Design
- Engineering Liaison with Military & Engineering-Manufacturing Sub-Contractors

Salaries fully competitive, commensurate with experience  
*Write in confidence to Mr. James P. Kinsella, Div. 66-SME*

**Missile Detection Systems Section  
HEAVY MILITARY ELECTRONICS DEPT.**

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

Court Street, Syracuse, New York

CIRCLE 875 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 4, 1959

### Positions at Several Levels for Electronic Engineers

#### SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING (At least 4 years' experience)

RADAR SYSTEMS  
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS  
DATA ANALYSIS  
ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES  
SYSTEMS

#### SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING

ANTENNA DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT  
RF COMPONENTS DEVELOPMENT  
UHF AND MICROWAVE  
RECEIVER DEVELOPMENT  
DATA REDUCTION EQUIPMENT D & D  
VIDEO DISPLAY DEVELOPMENT  
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS



B. S. (E. E.)

M. S. (Phys.)

B. S. (M. E.)

Ph. D.

D. Sc.

M. S. (E. E.)

... etc.

**AT MOTOROLA in PHOENIX . . .  
Engineers are given a NEW DEGREE**

Engineers who join our staff are given the *Degree of Responsibility* that every idea-sparking engineer wants, but so few receive. Our men follow through on their ideas—from first inspiration through final field test evaluation. This mature approach results in sound designs that have helped Motorola attain world-recognized leadership in military and industrial electronics. At Motorola, you will be granted authority commensurate with your responsibilities. Your working environment will provide the best opportunity for your growth; Arizona's sunny climate the best opportunity for healthy, pleasant living. Write today to Mr. Kel Rowan, Dept. B-2.



**MOTOROLA**

**Western Military Electronics Center** 2201 E. McDowell Rd. Phoenix, Arizona

**OPPORTUNITIES**



Electronic Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, Physicists—SYSTEM ANALYSIS, DESIGN AND TEST—Radar ● Missile Guidance ● Navigation ● Combat Surveillance ● Communications ● Field Engineering ● Data Processing and Display—CIRCUIT DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND PACKAGING—Microwave ● Pulse and Video ● Antenna ● Transistor ● R-F and I-F ● Servos ● Digital and Analog TECHNICAL WRITERS AND ILLUSTRATORS, QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEERS, RELIABILITY ENGINEERS

Motorola also offers opportunities at Riverside, California and Chicago, Illinois

CIRCLE 876 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The first dual TR tubes came from Bomac.  
 The first shutter tubes came from Bomac.  
 The first ceramic window TR's came from Bomac.  
 The first folded cylinder Pre-TR's came from Bomac.  
 The first phase control TR tubes (single and dual) came from Bomac.  
 The first miniaturized crystal protectors came from Bomac.  
 The first 4.3 mm duplexer, and 4.3 mm magnetron came from Bomac.  
 The first UHF hybrid duplexer came from Bomac.  
 The first phase control coaxial balanced duplexer came from Bomac.

Doesn't it make sense, then — when you have  
 any problem whatever in microwave tube  
 engineering, development, production —  
 To come to Bomac first?



Leaders in the design, development and manufacture of TR, ATR, Pie-TR tubes; shutters; reference cavities; crystal protectors; silicon diodes; magnetrons; klystrons; duplexers; pressurizing windows; noise source tubes; high frequency triode oscillators; surge protectors.

Offices in major cities—Chicago • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Dallas • Dayton • Washington • Seattle • San Francisco • Canada: R-O-B Associates Limited, 1470 Don Mills Road, Don Mills, Ontario • Export: Maurice I. Parlier, 381-746 Washington St., N. Y. C. 14, N. Y.



Write for free six page folder.

**Bomac** LABORATORIES, INC.  
 Sales Road, Beverly, Massachusetts

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

February 4, 1959

Advertiser	Page
AMP, Inc.	87
Ace Electronics Associates	97
Adel Precision Products	81
Aerovox Corp.	68
Air Marine Motors, Inc.	95
Allied Radio Corp.	108
Allison Laboratories, Inc.	106
American Electronic Laboratories, Inc.	105
Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.	12, 13
Astron Corp.	23
Atlas Precision Products	80
Avion Division of ACF Industries, Inc.	31

Bead Chain Mfg. Co.	111
Beattie-Colman, Inc.	96
Bendix Aviation Corp., York Division	114
Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co.	89
Bishop & Co., J., Platinum Works	73
Biwax Corp.	109
Bitley Electric Co.	92
Bomac Laboratories, Inc.	116
Bowmar Instrument Corp.	104
Brady, W. H. Co.	108
Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.	62
Buckbee Meers Co.	84
Burdy Corp.	16
Burnell & Co., Inc.	5
Burroughs Corp., Electronic Tube Division	52
By-Buk Co.	109

Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	70
Centralab, Division of Globe Union, Inc.	39
Chassis-Trak Corp.	99
ClaroStat Mfg. Co.	23
Cleveland Metal Specialties Co.	104
Commercial Plastics Co.	110
Computer Engineering Associates, Inc.	24
Computer Instruments Corp.	17
Control Electronics Co., Inc.	92
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.	59
Curtiss-Wright Corp.	81

Daven Co., The	33
Daystrom-Pacific Corp., Potentiometer Division	86
Deluxe Coils, Inc.	80
Dimeter Mfg. Co.	110
Don-Lan Electronics Co.	104
Dressen-Barnes Corp.	82
Driver-Harris Co.	8

ESC Corp.	57
Eastern Industries, Inc.	48, 49
Eitel-McCullough, Inc.	44
Eldema Corp.	96
Electric Regulator Corp.	59
Electro-Instruments, Inc.	93
ElectroSnap Corp.	21
Endevco Corp.	101

Fairchild Controls Corp.	66, 67
Fairchild Semiconductor, Inc.	10
Freed Transformer Co., Inc.	Cover II
Frequency Standard	22

G-V Controls, Inc.	1
Ganewell Co.	91
General Electric Co., Heavy Military Electronic Equipment Department	115
General Electric Co., Laminated Products Department	77
General Electric Co., Metallurgical Products Department	14
General Radio Co.	111
General Transistor Co.	28
Genisco, Inc.	56
Grayhill, Inc.	108
Greibach Instruments Corp.	101

Haydon, A. W. Co., Inc.	86
Heinemann Electric Co.	63
Helipot Division, Beckman Instruments	85
Hewlett-Packard Co.	1
Huover Electronics Co.	106
Hughes Aircraft Co.	5
Humphrey, Inc.	2
Hunter Mfg. Co.	100

Intra Corp.	108
Industrial Electronic Engineers	103
Institute of Radio Engineers	6

◀ CIRCLE 283 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

For Change of Address:  
 Old Company Name

I Do Design Work  
 I Supervise Design Work  
 I Do No Design Work

Sperry  
 Sperry  
 Sprague  
 Stark  
 Stath  
 Stover  
 Sturtevant

Tama  
 Tektronix  
 Telum  
 Teicon  
 Texas  
 Trans

Vacuum  
 Vir  
 V  
 V

# ELECTRONIC DESIGN

USE BEFORE MARCH 18th, 1959

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Company Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	
1	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171	181	191	201	211	221	231	241	251	261	271	281	291
2	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	102	112	122	132	142	152	162	172	182	192	202	212	222	232	242	252	262	272	282	292
3	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	103	113	123	133	143	153	163	173	183	193	203	213	223	233	243	253	263	273	283	293
4	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94	104	114	124	134	144	154	164	174	184	194	204	214	224	234	244	254	264	274	284	294
5	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185	195	205	215	225	235	245	255	265	275	285	295
6	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96	106	116	126	136	146	156	166	176	186	196	206	216	226	236	246	256	266	276	286	296
7	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97	107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177	187	197	207	217	227	237	247	257	267	277	287	297
8	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98	108	118	128	138	148	158	168	178	188	198	208	218	228	238	248	258	268	278	288	298
9	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199	209	219	229	239	249	259	269	279	289	299

300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590
301	311	321	331	341	351	361	371	381	391	401	411	421	431	441	451	461	471	481	491	501	511	521	531	541	551	561	571	581	591
302	312	322	332	342	352	362	372	382	392	402	412	422	432	442	452	462	472	482	492	502	512	522	532	542	552	562	572	582	592
303	313	323	333	343	353	363	373	383	393	403	413	423	433	443	453	463	473	483	493	503	513	523	533	543	553	563	573	583	593
304	314	324	334	344	354	364	374	384	394	404	414	424	434	444	454	464	474	484	494	504	514	524	534	544	554	564	574	584	594
305	315	325	335	345	355	365	375	385	395	405	415	425	435	445	455	465	475	485	495	505	515	525	535	545	555	565	575	585	595
306	316	326	336	346	356	366	376	386	396	406	416	426	436	446	456	466	476	486	496	506	516	526	536	546	556	566	576	586	596
307	317	327	337	347	357	367	377	387	397	407	417	427	437	447	457	467	477	487	497	507	517	527	537	547	557	567	577	587	597
308	318	328	338	348	358	368	378	388	398	408	418	428	438	448	458	468	478	488	498	508	518	528	538	548	558	568	578	588	598
309	319	329	339	349	359	369	379	389	399	409	419	429	439	449	459	469	479	489	499	509	519	529	539	549	559	569	579	589	599

600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890
601	611	621	631	641	651	661	671	681	691	701	711	721	731	741	751	761	771	781	791	801	811	821	831	841	851	861	871	881	891
602	612	622	632	642	652	662	672	682	692	702	712	722	732	742	752	762	772	782	792	802	812	822	832	842	852	862	872	882	892
603	613	623	633	643	653	663	673	683	693	703	713	723	733	743	753	763	773	783	793	803	813	823	833	843	853	863	873	883	893
604	614	624	634	644	654	664	674	684	694	704	714	724	734	744	754	764	774	784	794	804	814	824	834	844	854	864	874	884	894
605	615	625	635	645	655	665	675	685	695	705	715	725	735	745	755	765	775	785	795	805	815	825	835	845	855	865	875	885	895
606	616	626	636	646	656	666	676	686	696	706	716	726	736	746	756	766	776	786	796	806	816	826	836	846	856	866	876	886	896
607	617	627	637	647	657	667	677	687	697	707	717	727	737	747	757	767	777	787	797	807	817	827	837	847	857	867	877	887	897
608	618	628	638	648	658	668	678	688	698	708	718	728	738	748	758	768	778	788	798	808	818	828	838	848	858	868	878	888	898
609	619	629	639	649	659	669	679	689	699	709	719	729	739	749	759	769	779	789	799	809	819	829	839	849	859	869	879	889	899

For employment ads give home address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

For Change of Address: Old Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

- I Do Design Work
- I Supervise Design Work
- I Do No Design Work

Sperry  
Sperry  
Sprague  
Stackpo  
ments  
Statham  
Stevens  
Stevens  
Sturteva  
Tamar  
Teltron  
Telemete  
Telonic  
Texas In  
Transitc  
Vernon S  
Vir B  
W. C. Se  
nd  
CIR



Electric Co.	88
Instrument Co.	69
Laboratories	47
& Esser	79
Mfg. Div., The New York	
Brake Co.	93
Hite Corp.	84
Corp.	11
Inc.	50
& Northrop Co.	60
General Aircraft Corp., Missile Systems	103
Inc.	75
Corp., P. R. Co.	78
Instrument Co.	93
Electrical Instruments	109
Plastics	62
M2 Co.	40
Magnetics, Inc.	87
Lectric, Div. of Micro Machin	
orks	64
Co.	69
Measure Precision Bearings	43
Memphis Honeywell, Industrial Div.	107
Mosley, F. L. Co.	63
Mosoda, Inc.	115
Mosoda, Inc., Semiconductor Div.	14
Mosoda, Inc., Western Military Elec-	
tronics Center	115
National Cash Register	64
North American Electronics	81
Oak Mfg. Co.	32
Quintz Mfg. Co.	15
Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.	78, 59
Plasma Western Development Laboratory	114
Phileo Corp., Lansdale Tube Div.	7
Pic Design Corp.	111
Potter & Brumfield	51
Potter Instrument Co.	6
Radar Design Corp.	111
Radio Corp. of America	Cover IV
Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc.	97
Raytheon Mfg. Co., Semiconductor Div.	2
Raytheon Mfg., Magnetic Components	63
Republic Aviation	114
Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Aero-	
nautical Div.	54
Rotron Mfg. Co.	58
Safeway Heat Elements, Inc.	74
Servo-Tek Products Co., Inc.	68
Sigma Instruments, Inc.	100
Simmons Fastener Corp.	94
Solid State Electronics	85
Sonotone Corp.	60
Southco, Div. of South Chester Corp.	61
Spectrol Electronics	110
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Div. of The	
Sperry Rand Corp.	26
Sprague Electric Co.	9
Stackpole Carbon Co., Electronic Compon-	
ents Div.	45
Statham Instruments, Inc.	30
Stevens-Arnold, Inc.	98
Stevens Mfg. Co.	4
Sturtevant Co., P. A.	110
Tonar Electronics	109
Tektronix, Inc.	95
Telemeter Magnetics, Inc.	71
Telnic Industries, Inc.	99
Texas Instruments, Inc.	65, 112, 113
Transitron Electronic Corp.	55
Tube Switch & Signal, Div. Westinghouse	
or Brake Co.	90, 91
Gasket Co., Plastics Div.	82
Semiconductor Products	88, 89
Transformer Corp.	Cover III
Associates	12
W. M. Mfg. Co.	90

CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶



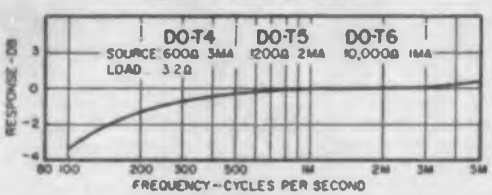
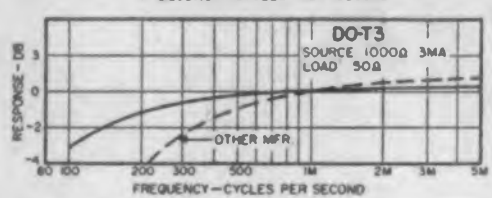
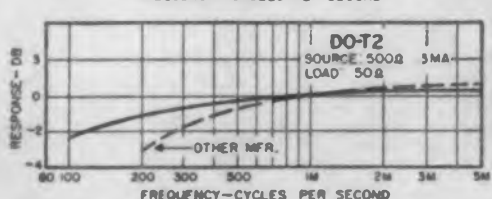
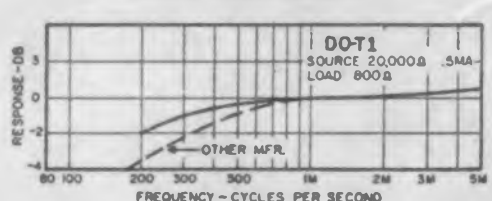
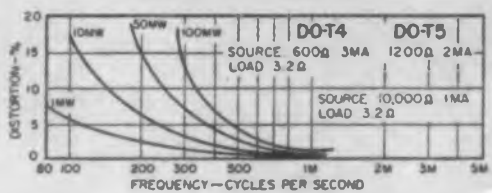
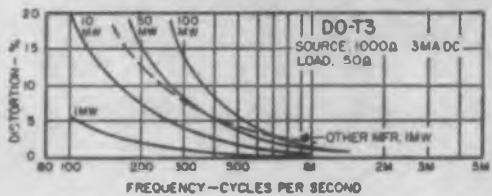
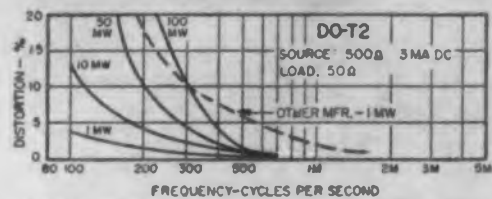
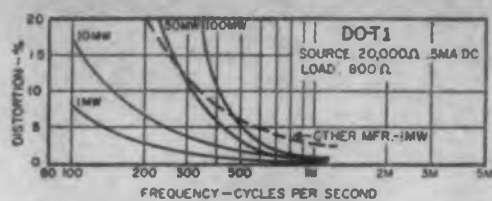
# TO MAKE YOUR EQUIPMENT MORE RELIABLE

## REVOLUTIONARY TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS, HERMETIC TO MIL-T-27A

Conventional unbalanced transistor transformers have inherently poor electrical characteristics, perform with insufficient reliability, and are woefully inadequate for many applications. The radical design of the new UTC DO-T and DI-T transistor transformers provides unprecedented power handling capacity and reliability, coupled with extremely small size.

### TYPICAL DO-T PERFORMANCE CURVES

Power curves based on setting output power at 1 KC, then maintaining same input level over frequency range.



## DO-T



3/16 Dia. x 1 1/2, 1/10 Oz.

High Power Rating . . . up to 100 times greater.

Excellent Response . . . twice as good

Low Distortion . . . reduced 80%.

High Efficiency . . . up to 30% better

Moisture Proof . . . hermetic to MIL-T-27A

Rugged . . . completely cased.

Anchored Leads . . . will stand 10 lb pull, plastic leads for printed circuits

## DI-T



3/16 Dia. x 1/4, 1/20 Oz.

To fully appreciate DO-T transistor transformers, the curves indicate their performance compared to that of similar size units now on the market. DI-T transformers are still smaller in size. Power rating and other characteristics are identical to DO-T, but low frequency response (3 db down point) is 30% higher in frequency. Units can be used for different impedances than those shown, keeping in mind that impedance ratio is constant. Lower source impedance will improve response and level ratings . . . higher source will reduce them. Units may be used reversed, input to secondary

DO-T No.	MIL Type	Application	Pri. Imp.	D.C. Ma. in Pri.	Sec. Imp.	Pri. Res.	Level Mw.	DI-T No.
DO-T1	TF4RX13YY	Interstage	20,000 30,000	.5 .5	800 1200	850	50	
DO-T2	TF4RX17YY	Output	500 600	3 3	50 60	60	100	DI-T2
DO-T3	TF4RX13YY	Output	1000 1200	3 3	50 60	115	100	DI-T3
DO-T4	TF4RX17YY	Output	600	3	3.2	60	100	
DO-T5	TF4RX13YY	Output	1200	2	3.2	115	100	
DO-T6	TF4RX13YY	Output	10,000	1	3.2	1000	100	
DO-T7	TF4RX16YY	Input	200,000	0	1000	8500	25	
DO-T8	TF4RX20YY	Reactor 3.5 Hys. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1 Hy @ 5 Ma. DC (DI-T8 is 2.5 Hy @ 2 Ma.)				630		DI-T8
DO-T9	TF4RX13YY	Output or driver	10,000 12,500	1 1	500 CT 600 CT	800	100	DI-T9
DO-T10	TF4RX13YY	Driver	10,000 12,500	1 1	1200 CT 1500 CT	800	100	DI-T10
DO-T11	TF4RX13YY	Driver	10,000 12,000	1 1	2000 CT 2500 CT	800	100	DI-T11
DO-T12	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	150 CT 200 CT	10 10	12 16	11	500	
DO-T13	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	300 CT 400 CT	7 7	12 16	20	500	
DO-T14	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	600 CT 800 CT	5 5	12 16	43	500	
DO-T15	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	800 CT 1070 CT	4 4	12 16	51	500	
DO-T16	TF4RX13YY	Single or PP output	1000 CT 1330 CT	3.5 3.5	12 16	71	500	
DO-T17	TF4RX13YY	Single or PP output	1500 CT 2000 CT	3 3	12 16	108	500	
DO-T18	TF4RX13YY	Single or PP output	7500 CT 10,000 CT	1 1	12 16	505	500	
DO-T19	TF4RX17YY	Output to line	300 CT	7	600	19	500	DI-T19
DO-T20	TF4RX17YY	Output or matching to line	500 CT	5.5	600	31	500	DI-T20
DO-T21	TF4RX17YY	Output to line	900 CT	4	600	53	500	
DO-T22	TF4RX13YY	Output to line	1500 CT	3	600	86	500	DI-T22
DO-T23	TF4RX13YY	Interstage	20,000 CT 30,000 CT	.5 .5	800 CT 1200 CT	850	100	DI-T23
DO-T24	TF4RX16YY	Input (usable for chopper service)	200,000 CT	0	1000 CT	8500	25	
DO-T25	TF4RX13YY	Interstage	10,000 CT 12,000 CT	1 1	1500 CT 1800 CT	800	100	
DO-T26	TF4RX20YY	Reactor 6 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.5 Hy. @ 5 Ma. DC				2100		
DO-T27	TF4RX20YY	Reactor 1.25 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, .5 Hy. @ 11 Ma. DC				100		
DO-T28	Drawn Hipermalloy shield and cover for DO-T's, provides 25 to 30 db shielding.							

DCMA shown is for single ended useage (under 5% distortion—100MW—1KC) . . . for push pull, DCMA can be any balanced value taken by .5W transistors (under 5% distortion—500MW—1KC)

\*DO-T units have been designed for transistor application only . . . not for vacuum tube service. Patents Pending

**SPECIAL UNITS AVAILABLE  
TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.**

## UNITED TRANSFORMER CORP.

150 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y.

PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION: 4008 W. JEFFERSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.  
EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

# RCA

Computer Tubes  
Voltage Regulator Tubes  
Low-Power Tubes  
High-Power Tubes  
Super-Power Tubes  
Projection Kinescopes  
TV Camera Tubes  
"Special Red" Tubes  
MUF "Pancit-Type" Tubes  
Display Storage Tubes  
Radechons  
Diodes  
Phototubes  
Multiplier Phototubes  
Photoconductive Cells  
Cathode-Ray Tubes  
Thyratrons  
Rectifier Tubes  
Traveling-Wave Tubes  
Tunable Magnetrons  
"Premium" Type Tubes



## "Across the board"

... FOR INDUSTRY AND THE MILITARY

Regardless of the application areas you are working in—radio-frequency, audio-frequency, video, photoelectronic, oscillographic, power—you can rely on RCA as the one dependable source of quality-engineered tubes *across the board*.

For help in selecting the right tubes for your application—please get in touch with the RCA Field Representative at the RCA office nearest you. For tube technical data on specific tube classes, simply write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section B-18-Q-1, Harrison, N. J.



**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**  
Electron Tube Division  
Harrison, N. J.

### Industrial Products Sales

- EAST:** 744 Broad Street  
Newark 2, N. J. • HUmboldt 5-3900
- MIDWEST:** Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza  
Chicago 54, Ill. • WHitehall 4-2900
- WEST:** 6355 E. Washington Blvd.  
Los Angeles 22, Calif. • RAymond 3-8361

### Government Sales

- 224 N. Wilkinson Street  
Dayton 2, Ohio • BALdwin 6-2366
- 1625 "K" Street, N. W.  
Washington 6, D. C. • DIstrict 7-1260
- 415 S. Fifth Street  
Harrison, N. J. • HUmboldt 5-3900

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.  
830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC  
DESIGN

February 4, 1959